In this Issue: Failure of a Wrought Iron Standpipe at Waterloo, N. Y.—A Concrete Church in Brooklyn.—Sewage Purification at the Minnesota State Agricultural School—A Comparison of Formulas for Computing Stream Discharge.

ENGINEERING NEWS

Volume 59. No. 26.

220 Broadway, NEW YORK, THURSDAY, JUNE 25, 1908.

$5.00 per Year. Single Copies, 15 Cents.

GENERAL LIBRARY, UNIV. OF MICH. JUN 26 1908

FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE

"Hudson" Steel Bar

Immediate Delivery

High Elastic Limit

Great Strength

HUDSON STRUCTURAL STEEL CO.

136th Street and Southern Boulevard

New York

A postal will bring gratis DATA on

"BESSEMER PAINT"

Manufactured exclusively by

RINALD BROTHERS

1142-1146 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia

ALMA

PORTLAND CEMENT

STANDARD BRAND OF MIDDLE WEST

Specially Adapted to All Reinforced Concrete and High-Class Work

ALMA CEMENT COMPANY

Wellston, Ohio

DR. CHARLES F. McKENNA

Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer

Expert in Technology and

Testing of Materials

OFFICE

FULTON BUILDING, HUDSON TERMINAL

50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY

"Cayuga" Portland CEMENT

ALWAYS UNIFORM

Made from the best cement rock and used during the past seven years in the best engineering work.

MANUFACTURED BY

CAYUGA LAKE CEMENT COMPANY

ITHACA, N. Y.

LOOMIS FILTERS

Improved System — Established 1880 — Results Guaranteed

LOOMIS-MANNING FILTER CO.

Main Office, 828 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

New York Boston Baltimore Washington Buffalo Chicago

LATROBE FLANGES

Soft Steel Weldless Flanges Forged and Rolled from

SOLID STEEL INGOTS

Suitable for High-Pressure Steam, Water or Gas Lines

For Details as to Prices, etc., address

RAILWAY STEEL-SPRING COMPANY

General Offices

Cortlandt Bldg., 30 Church St., New York

HYDREX

THE TOUGHEST, STRONGEST, MOST ELASTIC WATERPROOFING FELT

"The Membrane Method"

HYDREX FELT AND ENGINEERING CO., Engineers and Experts in Waterproofing Problems

Chicago Washington East Walpole, Mass See page 3 120 Liberty Street New York

---

Sewer Pipe, Flue Linings, Etc., Etc.

3 TO 36 INCH

ST. MARYS SEWER PIPE CO.

ST. MARYS, ELK CO., PA.

FOR ALL CITY SEWERS

GLAZED CLAY SEWER PIPE

Better and cheaper than brick or other material. Demand constantly increasing. We have it in 27, 30 and 36-inch, and all smaller sizes. In business fifty years. Write the manufacturer.

EVENS & HOWARD FIRE BRICK COMPANY, St. Louis, Mo.

BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO.

St. Louis, Mo.

Vitrified Pipe Exclusively

LARGE SIZES A SPECIALTY

Vitrified Pipe—Double Strength Extra Heavy Culvert Pipe All Sizes

MANUFACTURED FROM SHALE

W. S. DICKEY CLAY MFG. CO.

Kansas City, Mo.

MACOMB SEWER PIPE CO. MACOMB, ILL.

Superior Vitrified Sewer Pipe Double Strength Extra Thick Culvert Pipe

---

ALL SIZES **MONMOUTH SEWER PIPE** MADE BY

MONMOUTH MINING & MFG. CO., Monmouth, Ill.

WRITE TO OUR NEW YORK OFFICE FOR A FREE COPY. SEVENTH EDITION, REVIEW OF

TECHNICAL PAINTS FOR METAL

Established 1876 Works: Williamsport, Pa. NATIONAL PAINT WORKS Main Sales Office 100 William St., New York

---

SMITH MIXER

See our advertisement on page 53

"WHITING" FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Electric Travelers and other Cranes. Air Hoists. THE "WHITING" CUPOLA THE BEST Cupolas, Tumblers, Ladles Trucks, Turntables, Elevators

EFFICIENT, ECONOMICAL "Whiting" Equipment Means Satisfaction

Complete Foundry Plants CONSTRUCTED FOR SERVICE

WHITING FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, - HARVEY, ILL.

CRUSHED ROCK

or ore is hard on any belting that carries it; but the harder the work, the better able is

TEXTOL

Conveyor or Transmission Belting to show its superiority either for driving crushing machinery or conveying its product.

Write us for information.

NATIONAL BELTING COMPANY

Lawrence, Mass.

"SIROCCO"

BLOWERS

For Mines, Ships, Buildings

Patented in U. S. A., 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906

SIROCCO ENGINEERING CO.

WORKS: TROY, N. Y.

1138 CEDAR STREET NEW YORK

PROPOSALS

See pages 43 to 50

"Lehigh" Portland CEMENT

High Tensile Strength Finely Ground

Light and Uniform in Color

Recommended for High-Class Engineering Work

Manufactured by

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

WESTERN OFFICE

725 Rockefeller Building. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Will Furnish and Erect in United States and Foreign Countries

Wooden Stave Pipe

EXCELSIOR WOODEN PIPE CO.

Offices: San Francisco and New York

Advertisement is on page 14.

"CARBONKOTE"

(A Paint)

WATERPROOFS CONCRETE and preserves steel and iron surfaces

Booklet on request

NUBIAN PAINT AND VARNISH CO.

41 Park Row New York CHICAGO

THE **PULSOMETER** STEAM PUMP

See our advertisement on page 7

PIPE DIP

Brick Filler—Roofing—Paints

AMERICAN ASPHALTUM AND RUBBER CO.

Woman's Temple, Chicago

The paint of standard quality for permanent protection of steel, iron and wood.

FEROX

(TRADE-MARK)

HAMMOND, BOYNTON PAINT AND CHEMICAL CO.

Main Office and Factory Norwich, Conn. New York Office 1418 Flat Iron Building

---

MAKE TIGHT STEAM JOINTS BY USING CORRUGATED **COPPER GASKETS** FOR FLANGED PIPES CYLINDERS, CHESTS, Etc.

Samples and Circulars free UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO., 140 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Buyers' Reference, Page 26

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 27

CONCRETE INTERLOCKING STEEL CORP'N.

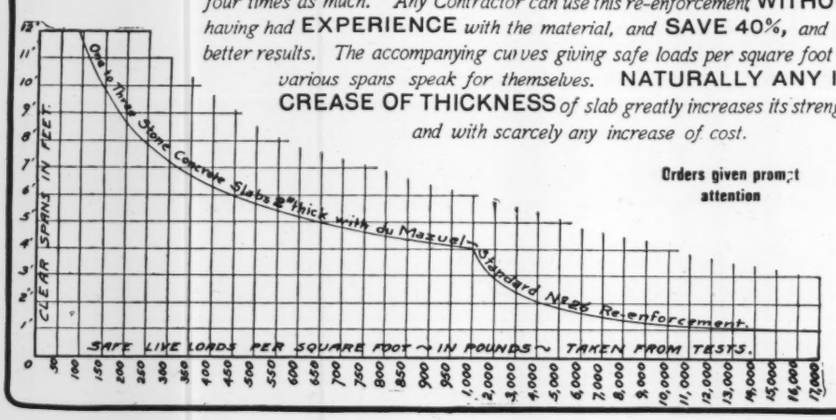
FL.
W YORK.

(INCORPORATED)

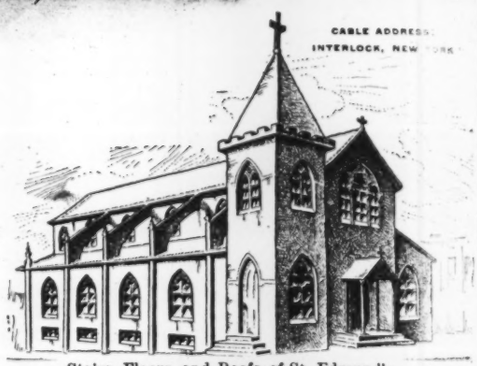
TELEPHONE:
8740 HANOVER

CABLE ADDRESS:
INTERLOCK, NEW YORK

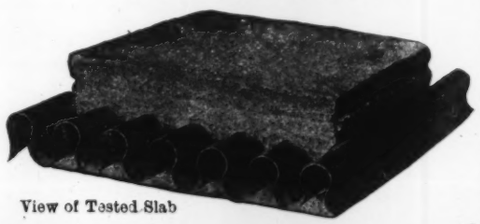
Our Re-enforcement is the **STRONGEST, CHEAPEST** *and* **LIGHTEST** *on the market. It eliminates all form work and skilled labor. It reduces the dead load of the building in which it is used and therefore reduces its cost. The dead load per square foot of a* **TWO-INCH SLAB** *(stone concrete) using the du Mazuel re-enforcement* **WEIGHS ONLY 26 POUNDS.** *And, furthermore, such slabs when entirely finished,* **COST ONLY 20 CENTS** *per square foot, while the* **CHEAPEST** *slab, using any* **OTHER** *re-enforcement, and capable of sustaining the same live weight,* **COSTS 90 CENTS**—*four times as much. Any Contractor can use this re-enforcement* **WITHOUT** *having had* **EXPERIENCE** *with the material, and* **SAVE 40%,** *and get better results. The accompanying curves giving safe loads per square foot for various spans speak for themselves.* **NATURALLY ANY INCREASE OF THICKNESS** *of slab greatly increases its strength, and with scarcely any increase of cost.*


CLEAR SPANS IN FEET.
One to Three Stone Concrete Slabs 2" thick with du Mazuel Standard No. 26 Re-enforcement.
SAFE LIVE LOADS PER SQUARE FOOT — IN POUNDS — TAKEN FROM TESTS.

Orders given prompt attention



Stairs, Floors, and Roofs of St. Edmund's, of New York City, of our material



View of Tested Slab

Eng. News.

MINWAX WATERPROOFING AND VAULT LIGHT CEMENT

HAS BEEN USED EXCLUSIVELY ON ALL REPAIR WORK IN THE

NEW YORK SUBWAY

FOR THE PAST TWO YEARS

Minwax 55 saturated cloth is impervious to gas drip, acids, or alkalies.

Minwax Vault Light Cement, when melted and poured into the joints, forms a perfect bond to all metal, glass, stone or concrete, rendering the joints absolutely tight, regardless of change of temperature, as it expands and contracts with the action of metal. Minwax Cement will not run or seep at 150° F., and is plastic at zero.

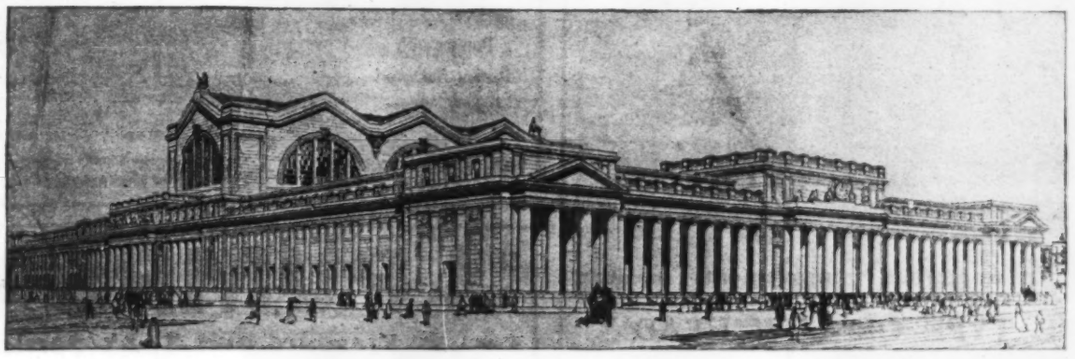
Minwax Stone Backing does not penetrate the pores of the stone, but forms a skin, making the stone impervious to water and stain. This stone backing was used to back all the marble and stone work in the new City Investing Building, New York, the largest office building in the world. Minwax Coating was also used on all iron work under marble treads.

CLIFFORD L. MILLER & CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS

110 East 23d Street, New York

HYDREX

THE WATERPROOFING FELT



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD STATION, NEW YORK

THE GREATEST STATION IN THE WORLD

ITS ENTIRE FOUNDATION, INCLUDING RETAINING WALLS, BEING PERMANENTLY WATERPROOFED WITH

HYDREX

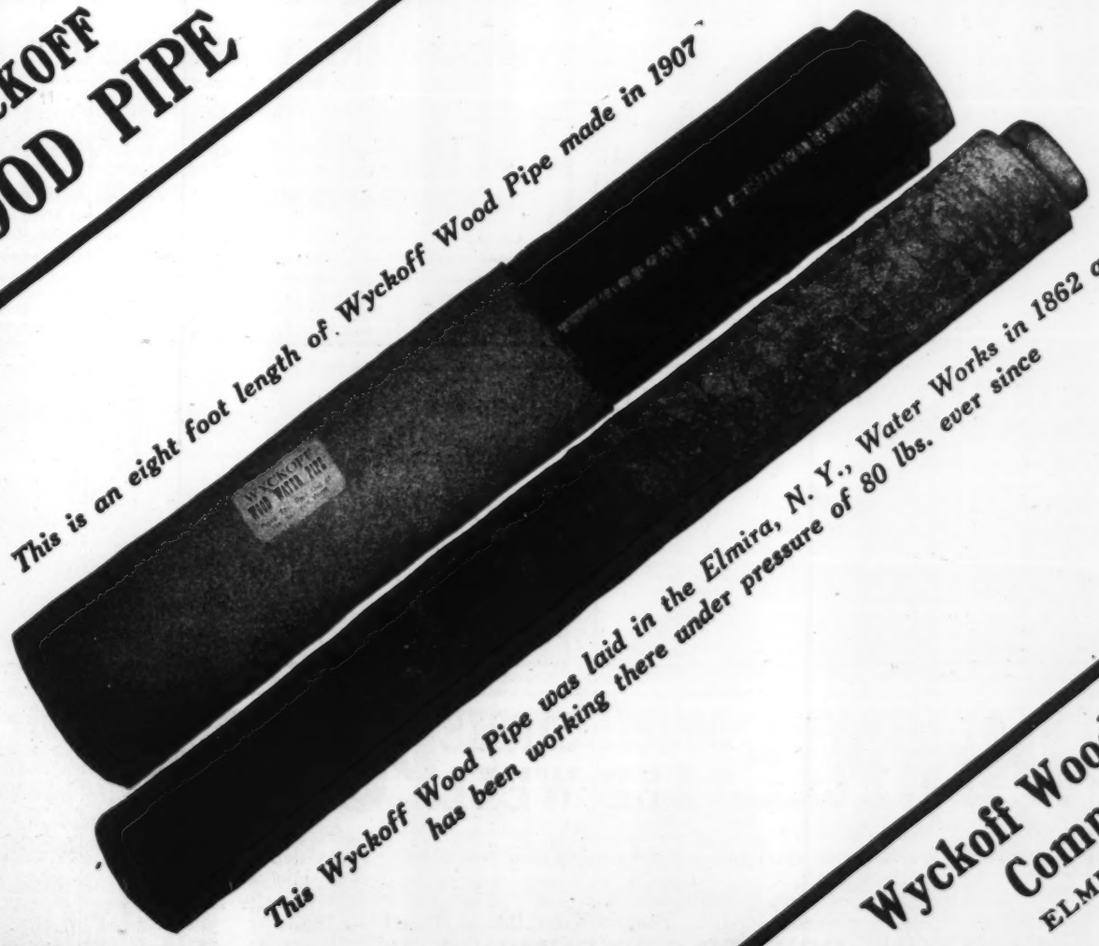
The Waterproofing Felt

The great Pennsylvania Railroad Tunnels under New York are also being Waterproofed with HYDREX Felt. HYDREX Felt is made especially to resist underground conditions. It is the highest grade, toughest and most elastic material for its purpose.

HYDREX FELT & ENGINEERING CO., Engineers and Experts in Waterproofing Problems

120 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CHICAGO WASHINGTON

WYCKOFF WOOD PIPE

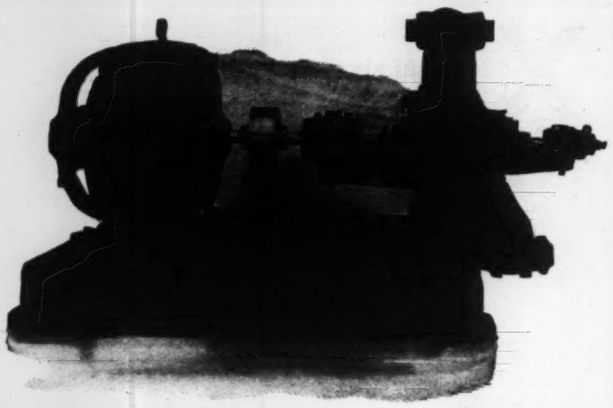


This is an eight foot length of Wyckoff Wood Pipe made in 1907

This Wyckoff Wood Pipe was laid in the Elmira, N. Y., Water Works in 1862 and has been working there under pressure of 80 lbs. ever since

Wyckoff Wood Pipe Company

ELMIRA, N. Y. U. S. A.



We have made numerous improvements in our

VOLUTE TYPE OR LOW HEAD

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

as illustrated in the accompanying cut. Note particularly the independent ring oil bearings, which construction enables the pump to be operated at high speeds without heating, and, furthermore, prevents grit from wearing out the bushings.

We build these pumps in all sizes from 1 to 54 inches discharge diameter and for heads up to 65 feet.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON

115 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Epping-Carpenter Company

PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Pumping Machinery for Every Service
Pumps with Perfect Balanced Piston Valves

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Jet and Surface Condensers

NEW YORK OFFICE 90 WEST ST.

Write for Catalog "B"

CHICAGO OFFICE ROOM 311, 40 DEARBORN ST.

High Grade **PUMPS** Vacuum Boiler Feed

Pressure and Tank Service

Condensers, Feed Water Heaters, Water Cooling Apparatus

C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO.

New York **PHILADELPHIA** Chicago

DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

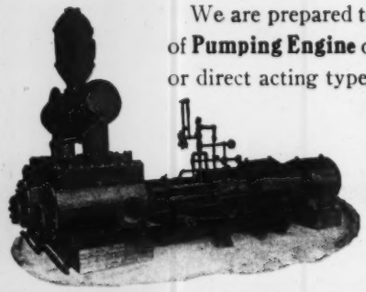
For either side or bottom suction and with reversible lever and spout.
The rubber diaphragm eliminates plungers. Will not clog, and especially fitted for raising water from ditches and other very muddy places, as sand, gravel, etc., will not clog the valves.
When making inquiry, please mention conditions under which the pump will have to work.

THE DEMING COMPANY

SALEM, OHIO

Henion & Hubbell, Chicago — Other agencies in principal cities

STEAM PUMPING ENGINES



We are prepared to build the most advanced type of **Pumping Engine** of either the crank and fly-wheel or direct acting type, for **Water Works, Mines** or **Irrigation;** and centrifugal where adaptable.

R. D. WOOD & CO.

400 Chestnut Street

PHILADELPHIA

CENTRIFUGAL AND TURBINE PUMPS

Steam Turbine Driven

TURBINE AND TURBO-VOLUTE PUMPS

Fit Many Services Perfectly

WE BUILD THE COMPLETE UNITS

Alberger Pump Company

95 Liberty Street, New York

205 LaSalle Street Chicago, Ill.

Reeves & Skinner Machinery Company 617 Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FOSTER SUPERHEATERS Insure economical steam consumption on light loads

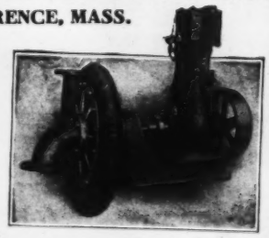
POWER SPECIALTY COMPANY, Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York

LAWRENCE PUMP AND ENGINE CO.

P. O. BOX 70, LAWRENCE, MASS.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

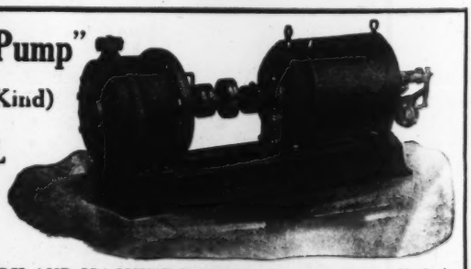
High Grade Design and Construction
FOR EVERY SERVICE
As Exclusive Centrifugal Pump Specialists, our 26 years' experience may be of value to you
We send Catalog E2 on request



"Pumps that Pump"

(The Kingsford Kind)

CENTRIFUGAL AND TURBINE



KINGSFORD FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, Oswego, N. Y., U. S. A.

STEAM DRIVEN

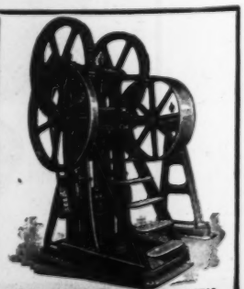
DOWNIE DOUBLE STROKE DEEP WELL PUMPS

May prove the solution of your problems. They are very high in efficiency, and are designed especially for elevating large quantities of water from great depths. We make an excellent single stroke pump, in various sizes, for lighter work.

Catalog No. 6, of Deep Well Pumps, has been revised and enlarged in the **1908 Edition.** Sent on request. **Portable Water, Oil and Mineral Test Drills.**

KEYSTONE DRILLER AND PUMP CO., Beaver Falls, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 170 BROADWAY



BELT OR MOTOR DRIVEN

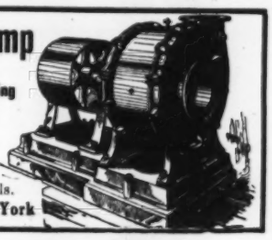
Dean Steam Pumps

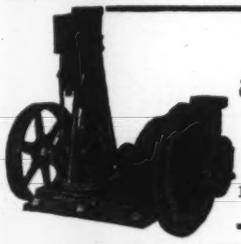
Single and Duplex Pumps, Boiler Feeders, Water Supply Pumps, Fire Pumps, Air Pumps and Condensers, Hydraulic Pumps

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Special Cataract Centrifugal Pump

Especially adapted for
Dredging, Wrecking, Mining, Water-Works and Sewage Pumping
Patentees and Manufacturers of
HYDRAULIC DREDGING MACHINERY
ANTI-FRICTION CENTRIFUGAL PUMP
for all purposes. Capacity 100 to 60,000 gallons per minute.
Improved Machinery for Operating Draw Bridges.
Water supplied by an improved method of Tube or Pipe Wells.
JOSEPH EDWARDS & CO., 414 Water Street, New York

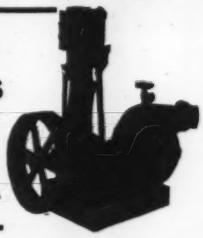




Erie Pumps and Engines

Have a world wide reputation for durability and high efficiency. Don't experiment, buy Erie Pumps and Engines and get results.

ERIE PUMP & ENGINE CO.
Erie, Pa.



MORRIS MACHINE WORKS

BALDWINSVILLE, N. Y.
Established 1864

Centrifugal Pumping Machinery

An experience of forty years ought to count for something in the building of a centrifugal pump. Let us know your requirements and we will recommend the best pump for the purpose.
Correspondence invited.

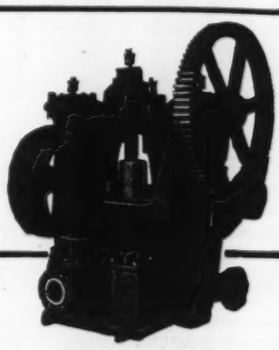
New York Office, 39-41 Cortlandt Street
HENION & HUBBELL, Agents, 61-69 N. Jefferson St., Chicago
HARRIS PUMP AND SUPPLY CO., Agents, Pittsburgh, Pa.

LET US HAVE YOUR SPECIFICATIONS
OF SINGLE DUPLEX & ROTATIVE
STEAM AND POWER

PUMPS

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN CO. CINCINNATI

SIMPLE COMPOUND & COMPOUND CONDENSING
ELEVATOR & WATER WORKS
PUMPING ENGINES



COMPARE

the fuel expenses, and you will find a saving of 50 per cent. by using

Goulds Power Pumps

Built for every service—water works, deep wells, boiler feeding, fire protection, general water supply, etc.
Write for complete catalog.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.
SENECA FALLS, N. Y.
New York Boston Philadelphia Chicago
Pittsburg St. Louis Los Angeles San Francisco

PLAIN LETTERING

By PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY

Most comprehensive book on this subject. Contains standards of U. S. Engineer Corps, U. S. Geological and Geodetic Surveys, and Mississippi River Commission.
Cloth, 10 x 7 inches: 82 pages. Price $3.00.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

PUMPS FOR EVERY DUTY
THE
HOOKER STEAM PUMP CO.
218 Granite Bldg. ST. LOUIS, MO.
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
AIR COMPRESSORS
PUMPS
STEAM
ELECTRIC
POWER

Each layer of J-M ASBESTOS is A ROOFING in Itself

J-M ASBESTOS ROOFING is built of layers of pure asbestos fibres. These layers are individually waterproofed and held together with refined asphalt compound.

The wearing quality of *each layer* of this roofing is equal to any ordinary roofing *complete*. And as there are several layers used, the wearing life of the entire roofing is several times that of ordinary single-ply roofings.

There are many other reasons why J-M ASBESTOS ROOFING is the "cheapest-per-year." If you really knew what a good roofing it is, you would use no other.

Write Nearest Branch for Sample and Catalog

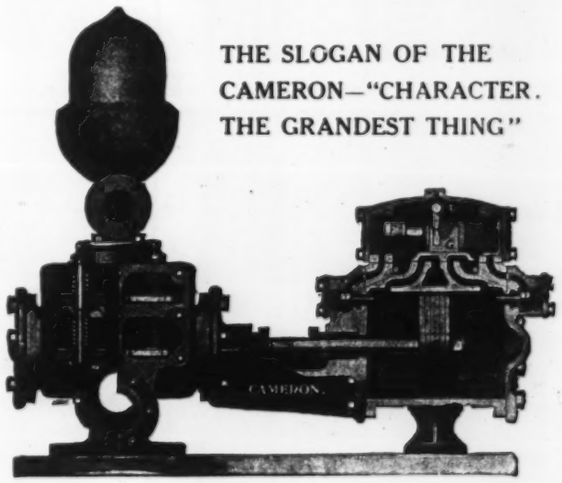
H. W. Johns-Manville Co.

New York Pittsburg Minneapolis
Milwaukee Cleveland San Francisco
Chicago Buffalo Los Angeles
Boston Baltimore Seattle
Philadelphia New Orleans Dallas
St. Louis Kansas City London

745

Fewer Working Parts Than Any Other Steam Pump

THE SLOGAN OF THE CAMERON—"CHARACTER. THE GRANDEST THING"



The Steam Mechanism, for instance! It consists of four stout pieces only. Then there's an absence of Outside Valve Gear. As the Steam Valve movement works in line with the piston rod, without the intervention of arms or levers, the Cameron can be run faster without danger of breaking, than any other steam pump.

Cameron Pumps are as reliable, efficient and long lived as 50 years' experience can make them. They run for years and years under conditions that would knock the "cheap varieties" out in no time, and their repairs are reduced to the minimum.

Send for Catalog edition "M"

A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works

Foot of East 23d Street, NEW YORK, N. Y. 6-18-'08

ESTABLISHED 1829 **I. P. MORRIS COMPANY** INCORPORATED 1876
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC TURBINES OF SPECIAL DESIGN
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MACHINERY SPECIAL HEAVY MACHINERY
Land and Marine Boilers Brass and Bronze Castings Iron Castings up to 50 tons

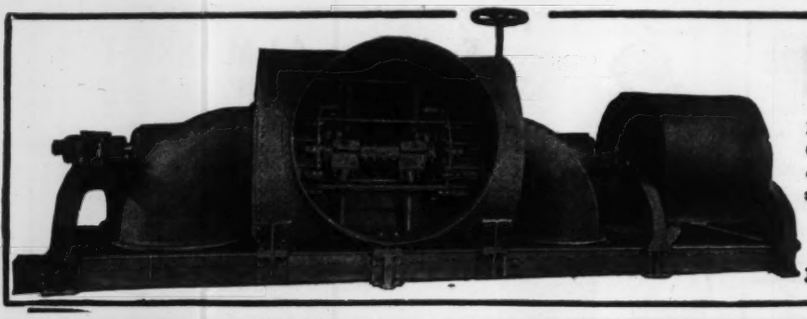
PRESCOTT HIGH DUTY WATERWORKS

Center-Packed Plungers

Pumping Engines

Corliss type, built for all capacities and any pressure. Send for catalogue 20-A

Fred M. Prescott Steam Pump Co.
Milwaukee, Wis. 41



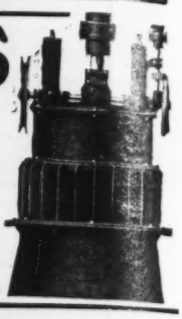
SAMSON TURBINE

HIGH EFFICIENCY at ANY GATEAGE, QUICK SPEED and GREAT POWER are the three essential points demanded of a turbine driving generator. No other turbine maintains these three points to such a high degree of perfection as the SAMSON.

JAMES LEFFEL & COMPANY

302 Lagonda Street Springfield, Ohio, U. S. A.

McCORMICK TURBINES



CYLINDER AND WICKER GATE

Suitable for Operating All Kinds of Machinery

We Design and Build Turbines to Meet Requirements

S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY, York, Pa., U. S. A.

Write for Catalogue if interested.

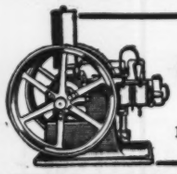
Branch Office, 176 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

FOOS GAS ENGINES

The result of TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF GAS ENGINE EXPERIENCE. Built in the LARGEST EXCLUSIVE GAS ENGINE PLANT IN AMERICA. HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL, 2 to 500 Horse Power. For all power purposes. Gas, all liquid fuels and producer gas. Complete ELECTRIC and WATER WORKS plants.

Write for 40 page Foos Book No. 43 describing the many advantages of the Foos

THE FOOS GAS ENGINE COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio



THE MIETZ & WEISS

OIL ENGINES

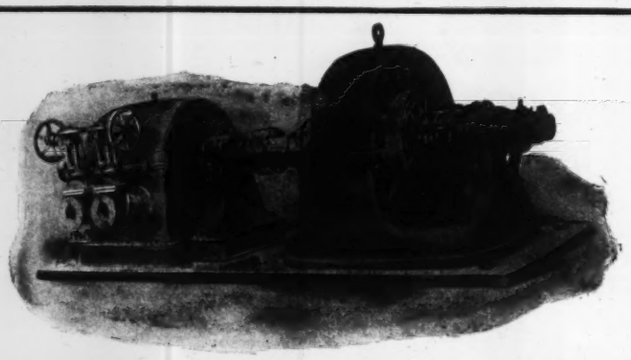
Marine, 1 to 120 H. P. Stationary, 1 to 150 H. P.

Over 30,000 H. P. in operation

USE KEROSENE, FUEL OILS, ALCOHOL AND CRUDE OIL

Direct Connected Generators, Pumps, Hoists, etc. *Send for Catalogue*

A. MIETZ, 128-138 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK



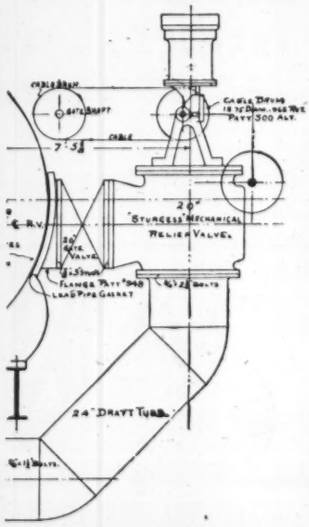
INCREASED EFFICIENCY

secured with Pelton Wheels permits a greater kilowatt output with no increase of water consumption. Inefficient hydraulic plants redesigned and equipped. Write for our proposition.

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY

Builders of Impulse and Francis Turbine Water Wheels

2241 Harrison Street, San Francisco, Cal. || **Bulletin No. 4 Ready for Distribution** || 95 West Street, New York City



THE BEST PROTECTION

for your pipe lines are

STURGESS RELIEF VALVES

Let us tell you about the **Sturgess Mechanically Operated Relief Valve** if you are interested in hydraulic power plant work.

Our Bulletin No. 16 will explain more fully than space here permits.

WRITE FOR IT

Sturgess Engineering Dept.

The Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co.

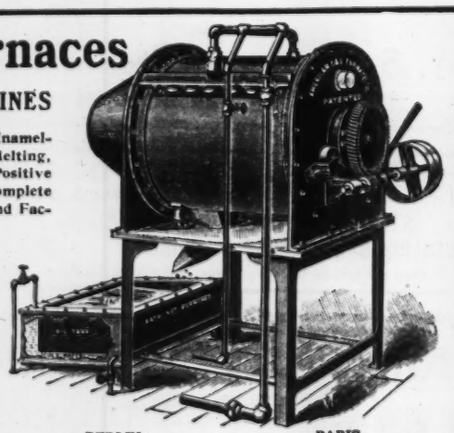
TROY, N. Y.

Gas (Blast) Furnaces

AND HEATING MACHINES

For Annealing, Assaying, Enameling, Forging, Hardening, Melting, etc. Also Fuel Gas Plants, Positive Pressure Blowers, and complete outfits for Machine Shops and Factories.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, Sixth Edition.



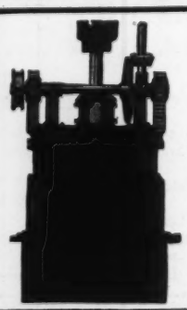
American Gas Furnace Co.

23 JOHN ST. NEW YORK

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd. 9 to 15 Leonard St., E. C.

BERLIN: SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE 59 Spandauer St., C.

PARIS HERMANN-GLAENZER & CO. No. 1 Avenue de la Republique



The Moline-McCormick Turbine

This User Had Four Other Wheels Before Using a McCormick

SURPRISE, NEB.

BARNARD & LEAS MFG. CO.

Gentlemen:—I put a McCormick wheel in last fall, and will say I have worked with four other wheels and I like this one better than any I ever used. GEO. H. MILLER,

The McCormick is the most economical and efficient Turbine on the market

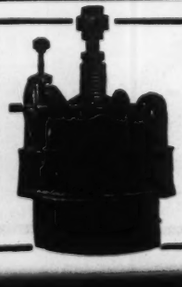
Send for Catalogue "A"

BARNARD & LEAS MFG. COMPANY

MOLINE, ILL.

NEW ERA GAS ENGINES CATALOG FREE

1½ to 150 H.P. For Gas or Gasoline **THE NEW ERA GAS ENGINE CO.,** 87 Dale Avenue DAYTON, OHIO



RISDON-ALCOTT TURBINE CO.

MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

RISDON-ALCOTT LEVIATHAN TURBINES | *REGISTER CYLINDER FLUTTER GATES*

WE BUILD TURBINES TO MEET REQUIREMENTS

Catalogue, if Interested

WATER MOTORS

THE BACKUS MOTOR is the CHEAPEST power known for driving light machinery. Water Companies advise the Backus. It stands without an equal. Also

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES AND SUCTION PRODUCER PLANTS

See our large ad. next issue. Agents wanted. Send for Special Circular to

BACKUS WATER MOTOR COMPANY, Newark, N. J.

Chicago Representative, CHICAGO WATER MOTOR AND FAN CO., 40 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Hercules Diaphragm Trench Pumps

L 682

Water containing sand or mud does not affect the operation of our trench pumps.

Nos.	1	2	3
Size of suction, ins.,	2½	3	4
Capacity, per hour,	2000	4000	6000

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS

CHICAGO NEW YORK HAVANA

CLOW FLEXIBLE BALL JOINTS

for laying submerged lines across rivers and other waterways and for intake pipe, etc. The ball is carefully machined and reinforced.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS, Chicago, New York, Havana

A Good Money Maker

This portable Vacuum House-cleaning machine will earn from $25 to $50 per day—expenses about $6.00. Latest and best method for cleaning carpets, rugs, upholstery, draperies etc., without removal from the house. Sucks out the dust into tanks in the wagon. In big demand the year round for homes, churches, theatres, halls, stores, etc. A clean, legitimate, independent business, at good prices netting from $3000 to $5000 per year to hustling men with about $3000 capital. Some customers are operating as many as four outfits. Exclusive territory with practically no competition or risk. We help you get the business. Descriptive literature to responsible parties with necessary capital.

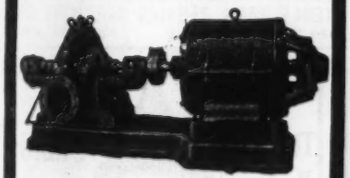
Wagon Agents Wanted

If you don't care to buy, perhaps you can sell for us. Big commissions to live agents who can find customers for our wagon outfits. Particulars to those who mean business and can furnish references.

We also install stationary vacuum cleaning plants in residences and public buildings of all kinds.

AMERICAN AIR CLEANING CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

DE LAVAL



De Laval D. C. Motor Driven Pump.

Steam Turbine Motors

Steam Turbine Dynamos

Steam Turbine Blowers

Steam Turbine Centrifugal Pumps

Electric-Motor Centrifugal Pumps

Send for Catalogue No. 21

DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

For Summer Ventilation

Use a STURTEVANT Electric Fan

Built in full line of sizes from 18" to 120", with capacities from 2000 to 175,000 cubic feet per minute. Motors entirely enclosed. Also built as pulley fans in same sizes. Immediate shipment can be made from works or branch houses.

Send for Bulletin No. 146.

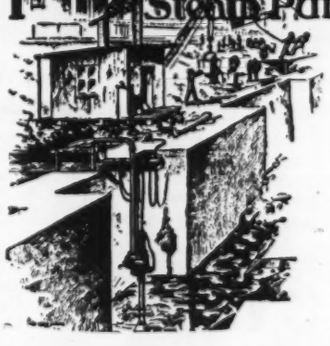
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., Boston, Mass.

General Office and Works: Hyde Park, Mass.

New York Philadelphia Chicago Cincinnati London

Designers and Builders of Heating, Ventilating, Drying and Mechanical Draft Apparatus; Fan Blowers and Exhausters; Rotary Blowers and Exhausters; Steam Engines, Electric Motors and Generating Sets; Pneumatic Separators, Fuel Economizers, Forges, Exhaust Heads, Steam Traps, Steam Turbines, etc. 624

Pulsometer Steam Pump



HANG IT!

where you will, on a beam, derrick boom, tripod or set it anywhere without special foundation, then turn on the steam—no engine, belt, oil, packing, special foundation or further attention required.

Especially well adapted for draining Foundations, Cofferdams, Sewer Trenches, Quarry Pits, etc., and any other place where the water contains much **mud and grit.**

Simple Handy Durable Effective

Send for illustrated descriptive catalogue telling all about them.

Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.

18 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK

Chicago Agency, 61-69 N. Jefferson St.

DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

Capacity, 4,000 gallons per hour

For Sewer Departments, Water Works Railroads and Foundation Builders

Send for Free Catalogue H

BOSTON & LOCKPORT BLOCK CO.

100-102 CONDOR STREET

EAST BOSTON, MASS.

CENTRAL STATION HEATING

AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM CO., Lockport, N.Y.

Originators and Builders of HOLLY SYSTEM OF UNDERGROUND STEAM DISTRIBUTION for the utilization of exhaust steam from Electric and Power Plants for heating purposes. 200 plants in operation. Also manufacturers of WOODEN WATER PIPE and Steam Pipe Casing, Steam Traps, Condensation Meters, Valves, Cooling Coils, Steam Separators and a full line of Steam Fitters' Supplies. Write for our pamphlet and price list.

We build Back Pressure Valves, Relief or Free Exhaust Valves, Automatic Non-Return Stop Valves, Float Valves, Low Pressure Regulating Valves, and other valve specialties that are indispensable to the economic operation of the power plant.

Foster Catalog sent on request.

THE FOSTER ENGINEERING CO., Newark, N. J.

The Dayton Globe Iron Works Co.

Dayton, Ohio

Builders of High Grade Turbine Machinery

Catalogue 36 illustrates our

IMPROVED NEW AMERICAN TURBINE

WE HAVE ERECTED

STAND-PIPES

at the following places:

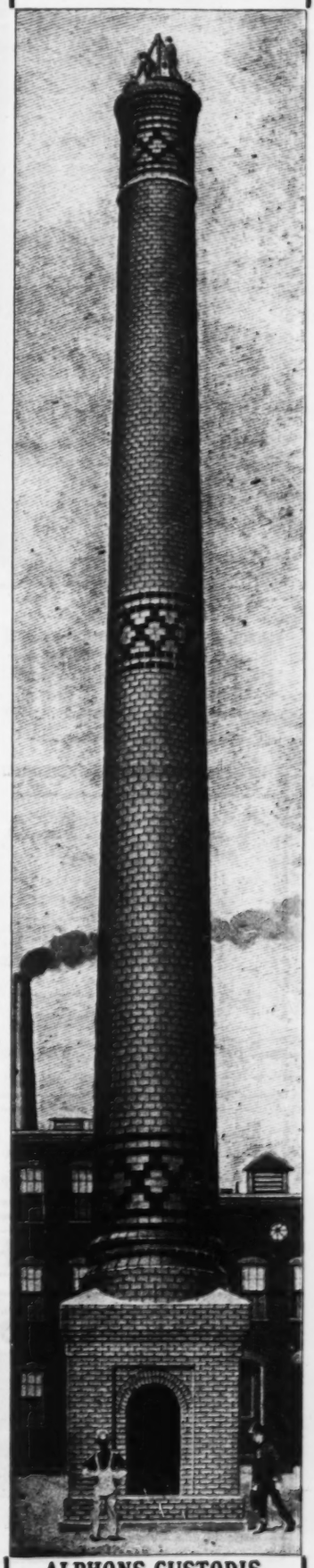
Kankakee, Ill.	20 x 120 ft.
Cornwall, Ont.	20 x 120 ft.
Salisbury, N. C.	20 x 100 ft.
Washington, Ind.	20 x 100 ft.
Beaver Dam, Wis.	20 x 84 ft.
Waterford, N. Y.	35 x 52 ft.
Berwick, Pa.	11 x 40 ft.
Homer, N. Y.	25 x 40 ft.
Coburg, Ont.	16 x 116 ft.
Marshall, Mich.	20 x 100 ft.
Hamburg, N. Y.	16 x 125 ft.
Canton, N. Y.	20 x 72 ft.
Rhinelander, N. Y.	20 x 65 ft.
Ft. Smith, Ark.	30 x 100 ft.
Brooklyn, N. Y.	16 x 75 ft.

Sharon Boiler Works

SHARON, PA.

PERFORATED RADIAL BRICK CHIMNEYS

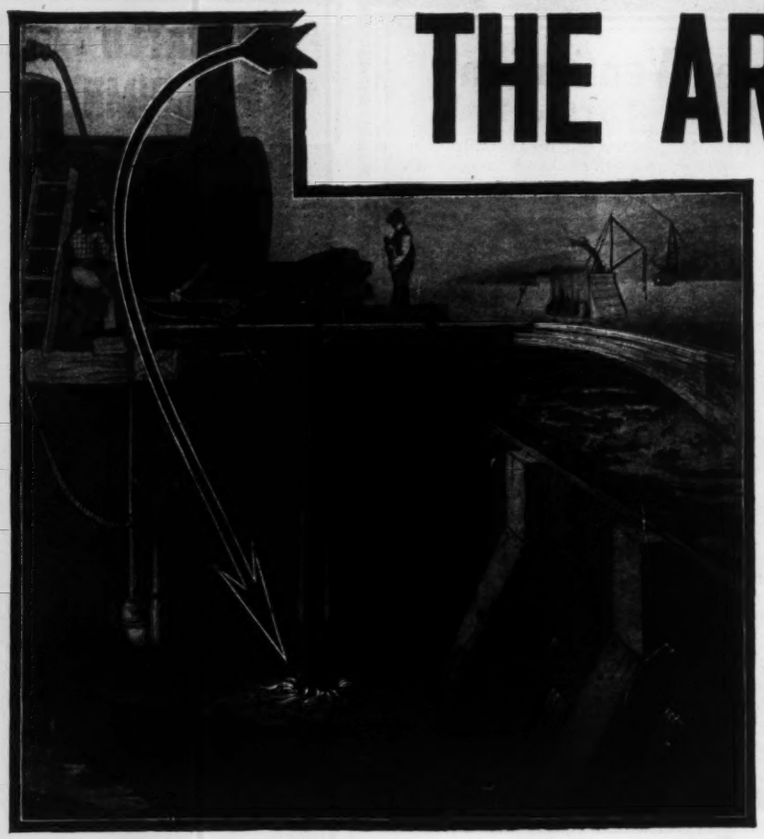
OVER 3500 IN USE



ALPHONS CUSTODIS

CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

New York, 517-520 Bennett Bldg.
Chicago, 822 Marquette Bldg.
Philadelphia, 710 Arcade Bldg.
Boston, 207 Equitable Bldg.
Atlanta, 923 Empire Bldg.
Cleveland, 1023 Citizens' Bldg.
St. Louis, 312 South Eighth Street
Detroit, Moffat Bldg.
Pittsburg, Kansas.



THE ARROW POINTS

out a Vitally Important Feature

PECULIAR TO

EMERSON STEAM PUMPS

The suction pipe of an **Emerson** will inhale air in large quantities along with the water, **and still continue to work.**

This is true of **no other pump in the world.**

Because this difficulty of air in the suction pipe has been **absolutely overcome** in the **Emerson,** therefore, the **Emerson** will keep the water down in a cofferdam, sump, caisson or mine as no other pump in the world can possibly do.

Besides which, the **Emerson** combines every desirable feature of pump construction. Both "Standard" and "Junior" types are as perfect as pumps can be, and are suited to every pumping purpose when the lift does not exceed 150 feet.

The Emerson is the Pump You Want

Write to our nearest agent for full information and Catalog C, descriptive of our pump and also of our **Quick Cleaning Strainers and Foot Valves.**

AGENTS

Norfolk, Va., W. H. Taylor & Co.
Charlotte, N. C., Mecklenburg Iron Works.
Cleveland, O., W. M. Pattison Supply Co.
Chicago, Ill., G. H. Olmstead, 407 Dearborn St.
Pittsburg, Carlin Machinery and Supply Co., Lacock and Sandusky Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa., J. J. Shannon & Co.
Stuttgart, Ark., Arkansas Engineering and Machinery Co.
New York, Harold L. Bond Co., 42 Broadway
Boston, Mass., Harold L. Bond Co., 140 Pearl Street.
Portland, Ore., Alvin Smith, 182 Morrison St., Pacific Coast Representative.
Montreal, Can., Canadian Fairbanks Co.
Toronto, Ont., Can., Canadian Fairbanks Co.
Winnipeg, Man., Canadian Fairbanks Co.
Vancouver, B. C., Canadian Fairbanks Co.
Guachinango, Jalisco, Mex., Edw. Villemin.
Chihuahua, Mex., Mexican General Supply Co.
Sydney, Australia, Australian Machinery Trust.
Christiania, Norway, Pay & Brinck.
Nome, Alaska, W. M. Johnston & Co.
Madras, India, Oakes & Co.

THE EMERSON STEAM PUMP COMPANY

Office and Works: - - - - Prince Street and Strand, Alexandria, Va., U. S. A.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

BABCOCK & WILCOX - - STIRLING - - A & T HORIZONTAL - - CAHALL VERTICAL

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

STEAM SUPERHEATERS - - MECHANICAL STOKERS

WORKS: BAYONNE, N. J. BARBERTON, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, 10 Post Office Square.
PHILADELPHIA, 110-112 N. American Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, 63 First Street.
PITTSBURG, Farmers' Deposit Nat. B Bldg.
NEW ORLEANS, 343 Baronne Street.
DENVER, 410 Seventeenth Street.
SALT LAKE CITY, 313 Atlas Block.
WASHINGTON, Colorado Bldg.
CHICAGO, Marquette Bldg.
ATLANTA, GA., 1132 Candler Bldg.
CLEVELAND, 106 New England Bldg.
MEXICO CITY, 7 Avenida Juarez.
HAVANA, CUBA, 116½ Calle de la Habana
LOS ANGELES, 321 Trust Bldg.
CINCINNATI, O., Traction Bldg.

Parker Boiler Co.
Pennsylvania Building,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PARKER BOILERS

NEW YORK, 90 West Street
PITTSBURG, 1808 Machesney Building
CHICAGO, 1518 Marquette Building
DENVER, 1707 Gleenarm Street
SAN FRANCISCO, Main and Folsom Streets

For Testing Iron, Steel Chains, Cloth, Cement, Springs, etc. **RIEHLE U. S. TESTING MACHINES** RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO. 1424 North 9th Street PHILADELPHIA

ENGINES

HIGH SPEED, SLOW SPEED AND CORLISS

We also Manufacture

Boilers

WRITE US

WATERTOWN ENGINE CO., Watertown, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 39 Cortlandt St. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 880 Perry Bldg.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 804 Fisher Building.

A Stratton Steam Separator

Will Deliver Dry Steam To Your Engine

Goubert Mfg. Co.
94 West St.
New York

The Hodge Boiler Works

East Boston Mass.

Stand-Pipes Boilers Etc., Etc.

Boston Office Room 27 Mason Building

MARION FEED WATER *HEATERS*

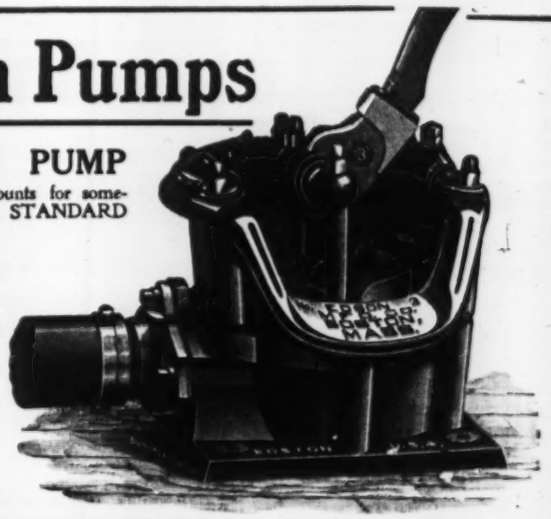
Solve the Boiler Problem

THE MARION INCLINE FILTER AND HEATER CO.

MARION, OHIO, U. S. A.

Edson Diaphragm Trench Pumps

THE EDSON PUMP WAS THE **FIRST** DIAPHRAGM PUMP ever made. Experience counts for something. It is the accepted STANDARD all over the world.



Complete Outfits, including Pump, Edson Special Suction Hose, Extra heavy Brass Couplings, Strainer and Spanner, **ready for business.** Extra lengths of **Suction Hose,** guaranteed **Diaphragms** and duplicate Pump parts, **carried in Stock.**

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG

Established 1859

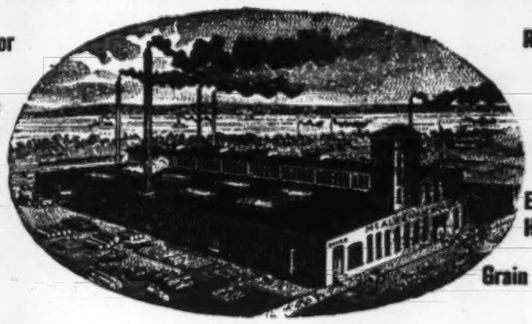
EDSON MFG. COMPANY

278 Atlantic Avenue Boston, Mass.

McAleenan Boiler Company

BOILERS in Quantities **CHIMNEYS**

Tanks for Any Purpose Erected in Any Part of the Country



Riveted Pipe

Car Tanks

Exhaust Heaters

Grain Tanks

Blast Furnace Work

2600 South Washington Street PEORIA, ILL.

Plate Construction

THIS MECHANICAL DRAFT EXHAUSTER

contains, as now installed, two 16-ft. × 5-ft. overhung blast wheels designed to furnish induced draft to boilers of 3,000 HP. capacity.

The photograph shows the housing and also the manner in which the bearings are protected from the hot gases. Notice that the bearings are not outside the housing, but are set as far in as possible in order to reduce the "overhang." This practice is one of the reasons for our success with overhung wheels.

The bearings are each carried on two I-beams projecting into the niches, the outer ends being embedded in the engine foundations under the engine bed plates. The height of the bearings is adjustable by double wedges.

The bearings are ring oiled. They are so arranged that the oil rings can be plainly seen by the attendant upon lifting a cap. The cool running of the bearings is a critical point about a fan, especially a mechanical draft exhauster, and our construction secures this.

Send for our Fan Catalog "104 EN," and if you do not have a copy, ask for the book on "Power Plant Economy."

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.

Matteawan, N. Y.

New York City San Francisco Seattle
Boston Chicago Atlanta
Salt Lake City Los Angeles Montreal

Engineers; Builders of Green's Fuel Economizers, Fans, Blowers and Exhausters, Steam Air Heater Coils, Waste Heat Air Heaters, Mechanical Draft, Heating and Ventilating and Drying Apparatus, Draft Dampers and Engines. 47

EVER CLEAN TUBES? OR HAVE TO REPLACE ANY BECAUSE OF SCALE?

When you come to figure up what dirty boilers cost, it runs into quite a surprising sum of money.

First, counting men's wages, wear and tear on cleaning tools, wear and tear on boilers, time that boilers are laid off from active duty, and coal required to heat them up to steam pressure again, cleanings may cost easily $1.00 per HP. for each cleaning.

Then, there is the coal wasted by having dirty boilers. When the scale gets to about from 1/32 to 1/16 ins. thick, there is a steady loss of 10% of the coal. Take a look at your coal bill for last year and see what 10% of the total will amount to.

Then again, scale leads to the over-heating and burning of rivets, and it hides incipient cracks.

Our System of Water Softening not only purifies the water, but also takes care of heating all the boiler feed supply and of utilizing all condensation and all condensed exhaust that are worth saving about the plant.

If you could keep your boilers clean it might save buying an extra boiler, and also the expense of caring for that boiler, and of providing floor space, piping, valves and fittings. In any case, clean boilers would give you a greater overload capacity.

Write us as to your conditions.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS

3166 N. 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CASTINGS

The turbines for the steamships "Yale" and "Harvard" were cast and machined by us.

No Work Too Large r Too Heavy For Us

Send us your blue prints for estimates on castings for building work and special machinery—anything in our line.

Lake Erie Engineering Works

BUFFALO, N. Y.

The best equipped plant in America for the manufacture of

MODERN MARINE BOILERS

Heavy Plate Work a Specialty

LAKE ERIE BOILER WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

THE ADAPTABILITY OF "ABC" BLOWERS

is illustrated by the exhibition feat of the "suspended ball."

Their everyday performances, though less spectacular, are equally interesting.

American Blower Company

DETROIT, MICH.

New York Chicago Atlanta London

WE SUPPLY
BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT
Engineering News Book Department

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

KEWANEE BOILERS *are High Grade Boilers*

Always have the Name KEWANEE in Your Specifications

KEWANEE BOILER COMPANY

KEWANEE, ILLINOIS

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

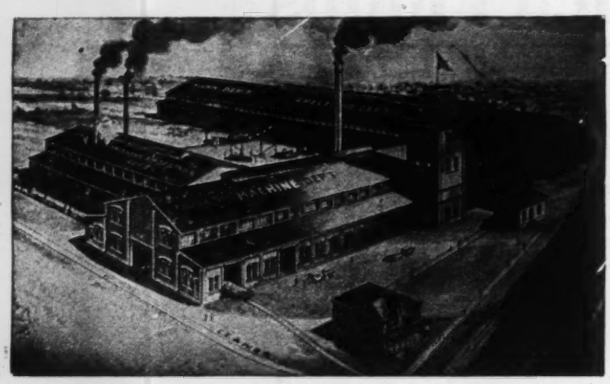
Our type of BLOWING ENGINES for Blast Furnaces and Bessemer Steel Works is largely used in the United States and Europe.

Built of vertical and horizontal patterns; simple and compound steam ends; and air cylinders fitted with our patented gridiron valves, which makes it possible to operate at higher speeds than with the usual form of air valve. Catalogue upon application.

SOFT WATER

Kennicott Water Softener Company

627 Railway Exchange Building, Chicago



THE REEVES BROTHERS COMPANY

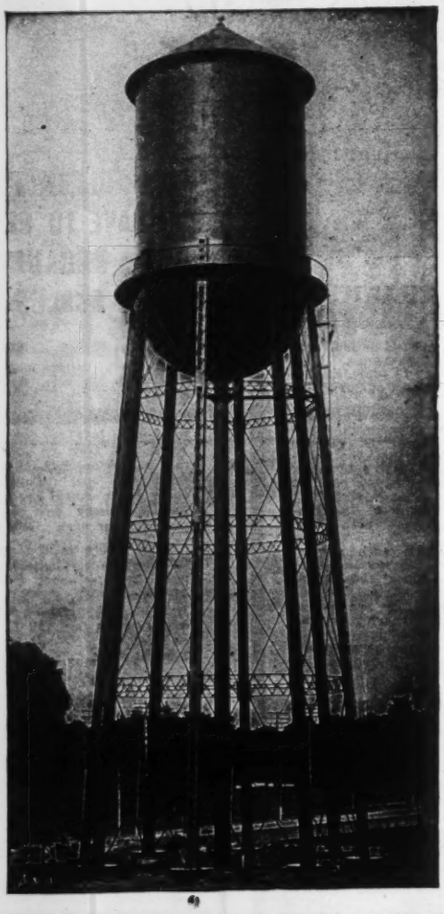
MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
ALLIANCE, OHIO, U. S. A.

We manufacture

Oil and Acid Tanks, Oil Refinery Work, Car Tanks, Rotary Drier Cylinders, Rotary Cement Cylinders, Blast Furnaces, Annealing Boxes, Standpipes and Water Towers, Converters, Ladles, Boilers, Heaters, Girders, Steel Buildings, Grain Elevators, Copper Furnaces, Clinker Coolers, etc., Self-supporting Stacks, Galvanizing and Tinning Pots, Lime Kilns, Brick Hardening Cylinders, Penstocks and Riveted Pipe, Creosoting Cylinders, Cyanide Tanks.

HEAVY AND LIGHT PLATE CONSTRUCTION OF EVERY DESCRIPTION ERECTED ANYWHERE

BRANCH OFFICES; 1129 FRICK BUILDING, PITTSBURGH, PA.
141 BROADWAY, NEW YORK



Tanks

Steel Tanks with hemispherical bottoms of any capacity or any height of tower—that's our specialty. We commenced the design, manufacture and erection of these structures 14 years ago, and during these 14 years we have seen the tall standpipe practically discarded—because where water is to be stored under pressure the elevated tank gives greater serviceable capacity for your money.

The cut shows our tank at Louisville, Ky.—the largest in the world. The capacity is 1,200,000 gallons—5000 tons of water. The height is 220 feet to maximum water line; the diameter of tank is 50 feet and of riser pipe 50 inches.

Write for booklet.

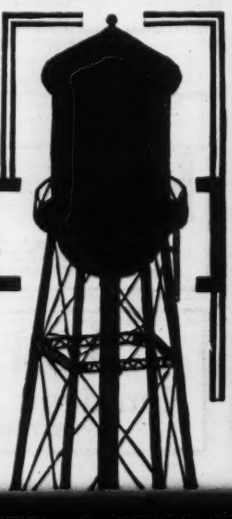
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

105th and Throop Sts., Chicago

IN WRITING TO OUR ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE ENGINEERING NEWS.

The completion of our New Factory at Pittsburg, Pa., built especially for this work, enables us to make attractive prices on

Steel Water Towers

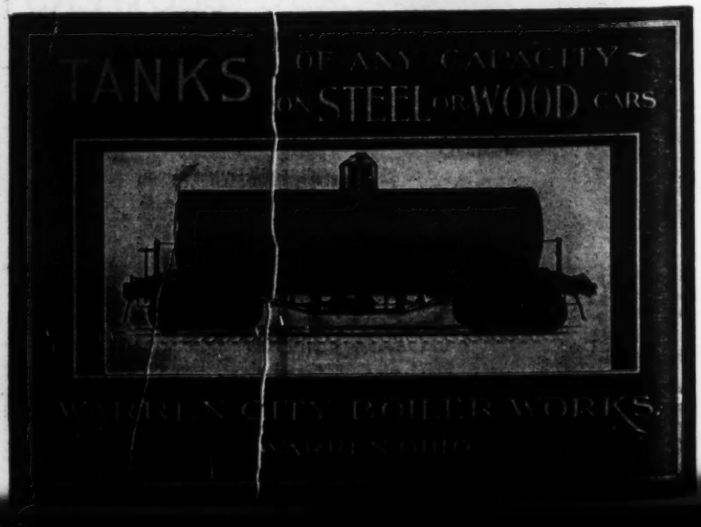


Stand Pipes, Smoke Stacks, Complete Water Works Plants, and Structural Steel Work for Buildings.

Send for Catalog

Des Moines Bridge & Iron Co.

Office: Des Moines, Ia. Works: Des Moines, Ia. Neville Island, Pa.

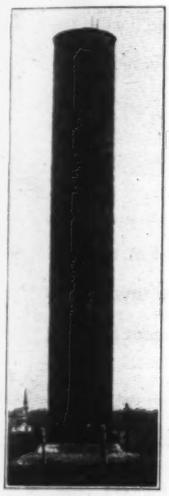


Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Steel Construction in All Branches
Standpipes, Penstocks, Oil Tanks
Gas Holders, Chimneys, Girders, Viaducts, Buildings, etc.
Gas Works, Blast Furnaces, Oil Refineries

New York Office, Trinity Bldg., 111 Broadway

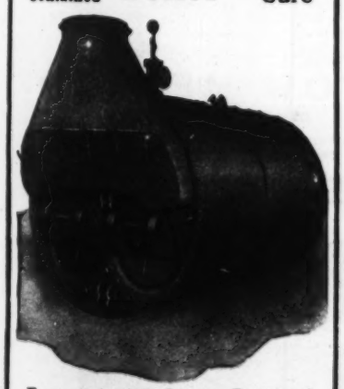
STAND PIPES PENSTOCKS
STEEL STACKS
BOILERS
Horizontal Tubular, Vertical Tubular and Portable Types
TANKS, STILLS and CONDENSERS
For Oil Refineries
Send us your Specifications for all Types of Steel Plate Construction
Struthers-Wells Company
WARREN, PA.
New York Office, 26 Cortlandt Street



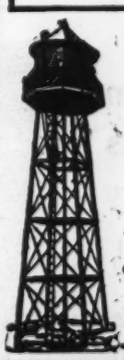
STAND PIPES
RIVETED PIPES
Penstocks
TANKS
Plate Construction
Hammond Iron Works
WARREN, PA.
W. B. HAMMOND, 29 Broadway, New York

STEEL STACKS
TANKS
Stand Pipes
Rendering Tanks
Storage Tanks
Grain Tanks
Elevator Hoppers
Ash and Coal Chutes
Condensers
Cooling Tanks
SHEET METAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
New Shop
Modern Tools
Prompt Delivery
WRITE TO
National Boiler and Sheet Iron Works
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Internal Furnace
Self-Contained **Boiler** Safe Sure



Economical in Space, Fuel and Maintenance
Ask for Catalog E-1. Established 1865
E. KEELER COMPANY
Williamsport, Pa.
New York Philadelphia Wilkes-Barre
New Orleans Chicago San Francisco

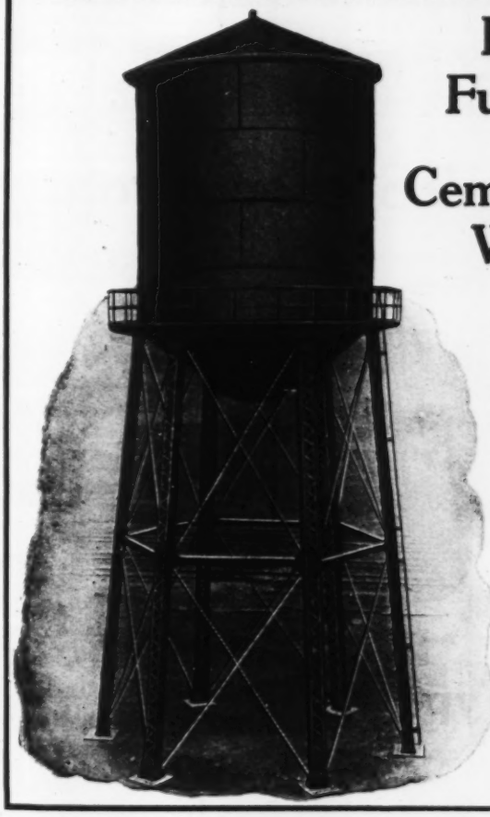


Wooden Tanks
ANY SIZE OR SHAPE
STEEL TOWERS
ANY HEIGHT
Manufactured by
THE BALTIMORE COOPERAGE CO.
Tower Block, Baltimore, Md.
CATALOGUE

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.
Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you saw it in the pages of
ENGINEERING NEWS

"WELLS LIGHTS"
25,000 IN USE
The Contractor's Reliable Stand-by
Always Ready for Use
The Wells Light Mfg. Co.
14 Church Street, New York

WATER TOWERS
STANDPIPES AND
TANKS FOR RAILROADS FACTORIES and TOWNS



Blast Furnace and **Cement Mill Work**
Plate Ironwork
OF ALL KINDS
TIPPETT & WOOD
General Contractors for Iron and Steel Work
Phillipsburg New Jersey

"The Tanks with a Reputation"
The water supply of manufacturing plants made safe and secure by
Caldwell Cypress Tanks
which have a durability and stanchness secured only by perfect materials and perfect construction.
Seasoned Red Gulf Cypress, Scientific hooping and superior workmanship combine to make the Caldwell tank give long, economical and satisfactory service.
We make tanks also of Pine, Cedar, Poplar and Steel, suitable for every use in the manufacturing plant.
25 Years' Experience
The high class service of the Caldwell Tank makes it vastly cheaper than the common tank, whose life is but a few years at the most, and those full of trouble.
Send for illustrated catalogue and references near you.
W. E. CALDWELL CO., Louisville, Ky.
TANKS {Steel, Wood / Galvanized} TOWERS
Wind Mills, Pumps, Gas Engines.
We furnish Niagara Rams.

Structural and Steel Plate Work
For Blast Furnaces
Meehan Boiler and Construction Co.
LOWELLVILLE, OHIO

They Stand the Test of Time.
For a quarter of a century we have been building CYPRESS TANKS for railroads, factories, tanneries, and for other uses, and never yet put up one that proved unsatisfactory. We are making them better today than ever, and at continued low prices. Catalogue free. Write for it today.
G. M. DAVIS & SON, Palatka, Florida.

C-W

electric motors are built by a company that has been satisfying its customers since 1888.

Crocker-Wheeler Company,
Ampere, N. J.

The Celebrated Form L Motor, 1-20 to 5 H. P.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

Central Station Profit

depends to a large extent upon the kind of meters used.

Type K. Form SAA Wattmeter

Type K Meters

are used by the largest lighting and power companies in the country. They know that Type K Meters are reliable. They would not use them if they were not.

Bulletin 1053 gives details

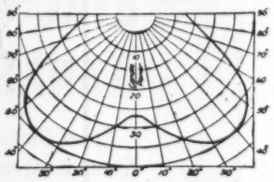
680

Sales Offices — MAIN OFFICE Fort Wayne, Ind. — In Most Large Cities

General Electric Company

Edison GEM Lamps

Bowl Type — **50 Watt Size**



Bowl or B-1 Holophane and curve of candle power distribution.
(For uniform lighting lamps can be placed a distance apart equal to 1½ times their height above plane of illumination.)

The consumer gets an increased light from the lamp for the same current consumption as used in the old carbon filament lamp.

Adopting GEM high efficiency lamps involves no heavy investment charges.

1090

Main Lamp Sales Office: Harrison, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 30 CHURCH STREET
Sales Offices in All Large Cities

Every machine tool should be driven by a C & C motor

On account of its rugged construction, simplicity, low temperature rise and high starting torque, it is particularly adapted for this kind of work.
The illustration shows a Lodge and Shipley Lathe driven by a C & C Variable Speed Motor with a 4 to 1 speed ratio.
Read our guarantee in our bulletins.

THE C & C ELECTRIC CO. Works and General Office, Garwood, N. J.
New York Office, 149 Broadway
Boston: H. A. Howard, 10 Post Office Square — Philadelphia: West End Trust Building
Agencies in All Principal Cities

Multi-Speed Electric Motor

Every conceivable speed between highest and lowest points. A fraction of a turn of the hand wheel makes a proportionate change in the speed. **THIS RESULT IS ARRIVED AT** without auxiliary wiring Rheostat or Controller, giving full rated H P at all speeds. We have many in successful operation.

LET US MAIL YOU DESCRIPTIVE BULLETIN

STOW MFG. CO.
BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
General European Agents: Selig, Sonnenthal & Co.
85 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

LARGE TANKS

For Railroads,
Towns, Corporations
or Private Use

Steel Substructures for Tanks

U. S. Wind Engine and Pump Co.
20 Water Street, Batavia, Ill.

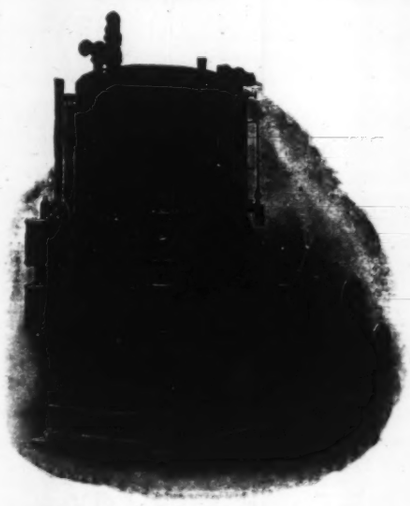
THE
Petroleum Iron Works Company
SHARON, PA.

All Classes of
Steel Plate Construction

Branch Offices (Pittsburgh, Pa. Houston, Tex. Tulsa, Okla.

Westinghouse

Air Compressors



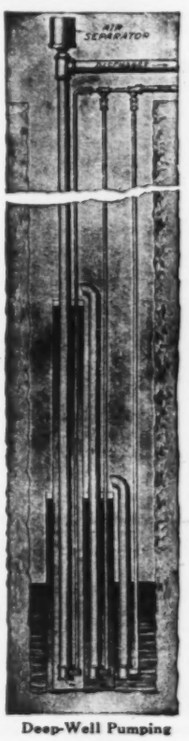
Compressors Attached to Boiler of Hoisting Engine

The Use of Compressed Air

has become so universal that no plant is complete without a compressor of some kind for purposes of hoisting, cleaning machinery, operating pneumatic tools, deep well pumping, etc., etc.

We manufacture steam, motor and belt-driven air compressors to meet every condition within their capacity. Our representative will be pleased to call on you at any time.

Publication 9001 gives a brief description of our Compressors



Deep-Well Pumping

The Westinghouse Air Brake Co.

The Air Brake Builders

GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURG, PA.

Boston, Exchange Bldg.
Buffalo, Ellicott Square Bldg.
Chicago, Railway Exchange Bldg.
Cincinnati, Traction Bldg.
Houston, Texas, 403 Hawthorne Ave.
Columbus, Columbus Sav. & Trust Bldg.
Denver, Majestic Bldg.
Los Angeles, 527 South Main St.
Mexico City, Mex., 4a Calle Pte. de Alvarado, No. 100.
New York, City Investing Bldg.
Richmond, American Nat'l Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, 1932 North Broadway.
St. Paul, Endicott Bldg.
San Francisco, Pacific Bldg.
Portland, Ore., Couch Bldg.

For Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario.

When Changing the Location

of air compressors, pumps, drills and other apparatus, it is also necessary to change the power transmission lines. With piping this is usually a troublesome problem. With individual motor-driven apparatus it is no problem at all. A wire can be run anywhere.

Our Booklet 24, "Your Power Problem," mailed upon request.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.

Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Syracuse

For Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
Mexico: G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico

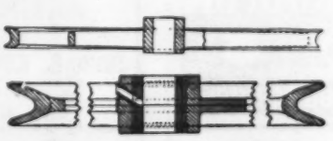
50 PER CENT. INCREASE IN LIFE OF ROPE

TRADE **TISCO** MARK

50 PER CENT. INCREASE IN LIFE OF ROPE

SHEAVE WHEELS made from **MANGANESE STEEL** are practically indestructible. Operators and owners all over the world prefer them to any other for many reasons. They are economical in every sense of the word.

HARDNESS
TOUGHNESS
STRENGTH



SPECIAL STEELS FOR SPECIAL PLACES

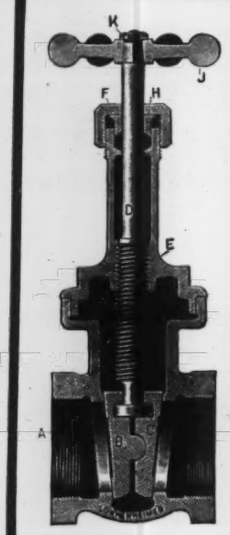
If it's "Taylor Made" It's Right

TAYLOR IRON AND STEEL COMPANY

HIGH BRIDGE, N. J.

Lowest Possible Prices

Lunkenheimer Double-Disc Gate Valves



2—DISCS 2—SEATS

A Double Protection Against Leakage

A ball and socket joint between the discs permits of independent adjustment. Dirt or other foreign matter lodging on the seat of one disc will not prevent the other from seating.

Sizes from ¼ to 3 inches, inclusive.

Your local dealer should have them. If not, notify us.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY

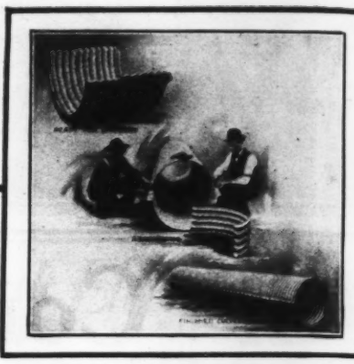
Largest Manufacturers of High Grade Engineering Specialties in the World

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A. 140

BRANCHES

NEW YORK 66-68 FULTON ST. | CHICAGO LAKE AND DEARBORN STS. | LONDON, S. E. 35 GREAT DOVER ST.



"ACME" CORRUGATED METAL CULVERTS

(Nestable—Patented)

Have no equal in durability, strength, assembling simplicity, ease of handling or in low price.

They are manufactured from "Bloom" Iron—a special iron analysis entirely different from ordinary iron or steel—heavily galvanized by a special process, making them impervious to alkali, sulphur, etc., and absolutely rustless. Guaranteed against rust for twenty (20) years.

Shipped knock-down, in lengths of 26 inches (nested, galvanized bolts accompanying), to be set up on the site and rolled into place, freight and hauling expense is reduced to a minimum.

They are easily set up: one section is simply placed on top of another, starting with an offset of a half length, which is made good at either end by two corresponding short lengths shipped with each order: the upper and lower sections to be securely bolted together through the holes on every other corrugation. Any common laborer can do the work.

Laid under twelve inches or more of ground, they will withstand the heaviest highway, interurban or steam railway traffic.

Once installed, your rotting-rusting-freezing-breaking-repairing-replacing troubles are at an end. They serve as small bridges in many instances at a saving in cost of 50 to 75 per cent. Made in all sizes, from 8 to 72 inches.

We want a reliable representative in every county. Entire time and attention not necessary. A liberal commission proposition to the proper party. If you're interested, write right away before some one else gets in on your territory.

THE CANTON CULVERT CO.

Sole Manufacturers — Canton, Ohio

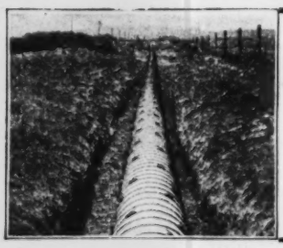
The Bourbon Copper and Brass Works Company

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE HYDRANTS and STOP VALVES

Water Works and Fire Department Supplies and Extension Valve Boxes

Long Distance Phone, Canal 3297. 618 and 620 E. Front St., Cincinnati, O.



EXCELSIOR WOODEN PIPE CO.

Continuous Wooden Stave Pipe

For Irrigation, Municipal Water Supply

Hydro-Electric Power Plants and Out-Fall Sewers

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished on Application
Ask for Catalogue No. 2

Offices { 916 Balboa Bldg., cor. 2d and Market Sts., San Francisco, Cal. / 220 Broadway, New York

WOOD PIPE

Made from California Redwood or Selected Washington Douglas Fir.

NATIONAL WOOD PIPE CO.

MACHINE BANDED STAVE PIPE — CONTINUOUS STAVE PIPE

San Francisco Office, 318 Market St. Los Angeles Office, 404 Equitable Bank Bldg.

Northern Office, Olympia, Wash. Salt Lake City Office, Dooly Block

Prices, Specifications, Hydraulic Data and General Information furnished upon request

3 to 48 inches diameter

AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WORKS

Main Office and Works, Chicago

New York Office, 50 Church Street

JAMES McNEIL & BRO. CO.

LARGE SIZE RIVETED STEEL PIPE

STAND PIPE — IRON TANKS — BLAST FURNACES
SELF-SUPPORTING STACKS AND HEAVY PLATE WORK

Pittsburg, Pa.

NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING CO. SEWER PIPE DEPARTMENT PITTSBURGH PA

SEWER PIPE NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING-PITTSBURGH, PENN.

Eclipse and Perfection Fire Hydrants Yard Hydrants AND Street Washers

"Tried and found the best."

High-Grade Material and Workmanship SUBSTANTIAL

Repairs can be effected without digging up hydrant.

Write for Catalog and Particulars

Manufactured by

JOHN C. KUPFERLE FDY. CO.

Established 1857

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Orangeburg Fibre Conduit

Write for "The Conduit Book."

THE FIBRE CONDUIT CO.,

Main Office and Works: Orangeburg, N. Y.

Chicago Office: 1760 Monadnock Bldg.

Pierson, Roeding & Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Los Angeles, Cal., and Seattle, Wash.

McClary-Jemison Co.: Birmingham, Ala.

System the Keynote of Success

A perfect conduit system for wires means successful operation. We lay them.

G. M. GEST

Expert Electrical Conduit Contractor

277 Broadway, New York

Cincinnati, Ohio

FLEXIBLE JOINTS— For Water-Pipes, Gas, Oil, Compressed Air, etc.

Strongest, Cheapest, Easiest to Use.

Contracts taken for Submerged Pipe-Laying.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

A. L. HOLMES, - Grand Rapids, Mich.

THE **HOLYOKE FIRE HYDRANT**

Simple, Durable, Satisfactory in Every Respect

Manufactured by

Norwood Engineering Co.

FLORENCE, MASS.

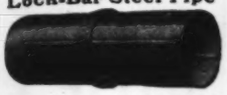
Send for Circulars

WELDED HYDRAULIC PIPE OF LARGE DIAMETER

Seamless High Pressure Pipe with flanges welded on. Any diameter up to 8 feet.
Any length sections up to 60 feet. Any thickness from ¼ to 1¼ inches.

AMERICAN WELDING COMPANY - - - - - CARBONDALE, PA.

Lock-Bar Steel Pipe



Lock-Bar Pipe
Riveted Pipe

Before Closing

After Closing

Boilers, Tanks
Caissons, Air Locks
Mud and Steam Drums, High Pressure Cylinders

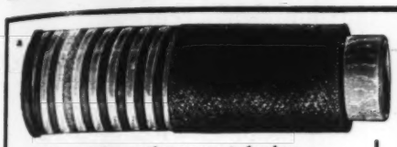
THE EAST JERSEY PIPE COMPANY

West Street Building, New York — Works, Paterson, N. J.

CAST IRON PIPE

3 to 30 INCHES
BELL and SPIGOT and FLANGED PIPE and SPECIALS
FOR ALL PURPOSES

WORKS LYNCHBURG, VA. RADFORD, VA.
McWANE PIPE WORKS
MAIN OFFICE-LYNCHBURG, VA.
EASTERN OFFICE 220 BROADWAY NEW YORK



IMPROVED
WOOD WATER PIPE
For Municipal Water Systems

Costs less than metal pipe.
Easily and cheaply laid.
Will not rust nor corrode.
Cheaply and easily maintained.

STEAM PIPE CASINGS
ACIDPROOF PIPE
MINE PIPE
Write for Information

MICHIGAN PIPE COMPANY, Bay City, Mich.

THE DIMMICK PIPE CO.
Manufacturers of

CAST-IRON PIPE

For WATER WORKS, GAS WORKS, CULVERTS, Etc.
Iron Castings of Every Description
GENERAL OFFICE, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
San Francisco, Cal., 77 Montgomery St. — Philadelphia, Penna., 2022 New Land Title Bldg.
Cincinnati, O., 54 Pickering Bldg. — Chicago, 431 The Rookery
San Antonio, Texas, P. O. Box No. 813

GEORGE ORMROD, Pres. and Treas.
JOHN D. ORMROD, Supt.
J. G. EBERLEIN, Secy.

EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY
DONALDSON IRON CO.

CAST IRON PIPE.

Manufacturers of CAST IRON PIPE and Special Castings for Water and Gas.
Also FLANGE PIPE, LAMP POSTS, Etc.
All Pipes Cast Vertically.
Emaus, Lehigh County, Pa.

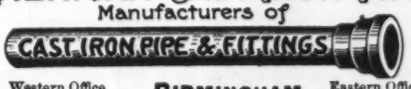
THE IMPROVED ROOT WATER TUBE BOILER

ROOT SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE

BRANCH OFFICES
New York Chicago Pittsburg Mexico City
ABENDROTH & ROOT MFG. CO.
Main Office and Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

CAST IRON PIPE
JAMES B. CLOW & SONS. CHICAGO. NEW YORK - HAVANA
WORKS NEWCOMERSTOWN, OHIO.

AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE CO.
Manufacturers of



CAST IRON PIPE & FITTINGS

Western Office 716 Scarritt Building Kansas City, Mo.
BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA
Eastern Office 37 Wall Street New York

CHARLES MILLAR & SON CO.
Main Office UTICA, N.Y.
UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.
Branch Office, 176 Federal St. BOSTON, MASS.
CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE
and Specials. Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Screwed Fittings, Pig Lead, Lead Pipe and Sewer Pipe. Jobbers in Plumbers, Steam Fitting and Mill Supplies. Akron Sewer Pipe.

The Massillon Iron and Steel Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill. Works and Office, Massillon, Ohio

Cast Iron Pipe
For Water, Gas and Culverts. Flange Pipe and Fittings a Specialty

WATER, GAS, CULVERT

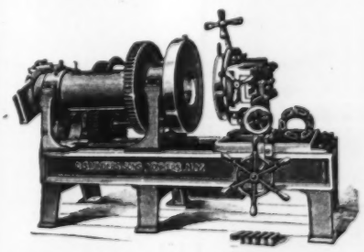
Heavy Castings
in Loam, Green Sand or Dry Sand for Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc.

ENGINEERS—FOUNDERS—MACHINISTS

111 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
WARREN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE

ALSO ALL KINDS OF FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

The compactness of our small size pipe Threading and Cutting Machine



makes it portable. It is heavy enough for its work without useless metal to give unnecessary weight.

Send for Catalogue

D. SAUNDERS' SONS, YONKERS, NEW YORK

The American Pipe Mfg. Co., 113 North Broad Street PHILADELPHIA

Engineers and Contractors for Water Works

Manufacturers of PHIPP'S HYDRAULIC PIPE

FOUNDRIES — LYNCHBURG, VA. READING, PA.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
CAST IRON

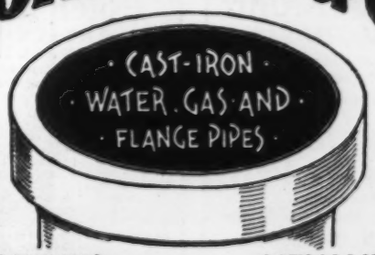
FLANGE

GAS AND WATER PIPE

"GLAMORGAN"
FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES AND VALVE BOXES.
LAMP POSTS AND SEWER CASTINGS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 182 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JOHN FOX. NICHOLAS ENGEL.
JOHN FOX & CO.

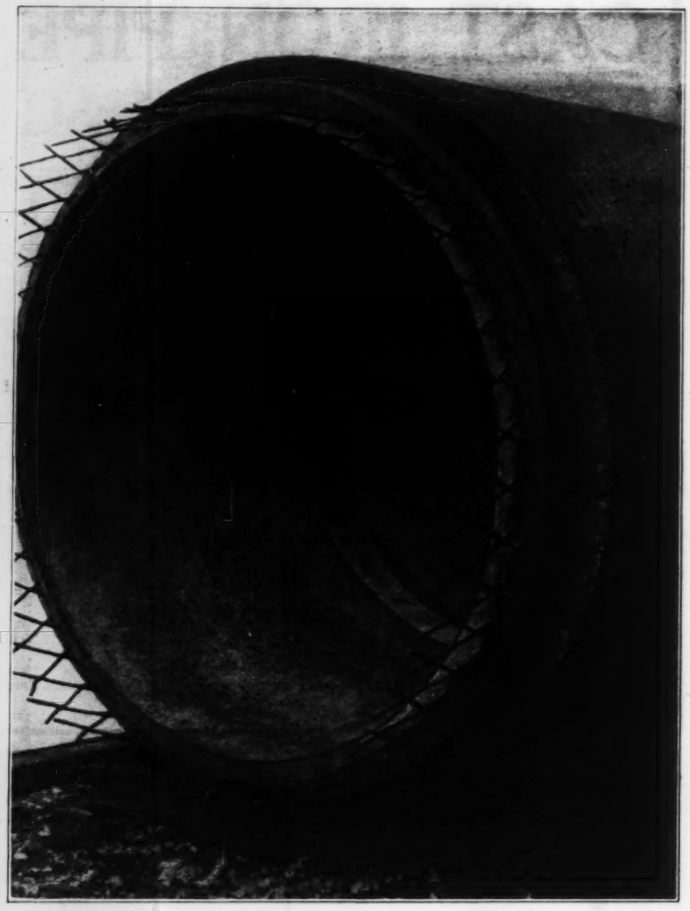


CAST-IRON WATER, GAS AND FLANGE PIPES

SPECIAL CASTINGS, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES.

GENERAL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK.

253 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.



MERIWETHER SYSTEM

Continuous Concrete Pipe

(Reinforced)

Sewers—Culverts—Conduits

The only concrete pipe having continuous and uniform reinforcement throughout entire line of pipe when it is laid in the trench.

Joints locked and sealed from interior of pipe, giving continuous invert and absolutely tight joints.

The only pipe made which can be sealed and locked after placing backfill, thereby insuring tight joints.

The only pipe having uniform section of metal and concrete after laying.

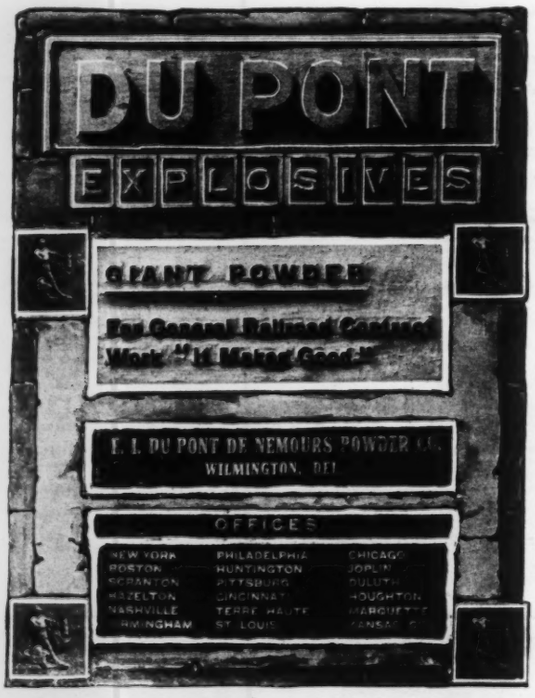
Sizes, 24 inches to 72 inches

WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Lock Joint Pipe Company

165 Broadway, New York

Pacific Lock Joint Pipe Company - Seattle, Wash.

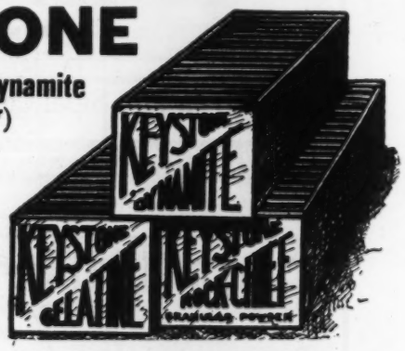


KEYSTONE

Dynamite, Gelatine Dynamite

Rockchief (Granular Powder)

Everything in the Explosive Line



Goods Guaranteed Equal to the Best Made.
We have saved money for others, and can save it for you.
Write us for prices, giving your delivery point.

KEYSTONE POWDER MFG. CO.

EMPORIUM, PA.

A MEDIUM-PRICED TECHNICAL LIBRARY

Send for Circular giving Selected List of Engineering and Semi-Popular Scientific Books suitable for a Town Library or a Consulting Engineer's Office.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPARTMENT, 220 Broadway, New York

HOTEL TOURAINE

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Delaware Ave. at Chippewa St.

ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF

250 Rooms with Bath and Long Distance Telephone

EUROPEAN PLAN

$1.50 per Day Up

With Bath connection

Excellent Music and Grill Room

C. N. OWEN, Prop.

SEND FOR BOOKLET

Hotel Richmond

17th and H Sts., WASHINGTON, D. C.

OPEN ALL THE YEAR

100 Rooms, 50 Private Baths, American Plan, $3.00 Per Day, Upwards; With Bath, $1 Additional. European Plan, $1.50 Per Day, Upwards: With Bath, $1 Additional.

A high-class hotel, conducted for your comfort. Directly on car line. Union Station, 15 minutes. Capitol, 15 minutes. Shops and Theatres, 5 minutes. Two blocks to White House and Executive Buildings. Opposite Metropolitan Club.

Summer Season July to October.

Wayside Inn and Cottages. Lake Luzerne, N. Y., in the Adirondacks. Switzerland of America. 45 minutes from Saratoga.

Send for Booklet.

CLIFFORD M. LEWIS, Proprietor

The Journal of the New England Water Works Association

For March, 1908, contains:

Experience with a Producer Gas Plant, by Harry L. Thomas; with discussion.

Hollow Concrete Steel Dams, by Charles H. Eglee; with discussion.

One Year's Practical Experience with an Automobile for Business, by a Water Works Superintendent; by F. F. Forbes; with discussion.

The Action of Water on Pipes, by Freeland Howe, Jr.; with discussion.

Proceedings.

For June, 1908, contains:

The Typhoid Fever Epidemic at Watertown, N. Y., in 1904, by George A. Soper; with discussion.

The Troy, N. Y., Water Works Extension, by E. L. Grimes.

Power Capacity of a Running Stream, without Storage, by Prof. W. G. Raymond.

Discussion on Producer Gas Plants, by Henry Crowther.

Filter Operations, Investigations for Additional Supply, and Construction of New Filter at Lawrence, Mass., by Morris Knowles, M. F. Collins, and A. D. Marble; with discussion.

Investigation of Collapse of Filter Roof During Construction, at Lawrence, Mass., by S. E. Thompson.

$3.00 per year

WILLARD KENT, Secretary
715 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.

$1.00 per copy

"Rensselaer" Valves

All Sizes
All Pressures
All Purposes

Valve Boxes
Indicator Posts
Check Valves
Air Valves

"COREY" FIRE HYDRANTS

Get our 180 Page Catalogue

RENSSELAER MFG. CO.
TROY, N. Y.

Blast Hole Drills

Sounding and Boring Outfits

Every one interested in drill work, whether it is a blast hole or test hole, should have all the data obtainable regarding the work, to enable him to handle the work at least cost and to get the desired results.

THE DRILL HOLE

the only paper published dealing exclusively with drills and drilling, is published each month, and contains many items of interest and value to all who have to do with drill work. We will send you the paper free each month, if you will send us your name, occupation and say you saw our Ad in the "Engineering News." Our complete catalogs will be sent on request.

The Cyclone Drill Company
ORRVILLE, O.

The Cook Well Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

COOK'S SYSTEM OF WELLS

For Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries, and Manufactories

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines

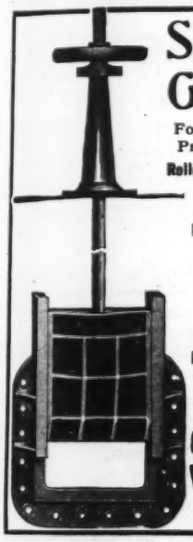
Estimates Furnished Upon Application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.

THE JOHNSON WELL SCREEN

LARGE CAPACITY — ALL BRASS — STD IB INCH — E. E. JOHNSON — ST. PAUL MINN

SLUICE GATES

For High and Low Pressure Service



Roller Bearing
Hoisting Standards
Manhole Frames and Covers
Drain Frame Gratings
Expansion Joints
Flexible Joints, etc. for Water Works Systems

COLDWELL-WILCOX CO.
NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Coffin Valve Co.

Boston, Mass.

Makers of Largest Valves in America

Fig. 211
24 inch Self Contained Sluice Gate.

Send for Catalog No. 13 B

Fig. 210
6 inch Standard Coffin Gate Valve.

Designs and Estimates Furnished Promptly

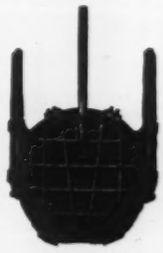


Fig. 212
48 inch Circular Rising Screw Sluice Gate.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Ross Regulator Valves

For Steam and Water

Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable, low in price, and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 24 inches.

ROSS VALVE MFG. CO.
TROY, N. Y.

The Best is the Cheapest

That's a good thing to remember
Then think of

Ludlow Valves and Hydrants

and you will have put that proverb to good use

VALVES For Steam Water and Gas
Manufactured by
PITTSBURGH MFG. COMPANY
PITTSBURGH, PA.
N.Y. Sales Agt., N.Y. Heater & Supply Co., 180 5th Ave
Write for Our Catalogue

WE MAKE HEAVY WATERWORKS VALVES

That have a reputation built up by years of satisfactory service, and they have proven reliable under all conditions. Our valves appeal to those seeking the best quality, design and workmanship. We will be glad to go into details—to give facts and figures—if you will write us. We make valves for every service.

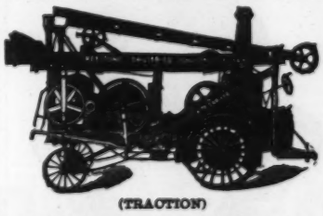
Our Catalog Shows Every Style

The Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.

Pittsburg, Penna. HOTEL SCHENLEY

Surrounded by three acres of lawn and gardens, away from the noise and smoke.
Absolutely Fireproof
Visitors from all over the country are attracted to Pittsburg by that great gift of A. Carnegie
THE CARNEGIE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND INSTITUTE
To see that alone is worth a trip to Pittsburg. The Schenley Hotel is opposite this National Work of Art. Rooms for Business Meetings furnished free of charge. Wire or write us at once and we will Reserve Rooms for you. The most attractive Hotel in Pennsylvania.
The Schenley is the Waldorf Astoria of Pittsburg
Special rates will be made for parties of 10 or over to Schools and Universities and Library Institutions. Guides furnished free of charge.
Send for Booklet.
JAMES RILEY, Proprietor and Manager

KEYSTONE



(TRACTION)

CHURN DRILLS

For Blast Holes
Water and Oil Wells, Mineral Tests

Complete Catalogs and Instruction Books Free on Request

KEYSTONE DRILLER SHOPS
Beaver Falls, Penna.

New York Office 170 Broadway

Branch Offices and Warehouses
Platteville, Wisconsin Carthage, Missouri

GLOBE FOUNDRY CO.

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Manhole Frames and Covers
Catch Basin Castings
Stop Cock Boxes and Special Grates
General Jobbing Castings

Write for quotations
Prompt Deliveries

STAR DRILLING MACHINES

have made a
—RECORD—
Write for Catalogue No. 18
STAR DRILLING MACHINE CO.
General Offices: AKRON, O.
Works: Akron, O.: Chanute, Kan.

STOTHOFF BROS.

FLEMINGTON, N. J.
Contractors for
ARTESIAN WELLS AND COMPLETE WATER SUPPLY PLANTS
22 years' experience.
L. D. Phone, 94 Flemington.

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.

BRISTOL, CONN. *Low Prices*

Sewer and Subway Manhole Castings

Sewer Catch-Basin Castings, Etc.
TO ORDER

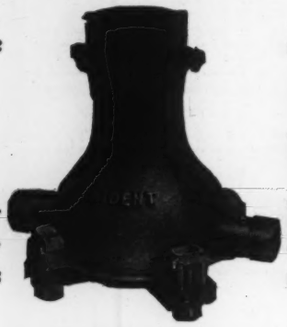
Prompt Shipments
Deliver at any Point

Write us for Prices

NEPTUNE METER CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

The well-known **Trident**



Frost-proof Water Meters

WRITE FOR CATALOG

NEW YORK CHICAGO BOSTON
ATLANTA LOS ANGELES

A Water Works Superintendent Says:

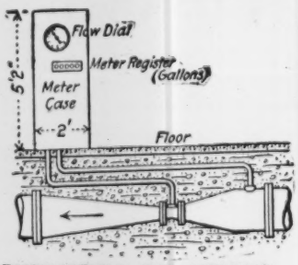
"The result of using 'Keystone' water meters, compared with the flat rate, is that our coal bill is reduced 35 per cent., the revenue being about the same, and our customers are better satisfied, for they know they are only paying for the water they use."

Large, rapidly flowing volumes of water are most accurately measured with "Eureka" water meters, without retarding the flow or reducing the pressure.

CATALOGUES UPON REQUEST

PITTSBURG METER COMPANY

East Pittsburg, Pa. New York Office, 149 Broadway



WATER METERS For Large Pipes

CONTROLLING VALVES

For Reservoirs and Standpipes

RATE CONTROLLERS

AND

LOSS OF HEAD GAUGES

For Filters, etc.

AUTOMATIC AIR VALVES

For Pipe Lines

AND OTHER WATER WORKS SPECIALTIES

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

SIMPLEX VALVE & METER CO., 112 North Broad St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Are You Interested?

IN UP-TO-DATE WATER-WORKS TOOLS

THE PRINCIPAL PLANTS IN THE COUNTRY USE

The Smith Tapping Apparatus
O'Neil Steam Calker
The Economic Lead Furnace
The French Pipe Cutting Machine
The French Lead Joint Remover
The Corporation Tapping Machine
The Sherrerd & French Valve Inserting Machine. Fire Hydrants
Corporation and Curb Cocks and Brass Goods of Every Description.

Catalogue giving description of above and other water and gas works tools and supplies will be furnished on application.

THE A. P. SMITH MFG. CO., Newark, N. J.

The Anderson Everlasting Cushioned Non-Return Valves

Protect Your Power Station with "The Valves that are Absolutely Guaranteed"

Armour & Co., Chicago, ordered 32 10-inch Triple Valves

Golden-Anderson Valve Specialty Company
1002 Fulton Building Pittsburg, Pa.

"The Controlling" "Altitude Valve" maintains a uniform stage of water in standpipes, reservoirs or tanks.

"NO FLOAT FIXTURES"

No overflow in case of fire. Pressure from pumps.

Valves and Traps
For Steam and Water Service

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

"Standard Railroad of America"

THROUGH VESTIBULE SERVICE

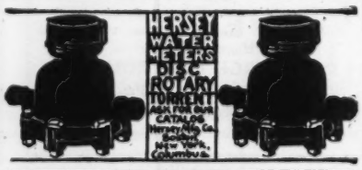
Between New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh, Erie, Cleveland, Toledo, Columbus, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Chicago, Louisville and St. Louis.

ROUTE OF THE

"Pennsylvania Special" "The Pennsylvania Limited"
"Chicago Limited" "St. Louis Limited"
and "Congressional Limited"

Block Signals Interlocking Switches Rock Ballast Roadbed

W. W. ATTERBURY, General Manager
J. R. WOOD, Passenger Traffic Manager
GEO. W. BOYD, General Passenger Agent



You need not look in the dictionary for the definition of the word satisfaction.

Buy DARLING GATE VALVES and GET it.

THE DARLING PUMP & MFG. CO., Lim.
Williamsport, Pa. A-11

"LAMBERT" METERS

Made in all sizes from five-eighths to six inch of best bronze composition. Fitted with our patented unbreakable "Disc" of hard rubber reinforced with a steel plate.

The "Lambert" water meter has made meter systems popular.

THOMSON METER CO.

79 WASHINGTON STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y

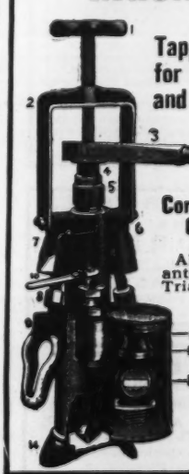
ACCURATE AND DURABLE

WATER METERS

with standard six-hand or straight reading dials, indicating in cubic feet, gallons or liters. Also meters for **fuel oil** or other liquids.

BUFFALO METER CO.
290 Terrace BUFFALO, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1892

Payne Tapping Machines



Tapping Machines for Gas, Steam and Water Mains

Corporation Cocks Curb Cocks, Etc.

All Machines Guaranteed and 30 Days' Trial Given.

MODERN TOOL CO.

ERIE, PA.

ONE QUALITY AND ONE PRICE

For nearly forty years the NATIONAL METER COMPANY has sold Water Meters to every large city and every small town in every section of the country at exactly the same net prices.

We make this assertion unqualifiedly, without reserve or restriction, and we challenge anyone to prove that it is not correct.

In every line of trade the temptation to slight the quality, when the price is lowered, is almost irresistible. We employ the most skilled mechanics, and we use only the best material that money can buy.

Our policy of one quality and one price has secured us the confidence of the entire Water Works Community.

Our company alone has strictly adhered to one quality and one price. We cheerfully welcome a rigid inspection of our goods.

We manufacture Crown, Empire, Nash, Gem and Premier Water Meters for every requirement of Water Works Service.

ALL SIZES, FROM 5/8-INCH TO 60 INCHES.

NATIONAL METER COMPANY

JOHN C. KELLEY, President

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	BOSTON	PITTSBURG	LOS ANGELES
84-86 Chambers St.	318 Dearborn St.	159 Franklin St.	4 Smithfield St.	411 South Main St.

One of the 24 Sullivan Channelers on the Panama Canal. Catalogue 761.

Sullivan Channelers

The use of channeling machines for cutting rock walls obviates much filling and trimming; it reduces the cross section of canals or rock cuts, and renders needless the erection of retaining walls, because the rock is not shattered by blasting.

Sullivan Channelers are preferable for this work, because of their superior cutting speed, and adaptability to working conditions.

ROCK DRILLS AIR COMPRESSORS

SULLIVAN MACHINERY COMPANY

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. BUTTE CLAREMONT, N. H. DENVER EL PASO JOPLIN, MO. RAILWAY EXCHANGE, CHICAGO, U. S. A. KNOXVILLE NEW YORK PITTSBURG SALT LAKE SAN FRANCISCO ST. LOUIS

HARDSOCG WONDER AIR HAMMER DRILLS

FOR THE ECONOMICAL EXCAVATION OF ROCK

Write for Full Particulars

Room 78, 66 Broad Street, New York

Try the Helwig Reversible Pneumatic Motor

if you want a powerful, economical, simple, handy, accessible and convenient corner drill in construction work. Users prefer it.

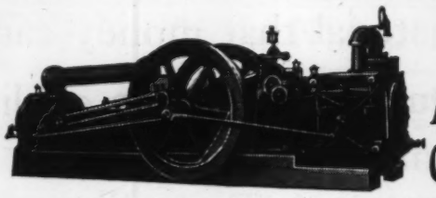
It will pay you to try the

Helwig Pneumatic Riveting Hammer

It is powerful, speedy, economical in consumption of air, simple in construction, shorter and lighter, and does not jar. You will use no other after once tried. Catalogs sent upon request.

HELWIG MANUFACTURING COMPANY, St. Paul, Minn.

THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.

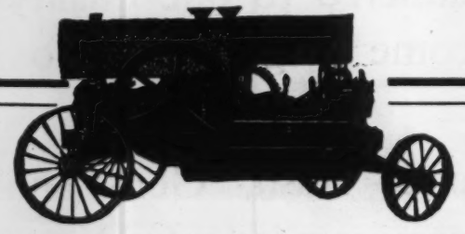


SOUTH NORWALK CONN.

MAKERS OF

Air and Gas Compressors

FOR ANY VOLUME AND FOR ANY PRESSURE



WRITE FOR CATALOG A2

PORTABLE — EFFICIENT

ABENAQUE GAS OR GASOLENE DRIVEN AIR COMPRESSOR OUTFITS

easily show their value to contractors in the use of air driven tools, or in any utilization of compressed air. A self-contained outfit complete in all respects. Highly efficient, and can be handled by inexperienced help.

ABENAQUE MACHINE WORKS, WESTMINSTER STATION, VERMONT

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSORS

have that smooth, easy action which accomplishes a great deal of work in a short time without apparent effort. This action is due to our light rigid valves, the stems of which are placed radially to the cylinders to reduce clearance.

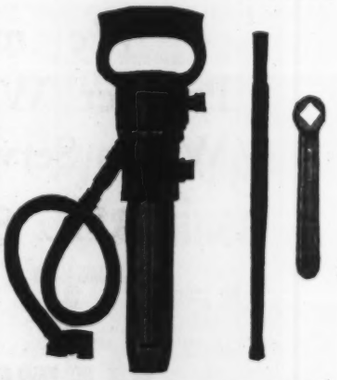
Write for Book C 202 EN.

Clayton Air Compressor Works

115 Broadway, New York

79

"Dallett" Plug Drills



Reduce Expenses to "Bed-Rock." Our Bulletin Tells Why

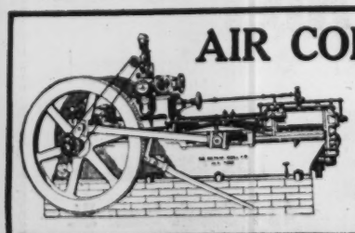
THOS. H. DALLETT CO.

23d and York Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

AIR COMPRESSORS FOR ALL PURPOSES

Vacuum Pumps BURY COMPRESSOR CO., Erie, Pa.

AIR COMPRESSORS



ALL STYLES—ALL SIZES

ROCK DRILLS

Simplest and Most Economical

McKiernan Drill Company

115 Broadway, New York

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.

Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you saw it in the pages of

ENGINEERING NEWS

AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSORS

Catalogue Gratis. Simple, Durable, Automatic, Economic for All Purposes

AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS, 26 Cortlandt Street, New York

Marvin Electric Drills

are in daily use that have been in continuous service for five years.

MARVIN ELECTRIC DRILL COMPANY, Binghamton, N. Y.

Engineering Schools and Colleges

Sheffield Scientific School of Yale

UNIVERSITY. Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Sanitary and Electrical Engineering; in Chemistry—Pure and Applied; in Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, and Geology; in studies preparatory to Mining and Metallurgy; in Biology, especially as preparation for a Medical Course; and in General Scientific Studies, with English, French, Spanish and German. Political Economy, History, etc.

RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, Director,
New Haven, Conn.

Worcester Polytechnic Institute,

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.
A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical Engineering, and General Science. Extensive Laboratories in Mechanical Engineering, Steam Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering, Physics, General Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry. Well equipped Shops for Moulding, Forging, Machine Construction, Pattern Making. Catalogue mailed on request.

J. K. MARSHALL, Registrar.

Washington University, ST. LOUIS, MO.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING and ARCHITECTURE.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering, Architecture, and in Pure Chemistry. Engineering Laboratories and Drawing Rooms. The School of Engineering and Architecture occupies the eleven buildings which furnished ample quarters for various departments of the late World's Fair, including the Gymnasium and Athletic Field. Apparatus new and first-class.

For catalogue and further information, address,
C. M. WOODWARD, Dean.

University of Illinois.

Full courses in Architecture, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Municipal and Railway Engineering. Also in Literature, Science, Agriculture, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry. Excellent instruction, buildings, laboratories, shops and equipment.

For catalogue or information, address,
REGISTRAR, Champaign or Urbana, Ill.

New York University School of Applied Science

Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering.

For announcements or other information, address,
CHARLES HENRY SNOW, Dean,
University Heights, N. Y. City.

The State University of Iowa—College of Applied Science, IOWA CITY, IOWA.

Thorough courses in ALL BRANCHES OF ENGINEERING, including forest and chemical engineering. New Hall of Engineering with desk accommodation for each student. Hydraulic power plant, consisting of dam across Iowa River, four turbines and two generators, for use and experiment. Send for further information to
GEORGE E. MacLEAN, President.

Lehigh University,

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.
HENRY S. DRINKER, President.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Metallurgical, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, in Electrometallurgy and Analytical Chemistry. Also Classical and Literary Courses.

For further information, for Registers of the University, and for descriptive circulars of the different courses, address, THE REGISTRAR.

Lewis Institute, CHICAGO, ILL.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

Four years' course leading to degree of Mechanical Engineer. In the last two years, elections enable the student to specialize in Electrical, Steam or Shop Engineering. Careful attention given to mature students, not candidates for a degree, who wish to perfect themselves in special lines of work. Catalogue or special information sent on application.

Armour Institute of Technology,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Courses in Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Chemical and Fire Protection Engineering and Architecture. Completely equipped laboratories in all departments.

Year-book sent on application.

Iowa State College, AMES, IOWA.

Four years' courses in CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and MINING ENGINEERING, and seven courses in GENERAL SCIENCE, AGRICULTURE, and VETERINARY MEDICINE. Extensive shops and laboratory equipment, and a $220,000 new Engineering Hall. 116 instructors, over 700 engineering students. Tuition, $24 per year. Free to Iowa students. For further information address,

A. B. STORMS, President.

Clarkson School of Technology.

Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial, Potsdam, N. Y.

Organized under charter of the University of the State of New York. Courses leading to degrees of Bachelor of Science in Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, comprising four years of thorough training and resident college work in theory and practice of engineering. The Clarkson Bulletin, published quarterly, mailed on application. WM. S. ALDRICH, Director.

Tufts College,

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering. Excellent shop and laboratory equipment.

For catalogue and information, address,
Prof. GARDNER C. ANTHONY, Dean,
Tufts College, Mass.

Pennsylvania Military College, CHESTER, PA.

46th Year Began September 18th, 1907

Degrees in Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Arts; also thorough Preparatory Courses of Study are offered, together with the physical benefits, the moral stamina, the healthful diversion, and training in personal efficiency—supplied by a military school of the best type.

Catalogues of Col. C. E. HYATT, President.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, and Civil Engineering. Architecture and Chemistry. Extensive shops. Completely Equipped Laboratories in all Departments. Expenses low.

For catalogue or special information, address,
C. L. MEES, President

University of Vermont.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Thorough courses are offered in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Modern equipment of Shops and Laboratories.

For Catalogues or Department Bulletins address,

J. W. VOTEY, Dean, Burlington, Vt.

Michigan College of Mines,

F. W. McNAIR, President.

Located in the Lake Superior district. Mines and mills accessible for practice. For Year Book and Record of Graduates apply to President or Secretary.

HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN.

Washington College of Engineering

of
THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY,
Washington, D. C.

Courses in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.

For Catalogue and other information, address,
OTIS D. SWEET, Registrar.

University of Michigan, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Marine and Naval Architecture. Architecture and Architectural Engineering. Technical work under instructors of professional experience. Workshop, experimental and field practice. Mechanical, physical, electrical, hydraulic, chemical and metallurgical laboratories. Mold loft and naval tank. For announcements, or other information, address, DEPT. OF ENGINEERING.

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF THE STATE OF VERMONT.

Norwich University

NORTHFIELD, VERMONT

Courses: Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Chemistry, Arts, Science and Letters. Military Discipline with complete routine and instruction for all.

For full information, address THE SECRETARY.

Announcement

The Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

TROY, N. Y.

announces that it has inaugurated courses in Mechanical Engineering and in Electrical Engineering—leading to the degrees of Mechanical Engineer and Electrical Engineer—of the same high character and of the same thoroughness and generality which have made its course in Civil Engineering famous for the past three-quarters of a century.

The gift of $1,000,000 by Mrs. Russell Sage insures laboratories for Mechanical and Electrical Engineering unsurpassed by those of any other school of engineering.

Catalogues sent upon application to

PALMER C. RICKETTS, President.

Columbia University

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK

Schools of Mines, Engineering, Chemistry

offers the engineer's degree in MINING, METALLURGICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Emphasis is placed upon a broad course with thorough attention to the fundamentals. Complete laboratory facilities and direct contact with the extensive engineering operations and industrial processes centering in New York City.

Special five and six year courses arranged in cooperation with Columbia College. Provision for research courses. Technical courses in Summer Session.

Inexpensive dormitories and commons; opportunities for in-door and out-door exercise.

Annual tuition, $250. Thirty-seven Scholarships. Committee on Employment.

For bulletin giving requirements for admission to uniform first year and for advanced standing, description of equipment, outline of courses and names and positions of graduates, or for any further information, address BOX 3, SECRETARY OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

WE SUPPLY
BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT
Engineering News Book Department

Testing Laboratories

ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.,

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.
Robert W. Hunt,
Jno. J. Cone,
A. W. Fiero,
Jas. C. Hallsted,
D. W. McNaugher.

Inspection of Rails and Fastenings, Cars, Locomotives, Pipe, etc., Bridges, Buildings and other Structures.

Chemical and Physical Laboratories.
Reports and Estimates on Properties and Processes.

1121 The Rookery, CHICAGO.
90 West St., NEW YORK.
Monongahela Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG.
81 Norfolk House, Cannon St., LONDON, ENG.

THE AMERICAN BUREAU OF INSPECTION AND TESTS,

Morgan T. Jones, Insp. Engineer.
G. W. Greene, M. E. J. A. Faulks, C. E.
E. B. Wilson, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

Inspection of New and Relaying Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Bridges and Structural Materials, Cast-Iron Pipe, Cement Testing. Chemical and Physical Laboratories.

Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.
Wabash Building, PITTSBURG.
29 Broadway, NEW YORK.

GULICK-HENDERSON & CO.,

Inspection of Materials for Bridges, Buildings, etc. Railway Equipment, Track Materials, Pipe, Cement, Machinery, etc. Reports and examinations of Properties and Processes. CHEMISTS, METALLURGISTS and FOUNDRY EXPERTS. Gen. Offices, 439 Third Ave., Pittsburg.

84 La Salle St., CHICAGO.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,

Chemists and Engineers.
Established 1836.

Chemical Analyses of Ores, Water, Minerals, Metals and Manufactured Products. Tests of Paving Bricks. Crushing, Abrasion, Absorption Tests. Tests of Cement and Cement-Making Materials. Land Investigation. 404 & 406 Locust St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MEADE TESTING LABORATORIES,

Richard K. Meade, Director.

Cement Inspection and Tests. Mill Inspection, Standard Tests, Expert Opinions, Chemical Analyses, Scientific Investigations.

NAZARETH, PA.

Lehigh Valley Testing Laboratory,

Engineers and Chemists.

Standard cement testing. INSPECTION at the mills before shipment.

Investigation and Report on cement materials. Chemical Analyses. Physical Testing.

316 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.
4th and Linden Sts., ALLENTOWN, PA.

WILLIAM R. CONARD,

Assoc. Amer. Soc. C. E., Assoc. M. Amer. Soc. M. E.

Inspection of Rails, Bridge Materials, Building Materials of Iron and Steel, Cars, Locomotives, etc.

Specialty: Inspection of Pipe and Specials and all Water-Works Materials.

3 West Broad St.,
BURLINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

HIGGINS'

Drawing Inks
Eternal Writing Ink
Engrossing Ink
Taurine Mucilage
Photo Mounter Paste
Drawing Board Paste
Liquid Paste
Office Paste
Vegetable Glue, etc.

ArethefinestandBest Inks and Adhesives

Emancipate yourself from the use of corrosive and ill-smelling inks and adhesives and adopt the Higgins Inks and Adhesives. They will be a revelation to you, they are so sweet, clean and well put up. These goods are specially adapted for engineering and railway offices, as well as for general office and home use.

At Dealers Generally
CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.
271 Ninth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Branches: Chicago, London

BLAISDELL AIR COMPRESSORS

THE BLAISDELL MACHINERY CO.
BRADFORD, PA.

90 West Street, New York
Jos. T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Chester B. Albree Iron Works Co.

ALLEGHENY, PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURERS

RIVETERS

For Boiler, Bridge, Tank Work, etc.

Send for Catalogues

Surveyors' and Engineers' Transits, Levels, Compasses, Chains, Tapes, etc.

Drawing Instruments, Paper, etc.

Field Books, India Ink, Brushes, etc.

L. M. PRINCE
108 West 4th Street
Cincinnati, O.
Catalogue on request.

ESTABLISHED 1849

LEDDER & PROBST

387 WASHINGTON ST.
BOSTON, MASS.

Surveying Instruments
Drawing Materials

Second-Hand Transits, Levels, etc.

ALL KINDS OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED AND RENTED

REPAIRING OF SURVEYING AND DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Tracing Sheets

Any size below 30 x 40 inches

OUTLINED, and titles or names lettered with "HELIOGRAPHIC INK," insuring best results in blue prints, on your own material, or standard grades furnished, and cut perfect and square. Send for Booklet.

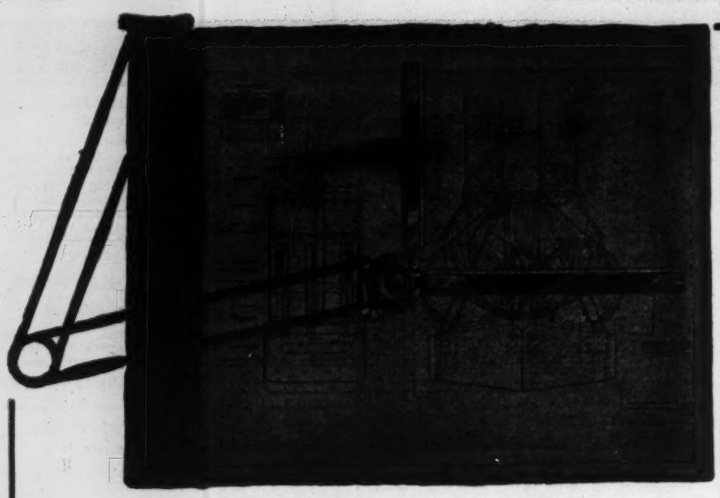
HENRY V. ST. GEORGE
Engineering and Drafting Specialties
383-5 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK

HERM. PFISTER
Manufacturer of
Surveying and Engineering Instruments
Send for Catalogue
All kinds of repairing promptly done
428 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

KOLESCH & CO.
Established 1885
138 Fulton St., NEW YORK
Manufacturers of High Grade
TRANSITS and LEVELS
Send for Catalog G-2, describing Drawing Instruments and Materials, Surveyors' Instruments and Accessories, etc.

Second-Hand Transits, Levels, etc.
Bought, sold or exchanged
Send for list of Second-hand Instruments
Get our prices before ordering
Williams, Brown & Earle
Dept. E. Engineering Supplies
918 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

SURVEYING AND MINING INSTRUMENTS
OF E. BRANDIS SONS & CO.



THE ENGINEER'S TIME is too valuable to be wasted by antiquated methods of Drawing. The

Universal Drafting Machine

relieves you of the mechanical part of drafting, insures greater accuracy and saves from a fourth to half the time usually required.

UNIVERSAL DRAFTING MACHINE COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

E. G. SOLTMANN

DRAWING MATERIALS

125 E. 42ND ST. NEW YORK

Write for Price List No. [illegible] of DRAWING MATERIALS and Samples of Paper

ELECTRIC LIGHT PRINTS

PRICES FOR LARGE PRINTS UP TO 3½ x 12 FEET

BLACK PRINTS ON PAPER, square foot, 3c.

BLUE PRINTS ON PAPER, square foot, 2c.

BLACK or BLUE ON CLOTH, square foot, 5c.

Write for Sample Prints

Blue Print FILING CABINETS

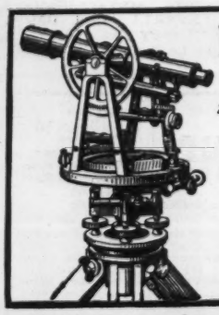
Morse Drawing Tables, Drawing and Detail Boards, Horses, Blue Print Frames, Cars, Tracks and Special Order Furniture

American Drafting Furniture Co.

7-15 RAILROAD STREET

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Manufacturers for 13 Years



EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

181 MONROE STREET, CHICAGO

214-220 E. 23d St. New York

New Orleans San Francisco Toronto

MOST COMPLETE LINE OF

Drawing Materials and Surveying Instruments

ALL GOODS WARRANTED. Second-hand Transits and Levels bought, sold or exchanged. Repairing promptly done.

Catalogue E on Application

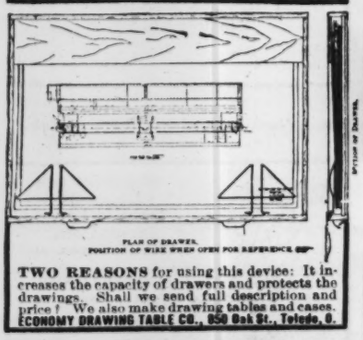
Precise Surveying and Engineering Instruments

Established 1871 Reorganized 1890

C. L. BERGER & SONS

Boston, Mass. U. S. A

Illustrated Catalogue free



TWO REASONS for using this device: It increases the capacity of drawers and protects the drawings. Shall we send full description and price? We also make drawing tables and cases.

ECONOMY DRAWING TABLE CO., 850 Oak St., Toledo, O.

INKOFF

REMOVING ALL WATERPROF INK FROM TRACING CLOTH

OUTFITS $1.00 35¢ 12¢

POST PAID ON RECEIPT OF THE AMOUNTS

IF OUR AGENT CANNOT SUPPLY.

INKOFF MFG. CO 190 BOWERY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Architects' and Engineers' Supply Co.

DRAWING AND SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS

EXPERT REPAIRING. 1010 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Established 1870

HELLER & BRIGHTLY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Engineering, Mining and Surveying **INSTRUMENTS**

Catalogue on Application

Cor. Spring Garden St. and Ridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.

"United States" Tracing Cloth

An American Product—but Not an Experiment

Made under the supervision and according to the formula of a practical tracing cloth maker, from Manchester, England, where "Imperial," "Koh-i-noor," "Standard" and "Dowse's" tracing cloths are made.

Samples and prices cheerfully furnished upon request.

SELLING AGENTS

KEYSTONE BLUE PAPER COMPANY

910 and 912 Filbert Street Philadelphia, U. S. A.

LIETZ CO

MANUFACTURE EST. 1862

TRANSITS LEVELS DRAWING MATERIALS

SAN FRANCISCO

ESTABLISHED 1845

W. & L. E. GURLEY

TROY, N. Y.

Largest Manufacturers in America of

Civil Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments

Also Dealers in

Drawing Materials and Scientific Books

Latest Catalogue on Application

STACKPOLE & BRO.

Manufacturers of

Engineering Instruments

Repairing a Specialty. Send for Circular.

39 FULTON STREET NEW YORK

Wadsworth, Howland & Co. (Incorporated)

Importers and Jobbers of

KOH-I-NOOR

TRACING CLOTH, PENCILS, ETC.

DEALERS IN

Artists', Architects' and Engineers' Supplies

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

LUFKIN

STEEL TAPES AND RULES

Are Indispensable for Accurate Work

Made by **THE LUFKIN RULE CO.**

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE. SEND FOR CATALOG NEW YORK—SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.—LONDON

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Bought, Sold, Exchanged, Rented and Repaired

Write us about our

DRAWING ROOM SUPPLIES

Illustrated Catalog E

B. K. ELLIOTT COMPANY, 108 Sixth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KELLY'S IMPROVED TAPE REPAIRING OUTFIT

Outfit includes Improved Punch and Set combined and 1000 Eyelets; Price, $5.50 postpaid, U. S., Canada, Mexico and foreign countries reached by parcels post.

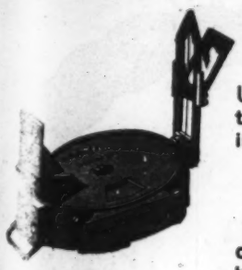
Eureka Tape Repairers. Tapes repaired in the field with the heat of one match. Give width of tape. 12 for 50 cents postpaid.

50 Foot Steel Tape, ½ inches wide, nickel plated case. Postpaid $3.00.

Right Angle Hand Levels, $12.25 postpaid. A right angle instrument and hand level in one.

12 Foot Pocket Leveling Rod or Rod Ribbon, $1.00 postpaid.

JOHN E. KELLY, 1305 FIRST AVENUE, SEATTLE, U. S. A.



K & E HAND TRANSIT

A simple instrument for taking courses, horizontal angles and vertical angles easily and quickly. Unequaled for preliminary surveys, reconnoissance work, estimating, etc. Has all the functions of a full transit where moderate accuracy suffices, and is as easily read as a pocket compass. Diameter, 3 in. Weight, 7 oz.

STADIA HAND LEVEL (Telescopic)

A very practical instrument for preliminary surveys, cross sectioning, railroad construction, exploration of streams for water power, etc. Has a 10-inch achromatic erecting telescope, 1-inch objective, stadia hairs 1:100. A fairly accurate line of levels can be run with this instrument.

127 Fulton Street NEW YORK **KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.** General Office and Factories, HOBOKEN, N. J.

Chicago, 111 East Madison St. St. Louis, 813 Locust St. San Francisco, 48-50 Second St.

Drawing Materials, Mathematical and Surveying Instruments, Measuring Tapes

Our Solar Ephemeris for 1908 free on request

BUFF

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Buff & Buff Company

Jamaica Plain Station

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue 32

The "Buff" is in a class by itself for accuracy of workmanship and graduations.

COST OF MAKING BLUE PRINTS

CASE No. 2

This is a firm of architects and engineers, their specialty being fireproof construction. Some time ago they bid on a $150,000 factory building. A full set of blue prints had to go with the specifications accompanying each bid. For three days they were unable to make these blue prints because of the dark, stormy weather. They spoiled $7 worth of blue print paper trying it, and at the last minute sent the work to a blue printing concern at 3½c. per sq. ft., which cost $32.80. This, with the spoiled paper, made an expense item of $39.80.

Had they had a Buckeye Electric Blue Printing Machine they could have saved just $35.62 in this one instance.

They have one now—can make prints in any kind of weather—also get them when they want them—and have made enough blue prints for their neighbors since they got it to half pay for the machine.

The same chance to save and make is open to you.

Upon request we will furnish catalogue and prices, give full information as to cost of operation, complete data, etc., in regard to the Buckeye Electric Blue Printing machine.

BUCKEYE ENGINE COMPANY, Salem, Ohio

"It's a Young" will satisfy any possible doubts regarding the accuracy of the readings of your instrument.

Catalogue illustrating Transits, Levels, Solar Transits, Plane Tables, and other instruments, also Gradienter and other attachments, together with the principles, methods and performance of adjustments of engineering instruments, and description of Stadia and Gradienter work, with diagrams and tables for finding the difference of level by these methods sent upon application.

YOUNG & SONS, Philadelphia

WISSLER

TRANSITS AND LEVELS. Latest design and improvements. Not better than the best. But better than the rest. Largest works. Reasonable prices. Strictly first-class. New catalogue. Best repair work. Prompt service.

WISSLER INSTRUCTMENT WORKS
601 to 615 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

"QUEEN" TRANSITS and LEVELS

are the results of over fifty years' experience in making High-Grade Scientific Instruments.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues of Engineers' and Draftsmen's Instruments and Field and Office Supplies.

QUEEN & CO., Inc.

N. W. Cor. Eighth and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

SURVEYORS INSTRUMENT EXCHANGE
SECONDHAND TRANSITS & LEVELS
BOUGHT & SOLD
P.O. Box 943 PHILADELPHIA

Draftsman's Pen-Filling Inkstand

IT FILLS THE PEN

CONVENIENT, QUICK AND ABSOLUTELY CERTAIN IN OPERATION

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR

T. ALTENEDER & SONS
PHILADELPHIA

Sample of Tracing Cloth Sent on Application

KOH-I-NOOR Tracing Cloth

	30	36	42	48	54 inches wide
Per 24 Yard Roll,	$6.50	7.20	9.50	12.80	13.70

KOH-I-NOOR Drawing Pencils Nos. 9H to 3B Dozen Delivered on Receipt of **$1.00**

E. G. Soltmann, DRAWING MATERIALS, 125 E. 42d St., N. Y.

AINSWORTH

The Brunton Patent Pocket Transit

is still the most convenient, accurate and compact pocket instrument made for preliminary surveys on the surface or underground.

OVER 2,500 IN USE

by engineers everywhere

CASE OF ALUMINUM

2¾ x 2¾ x 1¼ inches Weight, 8 ounces

Send for Catalog B-10, giving full description of the instrument and its uses, to

WM. AINSWORTH & SONS

DENVER, COLO., U. S. A.

Makers of the

AINSWORTH STANDARD BALANCES

Sole Manufacturers of the

SHATTUCK SOLAR ATTACHMENT

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO REPAIRING

P. & R. WITTSTOCK

BERLIN, S. 59, GERMANY

Manufacturers of Modern Instruments of Precision for Engineering, Surveying, Mining. Most improved constructions. Highest quality. Moderate prices.

Send for our Price List

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL COMPANY

CARL ZEISS, Jena — B-L-Z-S — GEORGE N. SAEGMULLER

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

MAKERS OF HIGH-GRADE ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

The Only Real Tape for Railroads and Surveyors

Chicago Steel Tape Co.'s Product

Carried by all leading supply houses

Send for Illustrated Circulars

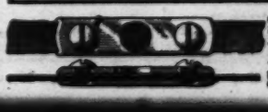
5233 Cottage Grove Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

SURVEYORS AND DRAFTSMENS

Drawing Materials **SUPPLY CO.** Blueprinting

INSTRUMENTS FOR FIELD AND OFFICE

New Firm—New Goods Prompt Shipments — 909½ Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.



The Little Giant Tape Splice will repair a broken tape in a minute. Attach with knife blade. For temporary or permanent repair. Three for $1.00, or $4.00 per dozen. Give width of tape. C. B. ALEXANDER, C. E., Box 18-B, Harrisburg, Pa.

Shipments from stock upon receipt of order

Plain Square—Plain Round—Square Twisted—Flat

STEEL BARS

For Reinforced Concrete Construction

Send for descriptive circular.

PORTLAND IRON & STEEL CO.

Send for descriptive circular.

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING
BOSTON, MASS.

MILLS AT
PORTLAND, ME.

IN WRITING TO OUR ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE ENGINEERING NEWS.

FARREL ORE AND ROCK CRUSHER

USED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD—LARGE RECEIVING CAPACITY—SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED FOR HARDEST KIND OF WORK

COMPLETE CRUSHING PLANTS OUR SPECIALTY

• SEND FOR CATALOGUE •

EARLE C. BACON, ENGINEER.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. HAVEMEYER BUILDING, NEW YORK

STYLE "B"

Buchanan All-Steel Rock Crusher

Simplest, Strongest and Most Durable Machine Made

Frame a Solid Steel Casting in one piece extra heavy. Wide range of adjustment without changing toggles. All joints accurately machined. Entirely free from light and trappy connections. Portable or Semi-Portable Plants complete with Screen, Elevator, Bin and Engine.

Sizes: 7 x 14 inches, 10 x 16 inches, 12 x 20 inches, 13 x 24 and 18 x 36 inches.

Style "C" All-Steel: 24 x 48 inches and 30 x 60 inches.

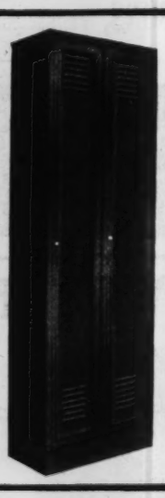
CRUSHING ROLLS: From 18 x 12 inches up to 60 x 60 inches.

GEO. V. CRESSON COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA (SEND FOR CATALOGUE) NEW YORK

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer

Department of Crushing Machinery: 90 WEST ST., NEW YORK



Allsteel

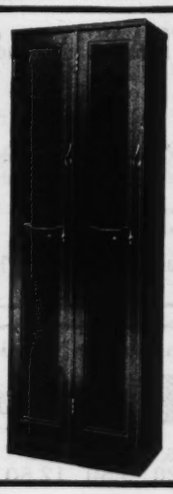
Clothing Lockers

solve most economically, and for all time, the problem of providing serviceable locker equipment. Unit principle. Maximum ventilation. Absolutely sanitary. Fireproof and thiefproof. An everlasting finish of baked-on enamel, in olive green or any other color desired.

Booklet EN, sent on request, illustrates and describes the stock types of **Allsteel** Lockers. Write for it. Study it carefully before buying locker equipment.

The General Fireproofing Co.

Youngstown, Ohio



Champion

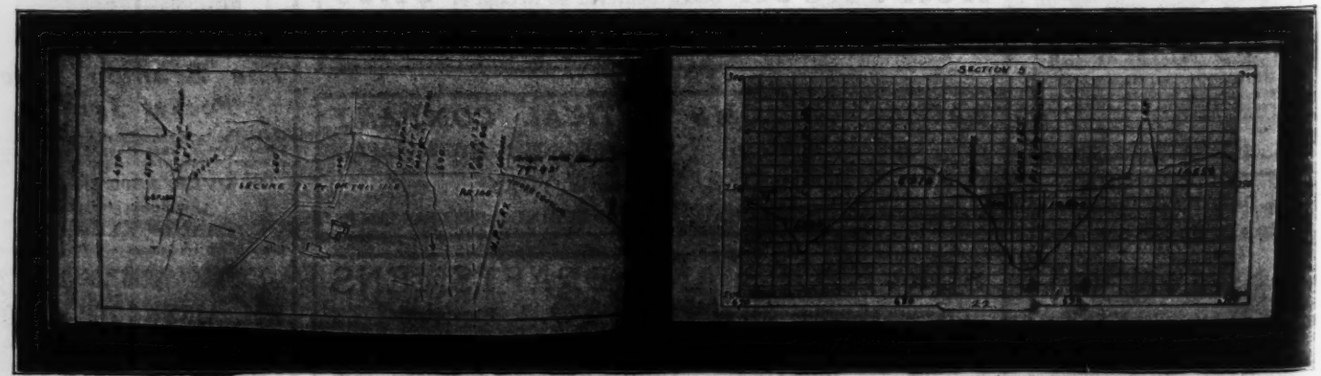
GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., KENNETT SQUARE, PA.

The cost of crushing depends on the durability and efficiency of the machine. We would like to submit proofs to convince you that the Champion Crusher will do more work and last longer than any other machine made. Catalogue is free.

GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., Kennett Square, Pa.

New York Branch House, 114-116 Liberty Street

The PLAT and PROFILE BOOK for Engineers and Contractors



The lines printed on the Right Hand page are faintly visible on the Left Hand page and thus serve as a scale for sketching.

SAMPLE PAGES (Reduced)

The book contains 28 pages of Profile Paper; 28 Sketching Pages; Handy Tables for Excavation and Embankment, Strength of Materials, Sizes of Sewers for Various Slope and Drainage Areas; also Information for Making Estimates in Electric Construction. Flexible leather, oblong, 9 x 4 inches, Price, $1; Same with 90 pages of Profile Paper, Price, $2.

Copyright, 1882 and 1899 by H. F. Dunham

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, New York

ANNOUNCEMENT

WE ARE NOW PREPARED TO FURNISH

CORRUGATED BARS BENT AS REQUIRED

READY TO

PLACE IN THE FORMS

and make the necessary drawings for this work

ASK ABOUT ECONOMY UNIT FRAMES

We will be pleased to quote on the bending of both the stirrups and the main reinforcing bars, and solicit your inquiries.

EXPANDED METAL AND CORRUGATED BAR COMPANY

FRISCO BUILDING - - - ST. LOUIS

The Fireproofing Number of

Cement Age

is now on sale on subway news stands in New York City. Copies will be forwarded on receipt of 15 cents.

This number constitutes the most complete record of the fire-resisting qualities of concrete construction ever published. It is of surpassing interest to every architect, engineer and prospective builder.

Every number of CEMENT AGE contains live, vital information regarding the uses of cement. Fine illustrations.

Subscription, $1.50 per year

Foreign and Canadian postage, 50 cents additional

CEMENT AGE CO., 229 Fifth Ave., New York

Note rigid connection

The simplicity of the **Kahn Trussed Bar—shear members rigidly connected**—makes this Bar the ideal reinforcement for concrete beams, girders, or wherever shearing stresses are to be resisted.

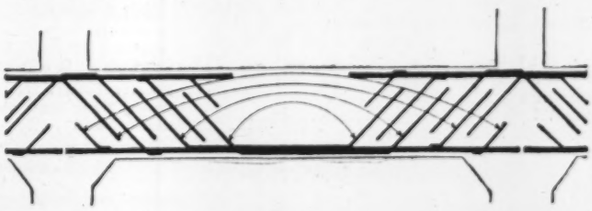
1st—It makes absolutely certain the correct placing of the shear resisting members and insures their remaining properly placed while concreting. (See "What Reinforced Concrete Is." Copy on request.)

2d—It gives greater strength to the reinforced concrete beam. The diagonals being inclined at an angle of 45 degrees, project well into the mass of the concrete, and the stresses in these diagonals are transferred directly into the main reinforcing bar. (See tests on this point made at University of Wisconsin. Bulletin No. 197.)

3d—It perfects the fire resisting quality of Reinforced Concrete. (See "Dayton Fire Bulletin," copy of which will be sent on request.)

4th—It costs less to place and saves on the total cost of materials. Each bar is a complete unit, especially prepared for its place, doing away with the handling of a large number of small pieces. Besides, only 1½ inches of concrete is necessary below the reinforcing steel, instead of three inches as otherwise required. (Copy of "Comparative Costs" on request.)

The advantages of reinforced concrete are recognized, but to secure these advantages a scientifically correct type of reinforcing steel must be used under the direction of specialized experience.



Showing arch action in beam reinforced with Kahn Trussed Bars. Note the perfect abutment for the inclined stresses. Perfectly rigid and no possibility of slipping.

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

612 Trussed Concrete Building, DETROIT, MICH.

KAHN SYSTEM

Shipments from stock upon receipt of order

Plain Square—Plain Round—Square Twisted—Flat

STEEL BARS

For Reinforced Concrete Construction

Send for descriptive circular.

PORTLAND IRON & STEEL CO.

Send for descriptive circular.

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING
BOSTON, MASS.

MILLS AT
PORTLAND, ME.

IN WRITING TO OUR ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE ENGINEERING NEWS.

FARREL ORE AND ROCK

CRUSHER

USED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD—LARGE RECEIVING CAPACITY—SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED FOR HARDEST KIND OF WORK

COMPLETE CRUSHING PLANTS OUR SPECIALTY

• SEND FOR CATALOGUE •

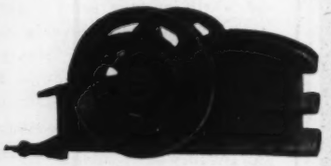
EARLE C. BACON, ENGINEER.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE Co. MAYER MEYER BUILDING, NEW YORK

STYLE "B"

Buchanan All-Steel Rock Crusher

Simplest, Strongest and Most Durable Machine Made



Frame a Solid Steel Casting in one piece extra heavy. Wide range of adjustment without changing toggles. All joints accurately machined. Entirely free from light and trappy connections. Portable or Semi-Portable Plants complete with Screen, Elevator, Bin and Engine.

Sizes: 7 x 14 inches, 10 x 16 inches, 12 x 20 inches, 13 x 24 and 18 x 36 inches.

Style "C" All-Steel: 24 x 48 inches and 30 x 60 inches.

CRUSHING ROLLS: From 18 x 12 inches up to 60 x 60 inches.

GEO. V. CRESSON COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA (SEND FOR CATALOGUE) NEW YORK

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer

Department of Crushing Machinery: 90 WEST ST., NEW YORK

Allsteel

Clothing Lockers

solve most economically, and for all time, the problem of providing serviceable locker equipment. Unit principle. Maximum ventilation. Absolutely sanitary. Fireproof and thiefproof. An everlasting finish of baked-on enamel, in olive green or any other color desired.

Booklet EN, sent on request, illustrates and describes the stock types of **Allsteel** Lockers. Write for it. Study it carefully before buying locker equipment.

The General Fireproofing Co.

Youngstown, Ohio

Champion

GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., KENNETT SQUARE, PA.

The cost of crushing depends on the durability and efficiency of the machine. We would like to submit proofs to convince you that the Champion Crusher will do more work and last longer than any other machine made. Catalogue is free.

GOOD ROADS MACHINERY CO., Kennett Square, Pa.

New York Branch House, 114-116 Liberty Street

The PLAT and PROFILE BOOK for Engineers and Contractors

The lines printed on the Right Hand page are faintly visible on the Left Hand page and thus serve as a scale for sketching.

SAMPLE PAGES (Reduced)

The book contains 28 pages of Profile Paper; 28 Sketching Pages; Handy Tables for Excavation and Embankment, Strength of Materials, Sizes of Sewers for Various Slope and Drainage Areas; also Information for Making Estimates in Electric Construction. Flexible leather, oblong, 9 x 4 inches. Price, $1; Same with 90 pages of Profile Paper, Price, $2.

Copyright, 1882 and 1899 by H. F. Dunham

THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO., 220 Broadway, New York

ANNOUNCEMENT

WE ARE NOW PREPARED TO FURNISH

CORRUGATED BARS BENT AS REQUIRED

READY TO

PLACE IN THE FORMS

and make the necessary drawings for this work

ASK ABOUT ECONOMY UNIT FRAMES

We will be pleased to quote on the bending of both the stirrups and the main reinforcing bars, and solicit your inquiries.

EXPANDED METAL AND CORRUGATED BAR COMPANY

FRISCO BUILDING - - - ST. LOUIS

The Fireproofing Number of

Cement Age

is now on sale on subway news stands in New York City. Copies will be forwarded on receipt of 15 cents.

This number constitutes the most complete record of the fire-resisting qualities of concrete construction ever published. It is of surpassing interest to every architect, engineer and prospective builder.

Every number of CEMENT AGE contains live, vital information regarding the uses of cement. Fine illustrations.

Subscription, $1.50 per year

Foreign and Canadian postage, 50 cents additional

CEMENT AGE CO., 229 Fifth Ave., New York

Note rigid connection

The simplicity of the **Kahn Trussed Bar—shear members rigidly connected**—makes this Bar the ideal reinforcement for concrete beams, girders, or wherever shearing stresses are to be resisted.

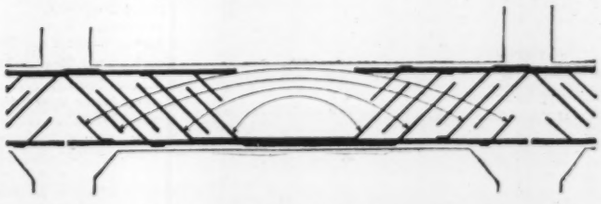
1st—It makes absolutely certain the correct placing of the shear resisting members and insures their remaining properly placed while concreting. (See "What Reinforced Concrete Is." Copy on request.)

2d—It gives greater strength to the reinforced concrete beam. The diagonals being inclined at an angle of 45 degrees, project well into the mass of the concrete, and the stresses in these diagonals are transferred directly into the main reinforcing bar. (See tests on this point made at University of Wisconsin. Bulletin No. 197.)

3d—It perfects the fire resisting quality of Reinforced Concrete. (See "Dayton Fire Bulletin," copy of which will be sent on request.)

4th—It costs less to place and saves on the total cost of materials. Each bar is a complete unit, especially prepared for its place, doing away with the handling of a large number of small pieces. Besides, only 1½ inches of concrete is necessary below the reinforcing steel, instead of three inches as otherwise required. (Copy of "Comparative Costs" on request.)

The advantages of reinforced concrete are recognized, but to secure these advantages a scientifically correct type of reinforcing steel must be used under the direction of specialized experience.



Showing arch action in beam reinforced with Kahn Trussed Bars. Note the perfect abutment for the inclined stresses. Perfectly rigid and no possibility of slipping.

Trussed Concrete Steel Co.

612 Trussed Concrete Building, DETROIT, MICH.

KAHN SYSTEM

BUYERS' REFERENCE

Numbers indicate pages on which may be found advertisements of desired material.

Air Brakes 13
Air Compressors.....4, 5, 12, 13, 20, 21, 58
Air Gages, Receivers, Tanks, Etc.....14, 80
Aluminum 38
Architects 28, 29
Architects' Supplies. (See Engineers' Supplies.)
Artesian Wells, Tools and Pumps.
4, 5, 12, 17, 18, 38, 44
Artesian Wells—Contractors' 17
Asphalt 1, 49, 61, 63, 74
Asphalt Machinery, Tools and Paving Plant.....48, 66
Ballast Unloaders and Spreaders.....35, 54, 60, 62, 65
Bearings—Oilless 31, 54, 58
Belting—Chain, Link, Canvas, Etc. (See also Coal Handling).....1, 58, 59, 66
Blast Hole Loaders..... 17
Blast Furnaces and Fittings.....6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 60, 76
Blocks.....7, 54, 56, 76
Blowers and Bellows.....1, 7, 9
Blue Print Apparatus and Paper.....21, 22, 23
Boiler Fittings, Mountings and Parts..1, 8, 11, 14, 54, 55
Boilers..4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14,
15, 43, 54, 55, 57, 62, 76
Bolt and Rivet Cutters..... 20
Bolts—Expansion Toggle, Etc.....38, 44
Bolts—Machine 38
Brick—Fire and Tile.....1, 14, 49, 80
Brick—Sand and Paving.....1, 43, 48, 49
Brick—Sand-Lime 1
Brick-Making Machinery 48, 66
Bridges, Roofs, Trusses, Etc.
10, 21, 43, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78
Bridges—Bascule 76, 78
Buckets—Coal, Ore, Dredging, Etc.
54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66
Bumping Posts 36
Cableways—Suspension Wire Rope....54, 55, 56, 60, 62
Caissons.....11, 12, 15, 75
Calculating Machines 23
Car Heating and Lighting..... 36
Car Couplers.....1, 35, 36, 37
Car Parts and Fittings.....1, 35, 36, 37
Cars.....35, 36, 37, 44, 46, 58, 59
Cars—Second-Hand. (See Second-Hand Supplies.)
Cars—Tank 10
Carts and Wagons—Contractors'....44, 45, 48, 49, 51, 53
Castings and Forgings—Iron—Steel.
4, 9, 11, 15, 17, 21, 24, 38, 55, 58, 76
Castings—Manganese Steel 13
Cement Block Machines..... 68
Cement-Making Machinery.
10, 13, 24, 37, 46, 59, 66, 67, 68
Cement—Natural and Portland.....1, 66, 67, 68, 80
Cement Waterproofing 67, 70
Chain Blocks 54
Channeling Machines 20
Chemical Laboratories 1, 20
Chimneys—Brick 7
Chimneys—Concrete 72
Chimneys—Iron and Steel.5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 76
Chutes—Mail 38
Coal and Ore Handling and Conveying Machinery, Etc.....24, 35, 37, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 66, 76
Computing Machines 23
Concrete Mixers and Machinery.
44, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 67
Concrete Construction....1, 2, 24, 25, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75
Condensers 4
Conduits—Creosoted Wood. (See Creosoting.)
Conduits—Fiber 14
Conduits—Vitrified Clay.....1, 14, 44
Contractors—14, 15, 25, 33, 37, 43, 47, 50,
52, 63, 64, 65, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80
Converters and Cooling Towers....4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 60
Conveyors and Conveying Machinery. (See Coal and Ore Handling.)
Cornices 74
Countershafts 4, 38
Couplings—Friction Clutch.....54, 57, 58, 62
Cranes.....54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 76
Creosoting 15, 63
Crushers and Pulverizers..24, 37, 46, 49, 58, 66, 67, 68
Crusher Parts—Manganese Steel..... 13
Culverts—Metal 14
Cupolas—Foundry 1, 10, 11
Curb Boxes and Molds.....14, 38
Dams—Concrete Steel 73, 75
Derails 36, 37
Derricks and Derrick Fittings.
53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 77, 80
Ditching Machinery..33, 44, 46, 47, 50,
52, 54, 55, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 80
Divers 28
Diving Apparatus 63
Doors and Shutters..... 38
Dredges.....37, 54, 63, 64, 65
Dredging Contractors.....37, 50, 63, 64, 65, 75
Drills—Diamond 20
Drills—Rock and Ore.....12, 17, 20, 38, 54, 58, 67
Dryers and Drying Apparatus.....7, 9, 66, 67, 68
Dynamite, Explosives, Exploders.....16, 53
Economizers. (See Fuel Economizers.)
Electrical Machinery, Dynamos, Etc.....7, 12, 13, 20
Elevators—Coal, Rock and Ore. (See Coal and Ore Handling.)
Elevators—Grain Storage.....10, 58, 59, 77
Employment Bureaus 30, 32
Engineers—Civil, Consulting and Mechanical.....28, 29
Engineers' Supplies, Instruments, Clocks, Etc.
21, 22, 23, 32
Engines—Gas, Gasoline and Oil.....6, 17, 19, 20
Engines—Hoisting.....6, 24, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62
Engines—Pumping.....4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 15, 38
Engines—Stationary.....4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12
Engines—Traction 48
Exhaust Heads.....5, 7, 14, 15
Expanded Metal 25, 70, 79
Excavating Machinery. (See Ditching Machinery and Steam Shovels.)
Fans—Exhaust. (See Ventilating.)
Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.....4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 76
Fence—Wire 76
Filters—Grease and Oil.....9, 80
Filters—Water 44, 80
Fire Department Supplies.....14, 63
Fireproof Construction—Steel.
1, 14, 25, 38, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 79
Fireproofing Materials.
1, 5, 14, 24, 25, 38, 57, 69, 71, 72, 74
Fire Extinguishers—Automatic 11, 63
Flush Tanks 43
Forges—Blacksmiths' and Portable..... 7
Forgings. (See Castings.)
Foundry Equipments and Supplies..7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 54
Frogs and Switches—Railway.....32, 34, 35, 36, 37
Fuel Economizers 7, 9
Furnaces—Gas, Lead Melting and Smelting..... 6
Furniture and Office Fittings.....22, 23
Garbage Disposal 66
Gas Machinery, Fittings and Fixtures, Compressors, Etc.....6, 14, 20, 60
Gaskets—Bronze and Copper.....1, 5, 14, 38
Gates—Sluice 4, 17, 18
Gages. (See Steam Specialties.)
Gearing 13, 54, 58, 59
Governors—Water-Wheel 6
Graders and Scrapers—Earth. (See Road Machinery.)
Granite 49
Graphite and Belt Dressing.....1, 38, 77
Hangers—Joist 54, 58
Heaters—Electric 5
Hoists.....1, 24, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 65
Hose and Fittings.....9, 20
Hydrants and Street Washers. (See Valves.)
Hydraulic Rams 5
Ice and Refrigerating Machinery..... 5
Injectors and Inspirators.....7, 14
Inspection of Building Materials.....1, 20
Instruments—Engineering, Surveying and Mathematical. (See Engineers' Supplies.)
Instruments—Indicating 80
Instruments—Recording 80
Jacks—Hydraulic and Screw.....7, 36, 38
Joints—Expansion 17
Joints—Flexible 7, 14
Kilns—Cement. (See also Dryers.)
10, 24, 37, 46, 60, 66, 67, 68
Ladles—Foundry 1, 10, 11, 54
Lamp Posts 4, 15, 76
Lamps and Lanterns—Railway.....12, 36
Lights—Sidewalk and Vault. (See Skylights.)
Lights—Contractors 11
Lockers—Steel 24
Locomotives—Compressed Air 37
Locomotives—Electric 12, 37
Locomotives—Geared 34, 37
Locomotives—Industrial and Light. (See also Second-Hand Supplies).....32, 34, 35, 37, 54
Locomotives—Steam 37
Logging Outfits and Machinery.....34, 48, 58, 62, 65
Lubricators. (See Steam Specialties.)
Machine Tools 20, 21, 36
Meters, Meter Boxes and Fittings..4, 7, 12, 18, 19, 38, 80
Mineral Wool 1, 5
Mining and Mill Machinery and Supplies. (See also Coal and Ore Handling)....8, 20, 24, 37, 46,
48, 54, 58, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66, 67, 68
Mixers—Cement, Asphalt and Mortar.
37, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 66, 67, 68
Motors—Compressed Air 20, 58
Motors—Electric 9, 12
Motors—Water and Steam. (See Turbines.)
Nuts and Nut-Locks.....38, 44, 78
Ornamental Iron Work. (See Bridges.)
Packing—Flange and Joint.....5, 7, 38
Paint, Varnish, Metal Coatings.....1, 3, 38, 77
Paper, Blue Print and Apparatus. (See Blue Print Apparatus.)
Patent Lawyers..... 43
Paving Blocks—Stone 49
Paving Blocks—Wood. (See Creosoting.)
Pile Drivers, Hammers and Jets.
54, 55, 56, 61, 62, 64, 74, 76
Pile Shoes 9, 74
Piles and Piling—Concrete.....72, 75, 77
Piles—Interlocking 51
Pipe Covering 5
Pipe—Iron and Steel.....4, 15, 38, 43
Pipe—Lead 15
Pipe—Reinforced Concrete 16
Pipe—Riveted Steel.....9, 10, 15, 43
Pipe—Vitrified Clay and Sewer.....1, 14, 48, 49
Pipe—Welded Steel 14
Pipe—Wooden..... 14, 15
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines..... 15, 18
Pipe Fittings (Brackets, Hangers, Repair Sleeves, Strainers, Etc.)..... 15, 18
Pipe Joints—Flexible Water Pipe and High Pressure Pipe 14, 15
Pipe Line Supplies.....38, 61
Plows—Contractors'. (See Road Machinery.)
Pneumatic Conveyors 58
Pneumatic Tools, Riveters, Clippers, Etc.....21, 58
Poles and Posts—Iron and Steel, Trolley Poles.....15, 76
Power Transmission Machinery.....13, 58, 59
Pulleys and Blocks.....7, 54, 55, 62, 76
Pulverizers. (See Crushers.)
Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian.....4, 5, 17, 20
Pumps—Boiler Feed 4, 5
Pumps—Centrifugal 1, 5, 7
Pumps—Diaphragm 7, 9
Pumps—Mine 5, 7, 8
Pumps—Turbine 4, 5, 7
Pumps—Vacuum 5, 20
Pumps—Well.....5, 7, 8, 17, 38
Pumps—Windmill 4, 10, 12, 17
Pyrometers—Electric 80
Railings, Guards, Fences, Etc..... 76, 78
Rails.....32, 35, 37
Rail Joints, Fastenings, Etc..... 36
Rails—Second-Hand. (See Second-Hand Supplies and For Sale Ads.)
Railway Track Specialties and Equipment.
32, 35, 36, 57, 58, 74
Railways—Industrial and Narrow Gage. (See Cars and Locomotives.)
Reinforced-Concrete Construction. (See Fireproof Construction.)
Riveters. (See Machine Tools.)
Road Machinery, Road Rollers, Plows, Screens, Etc.
24, 34, 44, 48, 49
Rolling Mill Machinery.....54, 60
Roofing.....1, 5, 38, 57, 58, 74
Rope Fittings, Couplings and Cordage.....55, 60, 62
Rules and Tapes.....22, 23
Scale Boxes 61
Scrapers—Road. (See Road Machinery.)
Schools and Colleges..... 21
Second-Hand Supplies and Agents..32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 54
Separators—Steam, Grease and Oil.....7, 8, 9
Sewage and Garbage Disposal and Septic Tanks....43, 44
Sewer Appliances and Specialties.....9, 17, 44
Sheaves for Wire Rope, Hoisting.
7, 11, 54, 55, 56, 58, 76
Sheet Iron and Sheet Metal Work.....8, 11, 12, 14, 61
Sheeting Steel 72
Shovels and Picks—Hand.....32, 38, 43
Shovels—Steam.....33, 37, 54, 62, 63, 64, 65
Signaling Apparatus 12
Skylights and Sidewalk Lights.....74, 76
Standpipes and Tanks. (See also Tanks and Towers.)
8, 11, 12
Steam Specialties.....7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 18, 80
Stokers—Mechanical 8, 13
Stone—Broken, and Quarries.....48, 49
Strainers—Well 8, 17
Street Cleaning Implements.....24, 46, 48
Structural Steel Work. (See Bridges.)
Superheaters—Steam 4, 8
Switch Stands and Switches. (See Frogs.)
Tanks—Gas and Oil.....7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 43
Tanks—Grain and Storage.....9, 10, 11, 12, 58, 77
Tanks—Septic. (See Sewage Disposal.)
Tanks and Towers.....10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 43, 76
Tapes—Steel. (See Rules and Tapes.)
Tents and Awnings..... 44
Testing Laboratories 1, 21
Testing Machines and Scales..... 8, 68
Ties—Steel and Wood. (See Railway Track Specialties.)
Tipples and Bunkers.....58, 59, 60, 78
Tools—Calking 18, 20
Track—Portable 32, 35, 37
Trench Braces 46
Trolleys 54
Trucks—Foundry and Warehouse..... 7
Turbines—Steam 5, 6, 7, 12, 13
Turbines—Water 5, 6, 7
Turnbuckles.....38, 57, 60, 62, 74
Turntables.....1, 35, 37, 58, 59, 76, 77, 78
Valves and Valve Boxes.....4, 5, 7, 8, 14, 15, 17, 18
Ventilating Apparatus.....1, 6, 9, 12
Ventilators 74
Wagons—Dump. (See Carts.)
Water Power Plants and Equipment....6, 14, 54, 60, 75
Waterproofing. (See also Asphalt and Paint)....1, 3, 74
Waterproofing Materials 2, 67, 70
Water Softening Plant.....6, 8, 9, 75, 80
Well Drilling. (See Artesian Wells.)
Wheelbarrows—Iron, Steel and Wood Plows, Etc.
44, 54, 61
Wheels—Chilled 35
White Portland Cement..... 67
Windmills. (See Pumps—Windmill.)
Winches 54
Wire Rope and Aerial Tramways. (See Cableways.)

CATALOGS covering our advertisers' manufactures are on file and may be consulted at the New York Office of Engineering News.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

*Every other week. †Once a month.

Abbot-Gar... Co... 74
... Works... 20
Abenaque... ot Mfg Co... 15
Abendroth... 28
Ackerman... 28
Adams, H... *16
Aetna Po... & Sons... 23
Ainsworth... y Bureau... 28
Albany Sa... 4
Alberger... Co... 21
Albree, Cl... B... 28
Albright &... bus... 23
Alexander... B... *68
Alexander... n Works... *20
Allen, Joh... 1
Alma Cem... Co... 66
Alpha Por... d Cement... 80
Alsen's P... e & Sons... 23
Alsteneder... of America... 38
Aluminum... W... 28
Alvord, Jo... d Const Co... *73
Amburser... Compressor Wks 20
American ... m & Rubber Co... 1
Am Asphal... wer Co... 9
American... dge Co... 78
American... sp & Tests... 21
Am Bures... Pipe Co... 15
Am Cast I... Pipe Co... 80
American... ment Co... 48
Amer Clay Machy Co... 28
Am. Coner... Caisson Co... 28
Am Creosoting Co... 63
Am Distric... Steam Co... 7
Am. Dittlee Sewage Dis. Co... 28
Am Drafting Furniture Co... 22
American Gas Furnace Co... *6
Am Hoist & Derrick Co... 55
Am Hydraulic Stone Co... 68
American Locomotive Co... 37
American Mfg Co... *56
American Pipe Mfg Co... 15
American Process Co... 66
American Ry Supply Co... *38
Am School of Corres... 16
American Spiral Pipe Works... 14
American Steel & Wire Co... 71
American Steel & Wire Co... *70
Am System of Reinforcing... *9
American Water Soft Co... 14
American Welding Co... 14
Anchor Post Iron Works... *76
Archbald, James... 28
Architects & Engrs Sup Co. 22-32
Armour Institute... 21
Arnold, B J... 28
Arnold Co... 28
Arnold & Andrews... *49
Arthur, W H... 28
Asserson, Henry B... 28
Assoc Expanded Metal Cos... 70
Atherton Bucket Co... *60
Atlantic Creo & Wood Pres Co 63
Atlantic Equipment Co... 35-65
Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co... 65
Atlas Car & Mfg. Co... 35
Atlas Dryer Co... 66
Atlas Portland Cement Co... 80
Austin Drain. Exavator F C... 50
Austin Mfg Co... 67
Austin-Western Co... 48
Avery, Chas F... 32
Avery Company... *48

Babcock & Wilcox Co... 9
Backus Water Motor Co... 6
Bacon, Earle C... 24
Balcom & Darrow... 28
Baldwin Locomotive Works... 37
Baltimore Bridge Co... 77
Baltimore Cooperage Co... 11
Barber Asphalt Co, A L... 49
Barber Asphalt Pav Co... 63
Barbour F A... 28
Barnard & Leas Mfg Co... 6
Barrett Mfg Co... *2
Bartlett & Co, A F... *55
Bartlett, C O & Snow Co... 66
Bausch-Lomb, Saegmuller Co 23
Beach, Henry T... 28
Beard Dredging Co, W H... 63
Beatty, M & Sons... 54
Belmont Iron Works... *38-76
Bergdoll & Pawling... 76
Bergen Point Iron Works... *47
Berger, C L & Sons... 22
Berger Mfg Co... *75
Berlin Construction Co... 76
Berquist, A S... 58
Bessemer Limestone Co... 49
Bethlehem Fdy & Mch Co... *5
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co... 1
Blaisdell Machinery Co... 21
Blaw Steel Centering Co... *51
Bonteeou, Daniel... 32
Booth, Garrett & Blair... 21
Booth, W M... 28
Boston Bridge Works... 77
Boston & Lockport Block Co. 7
Boughton & Lantz... 28
Bound Brook Crush Stone Co 48
Bourbon Copper & Brass Wks 14
Bowman, A L... 28
Braden, Jas S... 28
Bradley Overmeyer Co... *62
Brandis, Sons & Co, F E... 21
Bridge, Dam & Power Co... 28
Briggs, Marvin... 37
Bristol Co, The... 80
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. 60
Brooks, H H & Co... 76
Brown Engineering Co... 62
Brown Hoisting Mchy Co... 57
Brownlee, Jas L... 28
Bryan, W H... 28
Buckeye Engine Co... †23
Buckeye Traction Ditcher Co. *49
Bucyrus Co... 64
Buda Fdy & Mfg Co... 36
Buff & Buff... 28
Buffalo Forge Co... 3
Buffalo Meter Co... 18
Buffalo Steam Pump... *3
Buffalo Steam Roller Co... 48
Buffalo Steel Co... 69
Builders Iron Foundry... 39
Burt Mfg Co... *3
Bury Compressor Co... 20
Byers, John F, Machine Co... 56

C & C Electric Co... *12
Cairns & M... 28
Caldwell, H W & Son Co... 58
Caldwell, W E Co... 11
Calument Steel Co... *72
Cameron, A S, S P Wks... 5
Cameron Septic Tank Co... 44
Cameron Culvert Co... 14
C A Mfg Co... 63
Carbon, Wm A... 28
Carnegie-Vincent Co... †23
Carrie Machinery & Supply Co 32
Carlin Sons Co, Thos... 32-54
Carroll, Porter Boil & Tank Co 43
Carson Trench Mach Co... 80
Carter Const. Co... 75
Cayuga Lake Cement Co... 1
Century Cement Mach Co... †68
Champion Bridge Co... 78
Chattanooga Car & Fdy Co... 35
Chicago Blue Print Paper Co. 22
Chicago Bridge & Iron Works 10
Chicago Concrete Machy Co... 54
Chicago House Wrecking Co... 32
Chicago Port Cement Co... 66
Chicago Steel Tape Co... 23
Cincinnati Equipment Co... 33
City Wastes Disposal Co... 28
Clarkson School of Tech... 21
Classified Directory... 26
Clayton Air Compressor Wks. 20
Cleveland City Forge & Ir Co. 38
Cleveland Crane & Car Co... 60
Cleveland Eng Agency... 30
Climax Road Machine Co... 48
Clinton Bridge & Iron Co... *76
Clinton Wire Cloth Co... 79
Clow J B & Sons... 7-15
Coakley & Walsh... 28
Cockburn Barrow & Mach Co. 44
Coffin Valve Co... 17
Colby, J A... 28
Coldwell-Wilcox Co... 17
Collins, Chas E... 28
Colorado Port. Cement Co... 66
Columbia University... 21
Columbia Wagon Co... *47
Conard, Wm R... 21
Concrete Engineering... 30
Concrete Interlocking S. Corp. 2
Concrete Steel Eng Co... 70
Condron, T L & F F Sinks... 28
Conkling, C C... 28
Consolidated Eng & Cont Co... 6
Cons'd'd Rosendale Cem't Co. 66
Cont Car & Equip Co... 35
Contractors' Plant Mfg Co... 56
Cont Supply & Equip Co... 1-53
Conveying Weigher Co... 58
Cook Well Co... 17
Coplay Cement Co... 66
Corrug Con Pile Co... 77
Cresson, Geo V Co... 24
Crocker-Wheeler Co... 14
Cummer, F D & Son Co... 66
Custodis A Chim Const Co... 7
Cutler Mfg Co... 38
Cyclone Drill Co... 17
Cyclopean Iron Works... 61

Dake Engine Co... 57
Dallett & Co... 32
Dallett Co, Thos H... 20
Darling Pump & Mfg Co... 18
Davenport Loco Works... 37
Davis, G M... *11
Davis, M E... 34
Dayton Globe Iron Works... 7
Dean Bros Steam Pump Wks. 5
De La Mater, S T... 28
De Laval Steam Turbine Co... 7
Deming Co... 4
Des Moines Bridge & Ir Wks. 10
Detroit Graphite Co... 38
Detroit Leather Specialty Co. 38
Dickey W S Clay Mfg Co... 1
Dietzgen, Eugene Co... 22
Dimmick Pipe Co... 15
Dixon Jos Crucible Co... 77
Dobbie Fdy & Mach Co... 55
Dodge Coal Storage Co... 59
Donaldson Iron Co... 15
Doud, A N... 60
Drum & Co, A L... 28
Drummond, M J & Co... 15
Duenkel, Chas L... 28
Dunham, H F... 28
Dunseath & Son Co... 43
Dupont Co... †16

Eagle Wagon Works... *46
East Jersey Pipe Co... 15
Eastern Bridge & Struct'l Co. 76
Economy Drawing Table Co... 22
Edison Portland Cement Co.. 66
Edson Mfg Co... 9
Edwards & Co, Joseph... 65
Elliott's Machine Co... 65
Elliott Co, B K... 22
Emerson Steam Pump Co... 8
Emaus Pipe Foundry... 15
Empire Portland Cement Co.. 66
Epping-Carpenter Co... 4
Eppinger & Russell Co... 65
Erie Machine Shops... 22
Erie Pump & Engine Co... 5
Eureka Machine Co... 48
Evens & Howard Fire Brick... 1
Excelsior Wooden Pipe Co.. 1-14
Exp Metal & Corrug Bar Co... 25

Faber, A W... *25
Fairbanks Steam Shovel Co... 62
Fairchild, S E Jr... †59
Fanning, J T... 28
Farley, J M... 28
Farley, Phillip P... 28
Farrell Fdy & Mach Co... 24
Farrington, Harvey... 28
Fayette Eng & Const Co... 28
Federal Filtration System... 80
Ferguson Contracting Co... 75
Fibre Conduit Co... 14
Field, Wm P... 28
Fitz-Hugh Luther Co... 33
Flad, Edward... 28
Flint & Walling Mfg Co... 13
Flory, S, Mfg. Co... 58
Foos The, Gas Engine Co... 6
Foote Concrete Mach'y Co... 53
Fort Pitt Bridge Works... 77
Fort Wayne Electric Works. 12
FOR SALE... 32-35
Foster Engineering Co... 7
Foundation Co... *75
Fowler, O E... 28
Fowler & Son, E N... 28
Fox, John & Co... 15
Fredenburg & Lounsbury... 80
French, Samuel H & Co... 80
Fuertes, James H... 28
Fuller Engineering Co... 28
Fuller, Frank L... 28
Fuller, H J... 18

Ganly Belting Co... 59
Gayler, O... 28
General Electric Co... 12
General Fireproofing Co... 24
Gest, G M... 14
Gilbreth, Frank B... –
Gillespie, T A Co... 43
Glens Falls Port Cement Co... 66
Globe Fdy Co... 17
Goff-Horner & Co, Ltd... 72
Goheen Mfg Co... 77
Golden-Anderson Val Spec Co 18
Good Roads Machinery Co... 24
Goubert Mfg Co... 8
Goulds Mfg Co... 5
Grable-Dunn Co... 56
Gray, Samuel M... 28
Green Fuel Economizer Co... 9
Greene Engineering Co... 28
Greer Filter Co... 44
Griesbauer Jr, J A... 43
Guarantee Con Co... 59
Gulfport Creosoting Co... 63
Gulick Anderson... 21
Gurley, W & L E... 22

Hains Concrete Mixer... *54
Hall, B M... 28
Ham, Wm. Hale... 28
Hammond-Boynton P & C Co. 1
Hammond Iron Works... *11
Hapgoods... 30
Harbison Walker Refrac Co... *44
Hartmuth, L & C... *23
Harper Machinery Co... 32
Harris Air Pump Co... †4
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 9
Hartranft, Wm G, Cement Co 80
Haskin, C A... 66
Hatton, T. Chalkley... 28
Hawes, L E... 28
Hayes Track Appl Co... 37
Hayward Co, The... 61
Hazen, Allen... 28
Hazlehurst, James N... 28
Hedrick, Ira G... 28
Helderberg Cement Co... *68
Heller & Brightly... 22
Helwig Mfg Co... *20
Hennebique Const Co... *74
Hering, Rudolph... 28
Herman Leibu... 28
Hersey Mfg Co... 18
Hicks Loco. & Car Works... 35
Higgins & Co, C M... *21
Hildreth & Co... 28
Hitner, H A Sons... 33
Hodge Boiler Works... 8
Hoisting Machinery Co... 60
Holeman, L A... 28
Holmes, A L... 14
Holton & Weatherwax Co... 56
Hooker Steam Pump Co... 5
Horning, Geo. J... 43
Hudson, Clarence... 28
Hudson Structural Steel Co... 1
Hunt, C W, Co... 58
Hunt, Robert W. & Co... 21
Hyde Bros & Co... 32
Hydraulic Concrete Mchy Co. †67
Hydrex Felt & Eng Co... 1-3

Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co 35
Industrial Works... 62
Ingersoll-Rand Co... *21
Inkoff Mfg. Co... 22
Inland Steel Co... 69
Internat Acheson Graph Co... 77
Internat Correa School... †35
Internat Creos & Const Co... 63
Interstate Engineering Co... 76
Interstate Equipm't & Eng. Co 33
Iowa Engineering Co... 28
Iowa State College... 21
Iroquois Iron Works... 54
Irwin Mfg. Co, Thos W... 74

Jackson, Geo W, Inc... 72
Janney, Steinmetz & Co... 74
Jeanesville Iron Works Co... *4
Jeffrey Mfg Co... 58
Johns-Manville Co... 5
Johnson E E... 17
Julian Bros... 32
Just, G A... 28

Kafka, F P... 28
Kaiser, A V... 28
Kalamazoo Fdy & Mach Co... 46
Keeler, E Co... 11
Keith, Herbert G... 28
Kellogg Co, M W... *11-15
Kelly, John E... *22
Kelly-Springfield Rd Rol Co... 49
Kennedy, Julian... 28
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co... 17
Kennicott Water Softener Co.. 9
Kent Mill Co... 66
Kenwood Bridge Co... 76
Keuffel & Esser Co... 23
Kewanee Boiler Co... 9
Keystone Blue Paper Co... 22
Keystone Driller & Pump. 4-17-38
Keystone Powder Mfg Co... 16
Kiesler Co, The... †59
Kilgore-Peteler Co... 35
Kingsford Fdy & Mach Wks.. 4
Kinnear Mfg Co... 38
Knowles Steam Pump... 4
Knight & Hopkins... 28
Koehring Mach Co... *51
Kolesch & Co... 24
Koppel, Arthur... 41
Koamos Port Cement Co... 66
Kratzer, W N & Co... †74
Kupferle, J C Fdy Co... 14

Labor Inf of Italians... 32
Ladd, Jas B... 28
Laidlaw, Dunn-Gordon Co... 20
Lake Erie Engr Works... 9
Lambert Hoisting Engine Co. 55
Lamson Consol. Store Service 58
Landreth, Olin H... 28
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co... 48
Lawrence Cement Co... 80
Lawrence Pump & Engine Co. *4
Lawrence, T J... 29
Layman, E P... 28
Ledder & Probst... *21
Leffel, Jas. & Co... 6
Lehigh Car Wheel & Axle Wks 68
Lehigh Portland Cement Co.. 1
Lehigh University... 21
Lehigh Valley Test Lab... 21
Leopold, J & Co... 49
Leschen, A & Sons Rope Co.. 62
Lewis Institute... 21
Lewis & Kitchen... *44
Lidgerwood Mfg Co... 62
Lietz, A Co... 22
Lima Loco & Mach Co... 37
Link Belt Co... 59
Link Chain Belt Co... 58
Lock-Joint Pipe Co... *16
Longenecker, Chas & Co... 48
Loomis-Manning Filter Co... 1
Lucius, Albert... 33
Lucius, The Co... *75
Ludlow, J L... 33
Lufkin Rule Co... 22
Lunkenheimer Co... 14
Luten, D B... 33
Luther, J P, Glove Co... *25
Luzerne Eng Co... 33

Macomb Sewer Pipe Co... 1
Males Co, The... 32
Marion Inc Filter & Heater Co 8
Marion Steam Shovel Co... 65
Marks, Wm D... 33
Marquette Cement Mfg. Co... 80
Marvin Electric Drill Co... 20
Mason, W B... 33
Massillon Iron & Steel Co... 15
Maurer, Henry & Son... 44
Maury, Dabney H... 33
Mayer, Joseph... 33
McAleenan Boiler Co... 9
McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co... 49
McClintic Marshall Const Co. 78
McConway & Torley Co... 36
McGowan, John H, Co... 75
McGrath, M P... 75
McKelvey Concrete Mach Co. 54
McKenna, Dr. Chas... 1
McKiernan Drill Co... 20
McKinney Co, C S... 63
McLean, John... 14
McMullen, Arthur & Co... 75
McMyler Mfg Co... 62
McNeil, James & Bro... 14
McWane Pipe Works... *15
Meacham & Wright... 66
Mead-Morrison Mfg Co... 55
Meade Testing Laboratories. 21
Mechanical Mfg Co... 36
Meehan Boiler & Const Co... 11
Merrill Bros... 38
Mcealf & Eddy... 33
Mietz, A... 6
Michigan College of Mines... 21
Michigan Pipe Co... 15
Millar, Chas & Son Co... 15
Miller, Carroll... 33
Miller, Clifford & Co... *2
Milne, A P... 33
Milne Mfg Co... †43
Milwaukee Bridge Co... 77
Minneapolis Steel & Mach Co. 75
Missouri Valley B. & I. Co... 78
Mittineague Paper Co... *23
Modern Tool Co... *18
Monarch Road Roller Co... 48
Monighan Mach Co... 56
Monmouth Mining & Mfg Co. 1
Monolith Steel Co... 69
Moravs Construction Co... 76
Morris Co, I P... 5
Morris Machine Works... 5
Morse, A J & Son... 63
Mount Vernon Bridge Co... 78
Muller, Oscar & Co... *25
Mundy, J S... 54
Municipal Eng & Con Co 47-50-52
Murray Co... 44

National Belting Co... 1
National Bitumen Co... 26
Nat Boiler & Sheet Iron Wks. 11
National Brake & Clutch Co... –
National Bridge Co... 76
National Equipment Co... 54
National Fireproofing Co... 14
National Hoisting Eng Co... *55
National Meter Co... 19
National Paint Works... 1
Nat. Paving Brick Man. Asso. 48
National Powder Co... *16
National Wood Pipe Co... 14
Neptune Meter Co... 18
New England Structural Co... 76
New Era Gas Engine Co... 6
N J Foundry & Machine Co. †55
New Orleans Wood Pres Wks 63
N Y Cont Jewell Filtration Co 80
N Y Purchasing Agency... 33
N Y Sewage Disposal Co... 33
N Y Univ Sch of App Science 21
Nims Concrete Mach'y Co... 52
Norfolk Creosoting Co... 63
North Am Dredging Co... 64
North American Metaline Co. 31
Norwalk Iron Works Co... 20
Norwich University... 21
Norwood Engineering Co... 14
Nubian Paint Co... 1

Oliver Mfg Co, W J... 46
O'Rourke Eng Const Co... 75
Osgood Dredge Co... 63
Ostrom, John N... 33
Ott, Jr. J. Conrad... 33
Otto Gas Engine Works... *7
Owen, James... 33

Pacific Flush Tank Co... 43
Page & Shnable... 63
Palmer, W K... 33
Parker Hoist & Mch Co... †55
Parker Boiler Co... 8
Parsons, C G W... *47
Patterson Co, W W... 76
Pawling & Harnischfeger... 60
Pelton Water Wheel Co... 6
Penn-Allen Cement Co... 66
Penn Bridge Co... 76
Pennsylvania Cement Co... 80
Penn Military College... 21
Pennsylvania Railroad... 18
Pennsylvania Steel Co... 78
Perring, H G... 29
Petroleum Iron Works Co... 12
Pfister, Herm... 21
Phillips & Worthington... *44
Phœnix Bridge Co... 77
Pierson, Geo S... 29
Pitometer Co... 29
Pittsburg Block & Mfg Co... 54
Pittsburg Filter Mfg Co... 44
Pittsburgh Mfg Co... 17
Pittsburg Meter Co... 18
Pittsburgh Test Lab... 29
Pneumatic Caisson Co... 75
Poole Eng & Machine Co... 54
Porter, H K Co... 37
Porter, J M... 48
Portland Iron & Steel Co... *24
Power & Mining Mchy Co... *68
Power Specialty Co... 4
Pratt, Wm. A... 29
Prescott, F M Steam Pump Co 5
Presiar Prospecting Eng Co. †44
Pressed Steel Car Co... 36
Pressey & Weller... 29
Prince, L M... *21
PROPOSALS 43-50, Supplement
Puget Sound Bdge & Dredg Co 63
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.. 1-7
Purington Paving Brick Co... 49
Putman, H J & Co... *25

Queen & Co... 23

Rail Joint Co, The... 36
Railroad Supply Co... 36
Railway Steel-Spring Co... 37
Ramapo Iron Works... 29
Randolph, I... 29
Ransome Concrete Mach Co. 51
Ransome, Earnest L... 29
Raymond Con Pile Co... 75
Raymond, W G... 29
Reeves Brothers Co... 10
Reinforced Con Pipe Co... †30
Reliance Mach & Tool Works 56
Rensselaer Mfg. Co... 17
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst... 21
Reuter, Carl H... *23
Rhodes, F D... 29
Riehle Bros Test & Mach Co. 8-68
Rife Hydraulic Ram Co... *5
Riggs & Sherman Co... 29
Rinald Bros... 1
Ridgway Dyn Turbine Co... 1
Riter-Conley Mfg Co... 11
Riverside Bridge Co... 77
Roberts Mfg Co... 44
Robins Conveying Belt Co... 58
Robinson, A W... 29
Robinson Clay Product Co... 44
Robinson & Orr... 34
Rockwood Mfg Co... 59
Rodger Ballast Car Co... 35
Rodgers Co... 29-74
Roebling Construction Co... 38
Roebling, John A Sons Co... 60
Rogers Shear Co... 69
Rondinella, L F... * –
Root & Vandervoort... 57
Rose Polytechnic Institute... 21
Ross Valve Mfg Co... 17
Roehle, E G & Co... *22
Ruggles-Coles Eng Co... 68

Safety Car Heat & Light Co.. 36
Sandusky Portland Cement Co 67
San Francisco Bridge Co... 75
Saunders, D. Sons... 15
Scaife, Wm B & Sons Co... 76
Scarborough, F W... 29
Scherzer Rol Lift Bridge Co.. 78
Schoellhoff, Hartford & Hanna Co... *38
School of Structural Drafting *30
Schrader's Son, A... 63
Schreiber, L & Sons Co... 78
Scovil Hardware & Supply Co 38
Seelig & Son R... *25
Sessions Foundry Co... 17
Shankland, E C & R... 29
Shannon, J Jacob... 54
Sharon Boiler Works... 7
Shaw, E L... 29
Shawmut Brick Works... 48
Sheffield School of Yale... 21
Shepard Elec. Crane & Hoist Co 58
Shoemaker, Lewis F & Co... 76
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co... 74
Simplex Valve & Meter Co... 18
Simpson Bros Corporation... –
Sinnamahoning Powder Co. *16
Sirocco Eng Co... 29
SITUATIONS WANTED. 30-31
Smidth, F L & Co... 67
Smith & Sons Co, Theo... 64
Smith, A P Mfg Co... 18
Smith & Davis... 29
Smith, S Morgan Co... 6
Snare & Triest... 77
Snyder, C E Co... 80
Solomon-Norcross Co... 29
Soltmann, E G... 22
Sooysmith, Charles... 29
Soper, Geo A... 29
Souther, Jno & Co... *62
Southern Creosoting Co... 63
Southern Iron & Equip Co... 38
Southwark Fdy & Mach Co... *9
St George, H V... *21
St Louis Portland Cement Co. 80
St Mary's Sewer Pipe Co... 1
Stackpole & Brother... 22
Standard Asphalt & Rub Co.. *42
Standard Bridge Co... 77
Standard Concrete Steel Co... 75
Standard Paint Co... 38
Standard Sand & Machine Co. †57
Star Drilling Machine Co... 17
State University of Iowa... 21
Steel Protected Concrete Co.. *47
Steel Rail Supply Co... 34
Steel Storage & Elev Con Co.. 77
Steward & Romaine Mfg Co... 44
Stone & Webster Eng'g Corp. 75
Stothoff Bros... 17
Stott, Samuel E... 29
Stow Flexible Shaft Co... *21
Straley & Haabrouck... *43
Strauss Bascule & Concrete Bridge Co... 76
Streeter, H C... 76
Streiff, Abraham... 76
Strobel Steel Const Co... 76
Stroudsburg Eng Works... 54
Struthers Wells Co... 11
Stuebner Iron Works... 61
Stupp Bros Bdg & Iron Co... 78
Sturgess Eng Dept... 6
Sturtevant, B F Co... †7
Sullivan Machinery Co... 20
Superior Port. Cement Co... 80
Surveyors Inst Exchange... 23
Surveyors & Draftsman S Co. 23
Svenson-Shuman Mach Co... 54
Swensson, Emil... 29

Taylor Iron & Steel Co... 13
Taylor, L H... 29
Technical Supply Co... *23-25
Terry & Tench, Inc... 60
Thew Automatic Shovel Co... 64
Thiel Contracting Co... 43
Thompson, Wilford A... 29
Thomson Meter Co... 18
Thorn Cement Co... 66
Tippett & Wood... 11
Toch Bros... –
Toledo Foundry & Mach Co... 65
Toledo-Massillon Bridge Co... 76
Tomkins, Calvin... 48
Torbert, A C & Co... 33
Torrance, Wm... 29
Trenton Iron Co... *60
Tribus & Maasa... 29
Troy Public Works Co... 33
Troy Wagon Works Co... 48
Truesdell, W E... 29
Truss Metal Lath Co... 70
Trussed Concrete Steel Co... 25
Tucker & Vinton... 74
Tufts College... 21
Turl's Sons, John... 54
Turner, C A P... 29
Turner Construction Co... †73

Ulmer, J C & Co... *25
Union Iron Works... 61
United Eng & Con Co... 75
United Telephone Dept... 10
Universal Drafting Mach Co... 22
Universal Port Cement Co... 80
University of Illinois... 21
University of Michigan... 21
University of Vermont... 21
U. S. Equipment Co... – –
U S Mineral Wool Co... 1
U S Wind Engine & Pump Co. 12
U S Wood Preserving Co... †25
Utica Pipe Foundry Co... 15

Valle & Young... 74
Van Cleve, A H... 29
Van Noorden Co, E... 74
Variety Iron & Steel Wks Co. 76
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co... 77
Vulcan Iron Wks (Chicago) 62
Vulcan Steam Shovel Co... 64
Vulcan Iron Wks (Wilkesb'e) 37
Vulcanite Port Cement Co... 80

Waddell & Harrington... 29
Wadsworth, Howland & Co. 22-70
Wadsworth Stone & Pav. Co... 49
Wagenhorst & Co, J H... *25
Waldron, Fred'k A... 29
Want Cards and Sits Open. 30-31
Waring, Chapman & Farquhar 29
Warner, Chas Co... *65
Warren City Boiler Works... 10
Warren Fdry & Machine Co... 15
Washington College of Engr. 21
Washington University... 21
Watertown Engine Co... †8
Watkins, Thos... †15
Watson, Benjamin... 32-35
Watson-Stillman Co... 36
Watson Wagon Co... 45
Weber, F, & Co... *22
Weber, The Co... *11
Webster Mfg Co... 58
Weil & Co, J H... 22
Wellman-Seaver-Morg Eng Co 60
Wells Light Mfg Co... 11
Westcott Co, G G... 28
West's Wheeled Scraper Co. 34-44
Westinghouse Air Brake Co... 13
Westinghouse Elec & Mfg Co. 13
Weston, E B... 29
Weston, Robert Spurr... 29
West Pascagoula Creo Wks... 63
Wheeler, C H, Mfg Co... 4
White & Co, J G... 29
Whitehead & Kales Iron Wks 76
Whiting Foundry Equip. Co... 1
Whitney, O R... 32
Wickes Bros... 34
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd... †24
Wiederhold Const Co... *11
Wiegner, Ernst... 37
Wight, W N, & Co... 72
Wilcox Co, W H... 53
Wiley, John & Sons... 38
Wilkins Co, Wm G... 29
Williams, Brown & Earle... *21
Williams Bros... *17
Williams Co, G H... 61
Williamson Bros Co... 57
Wilson, Harris & Richards... 29
Wilson, J G, Mfg Co... 38
Winn, Walter E... 29
Wisconsin Bridge & Iron Co.. 76
Wise & Watson... 23
Wissler Instrument Works... 23
Wittstock, F & R... 23
Wolverine Ptd. Cement Co... 66
Wonham-Magor Eng Co... 35
Wood, R D, & Co... 4
Worcester Polytechnic Inst... 21
Worthington, Henry R... 4
Wyckoff Pipe & Creo Co... 63
Wyckoff Wood Pipe Co... 3
Wyoming Shovel Co... 43

Yale & Towne Mfg Co... 54
Young, W W... 29
Young & Sons... 23
Youngstown Car Mfg Co... 35
Youngstown Ir & St Roof Co. 74

J. WALTER ACKERMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
General Municipal Engineer.
Specialty: Underground electrical conduit systems; treated from standpoint of municipal ownership; consultation, report, design, construction and complete systems devised for rental and records of same.
AUBURN, N. Y.

H. S. ADAMS,
Civil Engineer.
Wharf and Dock Construction.
River and Harbor Works.
108-9 Ames Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

ALBANY SANITARY BUREAU,
ALBANY, N. Y.
Willis G Tucker, M. D., Ph. D., Chemist.
Olin H. Landreth, C. E., D. Sc., Engineer.
James H. Stoller, A.M., Ph.D., Bacteriologist.
Sanitary Experts.
Investigations and Reports on Water-Supply, Stream Pollution, Sewage Disposal, Sanitation of Buildings, Sanitary Improvement of Dairies.
Address the Secretary, Schenectady, N. Y.

OLIN H. LANDRETH,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting Engineer.
For Hydraulic and Sanitary Works, Valuation for Investment, Condemnation and Indemnity.
Union College, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

ALBRIGHT & MEBUS,
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, plans and specifications for sewerage and municipal work. Parks and cemeteries and estate improvements.
908 Land Title Bldg., PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN W. ALVORD,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineer.
127 Hartford Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

AMERICAN CONCRETE CAISSON CO.,
Consulting Foundation Engineers.
Oliver C. Edwards, Jr., Pres., Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Bridge piers, wharves, dams, power plants, mining shafts, tunnels, etc. Pneumatic and other deep foundation work a specialty. Examinations and reports.
National State Bank Bldg. TROY, N. Y.

AMERICAN DITTLER SEWAGE DISPOSAL CO.
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Specialties: Water-Works, Sewers, Sewage Purification and Disposal.
1123 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.
Engineering Office, Colt Bldg., PATERSON, N. J.

JAMES ARCHIBALD,
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Railway Surveys and Examinations. Water Supply. Reports on Mining Properties.
424 Jefferson Ave., SCRANTON, PA.

BION J. ARNOLD,
M. Am. Inst. E. E., Consult. Elect. Eng.
Electric Railways, Power Stations and Transmission Plants. Transit Bldg., Borland Block, CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

THE ARNOLD COMPANY,
Engineers, Constructors.
Electrical, Civil, Mechanical.
181 La Salle St., CHICAGO.

Wm. H. Arnold, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Harold S. Andrew, C. E.
ARNOLD & ANDREW,
Consulting Engineers.
Designs for hydraulic, dipper and clam-shell dredges, covering all conditions. Examinations and reports with a view to increasing efficiency of plants. Valuations. Land reclamation. Waterfront improvements. Drainage, etc. Inspection of machinery.
Tel. 245 Broad. 52 Broadway, NEW YORK.

HENRY R. ASSERSON,
Member Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer on Water Supply, Sewerage, Sewage Purification and Harbor Improvements.
59-61 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

BALCOM & DARROW,
High Building and Mill Engineers.
Structural Engineers for Grand Central Station Architects.
Designs, Estimates, Examinations & Reports.
314 Madison Ave., NEW YORK CITY.

F. A. BARBOUR,
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Specialties: Water Supply from a Sanitary Standpoint and Sewage Disposal. Mechanical Analyses of Sands.
Tremont Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY T. BEACH,
Consulting Engineer.
Iron and Steel Construction, Hydraulic Masonry, Sewers, etc. P. O. Box. 376.
City Hall, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

DANIEL BONTECOU,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, Power Plants, Examinations and Reports.
605-606 Postal Telegraph Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

WILLIAM M. BOOTH,
General Chemical Engineering Problems, including the Design of Complete Plants.
Dillaye Bldg., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

BOUGHTON & LANTZ, Engineers.
W. H. Boughton, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
C. I. Lantz.
Designs, etc., for structures from survey to completion Reports for investment.
409 Main St. Bldg., MORGANTOWN, W. VA.

AUSTIN LORD BOWMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, General Structural Work. Reports, Plans, Estimates, Superintendence. Telephone, 2719 Rector.
Room 2611, 165 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BRIDGE DAM AND POWER CO.,
Large staff of able Engineers and Constructors.
Civil. Electrical. Mechanical.
Special attention given to concrete-steel design and construction.
BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

JAMES L. BROWNLEE,
Member Am. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting and Civil Engineer.
Railway Location and Construction. Water Front Improvements, Docks, Foundations, etc. Telephone, 1085 Rector.
29 Broadway, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM H. BRYAN,
M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Water-Works, Electric Light and Power, Heating, Ventilating, Examinations, Tests, Reports. Lincoln Trust Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

JAMES M. CAIRD,
Chemist and Bacteriologist.
Water Analysis and Methods of Filtration a Specialty.
271 River St., TROY, N. Y.

WILLIAM H. CARDEN,
Consulting Engineer.
Power Plants. Gas Producer Plants. Electric Railways. Reinforced Concrete. Fuel Economy and Smoke Prevention.
First National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO.

CITY-WASTES DISPOSAL CO.,
(Organized from the Staff of the late Col. Geo. E. Waring, Jr.)
Consulting and Contracting in Sewerage, Sewage Disposal. Garbage and Refuse Disposal and Street Cleaning.
156 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

COAKLEY & WALSH,
Consulting Submarine Engineers and Divers.
Expert examinations and reports upon Submerged Pipes for Water, Gas and Sewerage, Submarine Masonry, Concrete, etc.
Foot of Jackson St., East River, NEW YORK,
Telephone 2298 Orchard.

J. A. COLBY,
Inspection of Steel for Bridges, Buildings and Track Materials.
Witherspoon Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHAS. E. COLLINS,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineer.
Surveys, estimates, plans and specifications for water supply, water purification, sewerage, sewage disposal and water power development. Construction superintended.
Drexel Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

T. L. CONDRON AND F. F. SINKS,
Civil Engineers.
Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations.
Structural Steel and Reinforced Concrete.
1442 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO.

C. C. CONKLING & CO.,
Consulting and Civil Engineers.
C. C. Conkling, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Pres.
Surveys, Plans and Reports; Water Front Improvements, Foundations, Railroads, Water Supply, Sewerage.
Ellicott Square, BUFFALO, N. Y.

S. T. DE LA MATER,
Consulting Engineer.
Specialist in Reinforced Concrete.
Hennen Building, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

A. L. DRUM & CO.,
Consulting and Constructing Engineers.
Electric Railway, Power and Transmission Systems. Physical and Financial Reports.
American Trust Bldg., CHICAGO.

CHAS. L. DUENKEL, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Tests, Reports, Designs and Superintendence of all types of Elevator Installations.
120 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

H. F. DUNHAM,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Long Distance Telephone, "6150 Cortlandt."
220 Broadway (St. Paul Bldg.), NEW YORK.

S. E. FAIRCHILD, JR.,
Civil and Mining Engineer. Reports on Mining Properties. Specialty, Coal Lands. Rapid Stadia Surveys for all kinds of development. Franklin Bldg., 133 South 12th St., PHILADELPHIA.

J. T. FANNING,
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Plans for Public Water Supplies, Steam and Hydraulic Powers, Electric and Power Transmission.
330 Hennepin Ave., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

JOHN M. FARLEY,
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Examinations and Reports.
1 Madison Ave., NEW YORK.

PHILIP P. FARLEY,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil Engineer.
Surveys of all kinds, Development of Suburban Properties, Shore Front Improvements, Reclamation of Marsh Lands.
62 Jackson Ave., Borough of Queens, NEW YORK CITY.

HARVEY FARRINGTON,
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Front Improvements, Docks, Foundations, Masonry, etc.
45 Broadway, NEW YORK.

FAYETTE ENGINEERING & CONTRACTING CO.,
Civil, Mining and Contracting Engineers.
Herbert M. Crawford.
L. C. Mechling.
E. L. Zearley.
Specialties: Construction of Coal and Coke Plants and the Development of Coal Properties. UNIONTOWN, PA.
Branch Office, BROWNSVILLE, PA.

WILLIAM P. FIELD,
Civil Engineer.
Foundations, Roofs, Buildings, Bridges, Railways and Railway Structures.
Prudential Bldg., Broad, cor. Bank St., NEWARK, N. J.

EDWARD FLAD, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting Engineer. M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
General Practice, Civil and Mechanical Engineering.
1009-11 Fullerton Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

CHAS. EVAN FOWLER,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E.,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Bridges, Structures, Foundations, River and Harbor Improvements.
736-37-38 New York Block,
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

F. N. FOWLER & SON.
Engineers.
Civil, Hydraulic, Mechanical, Electrical.
Telephone, 4301.
Meekins, Packard & Wheat Building, Rooms 151-152,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

JAMES H. FUERTES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Water Supply and Water Purification.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
140 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

FRANK L. FULLER,
Civil and Hydraulic Engr., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Special Attention Given to Water Supply and Sewerage.
12 Pearl St., BOSTON, MASS.

H. J. FULLER, M. G. S.,
M. Inst. C. E. I., Consulting Engineer.
Water Supply, Power, Sewerage.
430-431 Provident Bldg., TACOMA, WASH.

CARL GAYLER,
Consulting and Designing Engineer.
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations.
Wainwright Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

SAMUEL M. GRAY,
Consulting Engineer for Municipal and Sanitary Work.
Room 929 Banigan Building,
10 Weybosset St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

WILLIAM HALE HAM,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Reinforced Concrete—Buildings Only.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

CHAS. A. HASKIN,
Contracting Engineer.
Exclusive attention given to difficult construction of Shafts and Tunnels in Quicksand and other Water-bearing materials.
Consultation, Plans and Estimates.
16 City Square, Charlestown Dist., BOSTON, MASS.

T. CHALKLEY HATT[illegible]
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consu[illegible] Engineer
Examinations, Surveys and[illegible]orts made.
Plans and Specifications pre[illegible] and Con-
struction Superintended for [illegible]sed Sys-
tems of Water Supply, Dra[illegible] Sewerage
and Sewage Disposal and [illegible]ed Street
Pavements.
WILM[illegible]ON, DEL.

LOUIS E. HAWES,
Civil and Hydraulic [illegible]er,
101 Tremont St., B[illegible]N, MASS.

Allen Hazen and George [illegible]Whipple,
Consulting Engineers for W[illegible]upply and
Sewage Disposal, particularly [illegible]anitary
standpoint and with reference [illegible]rification.
103 Park Ave., [illegible]W YORK.

JAMES NISBET HAZLEH[illegible]RST,
Municipal Engineer.
Consultation; Report; Estim[illegible] Design;
Construction, Water-Works; Sew[illegible]; Paving.
No. 905 Candler [illegible]ilding,
ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

IRA G. HEDRICK, M. Am. [illegible] C. E.;
M. Soc. C. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
L. R. Ash, Associate Engineer.
Bridges, Railways, Steel Buildings, Designs, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
309 Keith & Perry Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Rudolph Hering & George W. Fuller,
Hydraulic Engineers and Sanitary Experts.
RUDOLPH HERING,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.
GEORGE W. FULLER,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Broadway-Maiden Lane Bldg., 170 Broadway, NEW YORK.

LEIBU HERMANN, C. E.,
Assoc. M. Concrete Association of America.
Specialty: Concrete-Steel Construction.
Patentee of
The Economical Concrete-Steel Floor Construction.
Estimates, designs, specifications, reports, inspection, supervision.
Room 1012, 11 Broadway, NEW YORK.

HILDRETH & CO.,
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.
Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Chicago.
135 Broadway, NEW YORK.

LOUIS A. HOLEMAN,
Engineer.
Power and Manufacturing Plants.
Schofield Building, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

CLARENCE W. HUDSON,
Consulting Engineer.
Designs, Estimates and Reports for Bridge and Structural Work.
45 Broadway, NEW YORK.

IOWA ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil, Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineers.
Chas. P. Chase, Mgr.
Specialties—Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. CLINTON, IOWA.

GEORGE A. JUST,
Consulting Engineer.
Steel Structures. Expert Reports.
239 Vernon Avenue, Borough of Queens, NEW YORK CITY.

FREDERICK P. KAFKA,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Reinforced Concrete Construction.
10 East 33d St., NEW YORK CITY.

HERBERT C. KEITH,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
116 Nassau St., NEW YORK.
Design and Construction of
Bridge and Structural Work,
Masonry and Foundations,
Railroads and Street Railways.
Inspection and Valuation of Existing Structures.
Legal Engineering.

JULIAN KENNEDY,
Engineer.
Cable Address: "Engineer, Pittsburg."
PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

KNIGHT & HOPKINS,
Charles W. Knight, C. E.
Chas. C. Hopkins, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering a Specialty. Designs, Specifications, Estimates and Reports for Water-Works and Sewerage. Construction Superintended. Correspondence Solicited. ROME, N. Y.

JAMES B. LADD,
Mechanical Engineer.
DAVID BAKER,
Metallurgical Engineer.
Consulting Engineers.
General Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering. Blast Furnaces, Open Hearth Steel Works, Manufacturing Plants, etc.
Real Estate Trust Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

T. M. LAWRENCE,
Mining Engineer.
Reports, Surveys, Analysis, Reports, etc.
Agent of Union Iron Works, San Francisco.
Code Address, "Simigo."
Lieber's Code used.
TOPIA, DURANGO, MEXICO.

E. T. LAYMAN, Civil Engineer.
Late Sewerage Engineer, City of Cincinnati.
Sewerage, Water Supply, etc.
514 Main St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
Civil and Mechanical Engineer.
All kinds of Engineering Structures. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence.
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

J. L. LUDLOW,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Water-Works, Sewerage, Municipal Improvements, Water Power, Plans, Specifications, Estimates of Cost and Supervision of Construction. Reports on Water Supplies and the Value and Efficiency of Works in Southern States. Water Filtration and Sewage Disposal.
434 Summit St., WINSTON, N. C.

DANIEL B. LUTEN,
Consulting Engineer.
Reinforced Concrete Arches.
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

LUZERNE ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil, Mining and Architectural Engineers.
Glover Bldg., HAZLETON, PA.

WILLIAM D. MARKS, Ph. B., C. E.
Consulting Engineer and Statistician.
Electric Railways. Oil Motor Cars.
Gas Works. Electric Lighting Stations.
Offices, 623-624 Park Row Bldg., NEW YORK.

WM. P. MASON,
Sanitary Expert, Water Analysis.
Examinations of, and Reports upon, proposed sources of Water Supply.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, TROY, N.Y.

DABNEY H. MAURY,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Water-Works, Increase of Water Supply, Appraisals. PEORIA, ILL.

JOSEPH MAYER,
Consulting Engineer for Steel Structures, Foundations, Electric Railways.
No. 1 Broadway, NEW YORK.

METCALF & EDDY,
Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineers on Water Supply, Water Power, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
14 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

CARROLL MILLER, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Advice as to Construction and Management of Gas, Tar Distilling and By-product Coke Oven Plants.
Physical and Financial Reports.
435 Sixth Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

ALEX. P. MILNE,
Civil Engineer.
Designs and Reports for Water Power Developments and Reconstruction.
88 Broad St., BOSTON, MASS.

NEW YORK SEWAGE DISPOSAL CO.,
Civil Engineers.
1 Madison Ave., NEW YORK.

JOHN N. OSTROM, C. E.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Western Soc. Engrs.
Bridge Engineer.
Specifications, Strain Sheets, Estimates, Details, Bridges and Other Framed Structures. Tests and Inspection. Mill and Shop Material. Field Erection. Expert Examination of and Plans for Strengthening Old Superstructure and Substructure. Soundings, Borings, Surveys, Foundations.
1518 Farmers' Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

J. CONRAD OTT, JR.,
Representing F. Gusman and E. Dentamaro, Engineers and Contractors,
No. 6 Boulac Street, Cairo, Egypt.
General Import and Export Agents for Upper and Lower Egypt, Arabia, Greece, Italy, Etc.
Philadelphia Office, Room 842, Drexel Bldg., Fifth and Chestnut Streets.

JAMES OWEN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil & Consulting Engr.
196 Market St., NEWARK, N. J.

W. K. PALMER, M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Electrical Railways and Lighting; Power Plants; Manufacturing Establishments; Heating, Ventilating and Refrigerating Systems; Designing of Machinery; Patent Work; Inspections, Tests and Reports.
718 Dwight Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.

H. G. PERRING,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer in Reinforced Concrete Work.
111 South 5th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GEO. S. PIERSON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sewers, Sewage Disposal, Water-Works, Water Power, Pavement, Concrete Work.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

THE PITOMETER COMPANY.
John A. Cole, M. Am. Soc. C. E., President.
Edward S. Cole, M. Am. Soc. M. E., Mgr.
Gagings of flow in pipes for all purposes. Slip tests of pumping engines. Water waste investigations for cities.
310 Ashland Block, CHICAGO
220 Broadway, NEW YORK.

PITTSBURG TESTING LABORATORY,
Inspecting and Metallurgical Engineers and Chemists.
Specialties: Inspection of Rails and all Material for Bridges, Buildings and other structures, Boiler and Engine Tests.
Chemical Analysis and Physical Tests of all kinds.
Pittsburg, Pa., 325 Water St.
Chicago, 943 Monadnock Block.
Philadelphia, 960-7 Crozer Bldg.
New York, 15 William St.
Richmond, Va., 717 Mutual Bldg.

WM. A. PRATT,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Reports, Surveys, Estimates, Superintendence.
50 Church St., NEW YORK CITY.
'Phone 2303 Cort.

Henry A. Pressey. Francis R. Weller.
PRESSEY & WELLER,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineers.
Water-Works, Sewerage, Water Power.
Water Purification and Sewage Disposal.
Hibbs Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

ISHAM RANDOLPH,
Consulting Engineer.
Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Member Western Society of Engineers.
First National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO.

ERNEST L. RANSOME,
Consulting
Concrete
Engineer.
11 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

WM. G. RAYMOND,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Railway Location, Water Supply, Examinations and Reports.
IOWA CITY, IOWA.

FRED DANA RHODES,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Expert Examinations and Reports.
Foundations, Steel Structures.
Telephone, 3054 Corti.
140 Cedar St., NEW YORK.

THE RIGGS & SHERMAN CO.,
Consulting Engineers.
H. E. Riggs. W. J. Sherman.
G. A. Gessner, Jr.
Water-Works, Investment Reports, Sewerage and Paving, Steam and Electric Railways, Appraisals.
613 The Nasby, TOLEDO, OHIO.

A. W. ROBINSON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Mechanical Engineer.
DREDGING MACHINERY of every type designed for special conditions.
Plant for Public Work, Gold Dredges.
Cable Address, "Dredge, Montreal."
Long Distance Telephone, Uptown 2478.
14 Phillips Square, MONTREAL, CANADA.

THE RODGERS COMPANY,
Engineers-Constructors.
Consulting, Designing, Contracting. Reinforced Concrete.
Monadnock Building, CHICAGO.

F. W. SCARBOROUGH,
M.A.S.C.E.; M.A.I.M.E.; M.A.S.M.E.
Consulting Engineer.
816 Mutual Bldg., RICHMOND, VA.
Railroads, Bridges.
Structures,
Coal Mining Propositions.

E. C. & R. M. SHANKLAND,
Civil Engineers.
Steel and Reinforced Concrete Building Construction. Foundations. Examinations and reports.
The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.

E. L. SHAW, M. Am. Soc. C. E.,
Civil Engineer.
Bridges, Buildings, Foundations.
Reinforced Concrete Construction.
Municipal Public Works.
1105 Monadnock, CHICAGO.

SMITH & DAVIS,
Civil and Mechanical Engineers.
Miller A. Smith, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Octavio E. Davis, Mechanical Engr.
Examinations, Surveys, Estimates, Reports for Investors or others, on Railways, Lands, Sugar Machinery, etc. Specialties: Economic Location of Public and Private Railways; Designing of Complete Sugar House Plants, and of Improvements on Existing Installations. Lamparilla 4, HAVANA, CUBA.

SOLOMON-NORCROSS CO.,
Civil Engineers.
Steel Construction, Reinforced Concrete, Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants and Dams. 1623 Candler Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

CHARLES SOOYSMITH,
Consulting Engineer.
Telephone, 43 Rector.
71 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

GEORGE A. SOPER, Ph. D.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Sanitary Engr.
Telephone, 42 Rector.
20 Broadway, NEW YORK.

SAMUEL E. STOTT,
Structural Engineer.
Designs and Details for Structural Steel, Iron and Reinforced Concrete.
Tel. 725 Main. 70 Kilby St., BOSTON.

EMIL SWENSSON, C. E.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting and Constructing Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Elevated Roads, Piers, Docks, Bins, Office and Mill Buildings, etc. Manufacturing Plants, Steam and Electric Railways, Rapid Transit Systems, Terminals and Foundations from Survey to Completion. Examinations, Valuations and Reports for Investment. Frick Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

L. H. TAYLOR,
Consulting Hydraulic Engineer.
Irrigation, Drainage, Water Supply and Water Power.
1407 Chronicle Building,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

WILFORD A. THOMPSON,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. Civil and Hydraulic Engineer. Paving, Sewers, Water Supply and Power, Irrigation and Drainage. City Hall, EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

WM. M. TORRANCE, C. E.,
Member Western Society of Engineers.
Reinforced Concrete Specialist.
Engineer and Contractor.
Postal Telegraph Building,
253 Broadway,
Telephone 1352 Cortlandt. NEW YORK CITY.

TRIBUS & MASSA,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineers.
Louis L. Tribus, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Charles G. Massa.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water Power, Reports for Banking Houses.
86 Warren St., NEW YORK.

WALTER E. TRUESDELL, C. E.
Design of Industrial Plants, Power Developments, Reinforced Concrete.
7 West 38th St., NEW YORK.

C. A. P. TURNER,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Buildings, Grain Elevators, Warehouses, Mining Buildings, Manufacturing Plants, Sugar Machinery and Factories.
816-818 Phoenix Bldg.,
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

A. H. VAN CLEVE,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Consulting Engineer The Niagara Falls Power Co. and allied companies.
Specialty: Hydroelectric developments, Investigations, Reports, Plans and Specifications. NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.

J. A. L. Waddell. John Lyle Harrington.
WADDELL & HARRINGTON,
Consulting Engineers.
Bridges, Elevated Railways, Steel Buildings, Roofs, Foundations, Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
New Nelson Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.

FREDERICK A. WALDRON,
Industrial Engineer.
Reports, Factory Economy, Factory Design, Power Plants.
37 Wall St., NEW YORK.

WARING, CHAPMAN & FARQUHAR
Specialty, Sanitary Engineering.
Examinations, Surveys, Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision.
Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Drainage, etc.
874 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

GEO. F. WESCOTT CO.,
Labor Saving Engineers,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

EDMUND B. WESTON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E. Consulting Engineer. Water Supply, Filtration, Sewerage, Fire Protection, etc. 86 Weybosset St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ROBERT SPURR WESTON,
Consulting Engineer for Water Purification and Sewage Disposal.
Hygienic Analyses.
14 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

J. G. WHITE & CO., Incorporated.
Engineers, Contractors.
London Correspondents,
J. G. White & Co., Ltd.,
9 Cloak Lane, Cannon St., E. C.
Canadian Correspondents,
Canadian White Co., Montreal.
Principal Philippine Office, Manila, P. I.
43-49 Exchange Place, NEW YORK.

THE W. G. WILKINS COMPANY,
Engineers and Architects.
Railroad Location, Foundations, Buildings, Bridges, Coal and Coke Plants. Water-Works and Sewerage. Examinations and Reports.
Branch Office, Huntington, W. Va.
Westinghouse Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

WILSON, HARRIS & RICHARDS,
Architects and Consulting Engineers.
Successors to Wilson Bros. & Co.
Drexel Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WALTER E. WINN, Engineer.
Steam and Electric Railways, Building Construction, Reinforced Concrete Structures, Foundations, Roofs.
Odd Fellows' Building, DANVILLE, ILL.

Colin R. Wise. Robert M. Watson.
WISE & WATSON,
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water-Works and Municipal Engineering.
34 Bloomfield Ave., PASSAIC, N. J.

W. W. YOUNG,
Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Estimates, Financial and Engineering Reports. Box 199 Gen. P. O.
St. Paul Bldg., NEW YORK.

YOUR PROFESSIONAL CARD

if placed on these pages would be among men of high professional standing.

WRITE FOR RATES

for cards ½, ¾, 1 inch and over.

These pages are changed on the first of each month, and to insure insertion copy should be in our hands by the fifteenth of the month previous.

AGENCIES OR BUREAUS

FIVE CENTS A WORD

Have You a Good Position?

Learn to be a

Structural Draftsman and Engineer

THE SCHOOL OF STRUCTURAL DRAFTING P. O. BOX 2122 BOSTON, MASS.

BY MAIL ONLY

Send us a post card to-day and receive complete information concerning us and our course.

STUDY OUR

CONCRETE

COURSES

Reinforced Concrete Design

Concrete Construction and Contracting, Plain and Reinforced

Manufacture of Cement Products, i. e., Blocks, Brick, etc.

These courses are all meritorious. The latter teaches a new and scientific method of making concrete blocks, that gives as low as 4 per cent. absorption and remarkable strength. Such blocks will win the favor of engineers; the cost is practically no higher. Free catalog explains. Please indicate the course you are interested in.

CONCRETE ENGINEERING

590 Caxton Building Cleveland

THE BEST WAY

to get a Good Position in Drafting or Engineering is to file an application direct with some of our clients who are depending on us to get competent and experienced applicants for their Vacant Positions. Send stamp for blank and List of Vacant Positions.

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING AGENCY, Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

SALESMEN

More positions than we can fill for men who combine technical knowledge with selling ability. Employers who secure salesmen through us include leading houses in every line. Salaries all the way from $1,200—$5,000 and more a year. Ask us for free sample copy of OPPORTUNITIES describing these and other good openings. Offices in 12 cities. Call, write.

HAPGOODS, 305 Broadway, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 1½ cents a word; single-leaded, 2 cents a word; double-leaded, 2½ cents a word (address to be counted in every case). Special arrangement of matter, $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order in all cases.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER (28), desires position; M. I. T. graduate; four years' practical engineering and drafting experience. Address "S. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-12t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER; technical graduate; three years' electrical manufacturing and structural engineering experience; familiar with New York building law; references. Address "D. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, thoroughly experienced in gas producers, gas engines and all kinds of gas apparatus, familiar with latest German methods, university graduate, wants position. Address "H. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, university graduate, 8 years' experience, steel works, power plants, industrial plants, hoisting and conveying machinery, smelting plants and heavy machinery, wants position as engineer or designer. Address "B. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

Civil Engineers.

YOUNG civil engineer, technical education, experienced, railroad preliminary, location and construction, heavy masonry, foundations, etc., desires position. Address "C. A. 20," Engineering News, New York. 11-tf

CIVIL ENGINEER, technical graduate with three and one-half years' experience in railway location and construction, reinforced concrete, cofferdams and foundations and municipal work. Address "H. 4," Engineering News, New York. 17-12t

CIVIL ENGINEER (37), executive ability, wide range of experience, location, construction, maintenance, steam and electric roads, desires position in charge; good references; capable man. Address "X. A. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-tf

YOUNG ENGINEER, graduate, good draftsman and instrumentman; two years' experience general field work and drafting, desires municipal or drafting position; familiar with concrete structures. Address "B. A. 20," Engineering News, New York. 20-12t

GRADUATE C. E. (29), single; 7 years' practical experience, 2 in railroad maintenance, 5 bridge and structural; at present employed. Wish a change to field force; location no object. Address "F. 21," Engineering News, New York. 21-tf

ASSISTANT ENGINEER, in office of chief engineer of important railroad, desires change. At present charge of drafting room and engineering parties. Seven years' experience maintenance and relocation. Refers to present employer. $160 per month. Address "B. 21," Engineering News, New York. 21-12t

CIVIL ENGINEER desires position; seven years' experience as locating and resident engineer on railroad work; location, maintenance, construction, estimates, general improvements, betterment surveys, reconstruction, double tracking, yards, terminals, heavy grading, all kinds of masonry, foundations, drafting and office work. Lost last position because recent financial troubles caused discontinuance of work. Energetic, capable and accurate. Address "M. 12," Engineering News, New York. 22-12t

CIVIL ENGINEER, technical graduate, fifteen years' experience all kinds of bridge and structural work. Open for position. References first class. Address "A. A. 22," Engineering News, New York. 22-5t

CIVIL ENGINEER (34), graduate, desires to change, have had charge of construction on steam and electric systems, sewers, roads and general municipal work, and development of real estate schemes; also computer and draftsman. Address H. E. ESTABROOK, 159 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N. J. 23-4t

POSITION WANTED.—Graduated engineer, extensive experience on location and construction of steam and electric railroads and general engineering work, field and office. Address "H. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-4t

CIVIL ENGINEER (34), technically educated, 11 years' experience in railroad construction and maintenance, with proven executive and engineering ability, desires situation; difficult propositions solicited. Address "M. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-5t

COMPETENT RAILROAD and civil engineer desires engagement, preferably South America or tropics; thoroughly acclimated; speaks some Spanish; excellent references. Address "L. A. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-12t

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate, three years' experience, railroad construction, power transmission lines, bridge inspection. At present Instructor in Civil Engineering in Eastern University. Will be at liberty July 1st. Wishes position either permanent or for summer. Address "P. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

CIVIL ENGINEER (29, single) wants position; 7 years' experience on railroad location and construction; good draftsman; A1 references. Address "K. 23," Engineering News, New York. 23-4t

WANTED—Position by college graduate; eleven years' experience, railroad location, construction and M. of W.; also resident engineer on tunnel construction. Address "D. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-5t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, 15 years' experience in general office work, surveys, and as superintendent of construction, wishes position in or near New York City. Address "C. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate, experienced, wishes position in municipal work, sewers or water-works; speaks Spanish and would accept position in any Spanish-speaking country; best of references. Address "Z. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

CHIEF ENGINEER or Engineer of Construction, railroad (34), M. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., open for engagement. Broad experience, including work in Mexico. Location immaterial. Address "G. A. 21," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER (30) desires position as instructor in railroad engineering or mathematics; two years' experience as resident engineer on railroad construction; graduate student in mathematics at Johns Hopkins; best references. Address "Z. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE, age 26, four years in municipal, highway and mill construction and maintenance work, both field and office; chance for advancement main consideration. Address "Z. 23," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

CIVIL ENGINEER, technical graduate, age 26, four years' experience, railroad construction, masonry, concrete, pneumatic foundations, bridge erection, desires position that offers permanency and advancement. At present employed. Address "R. 21," Engineering News, New York. 25-4t

YOUNG CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate, '05 (single); has had drafting experience and has been on sewer construction; is employed at present and giving perfect satisfaction, but desires a change. Would like position with a contractor on sewer construction, water-works, etc. Address "G. 22," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

GRADUATE CIVIL & MINING ENGINEER with 12 years' experience in municipal work, mining, highway and railroad construction, seeks situation in Southwest, Mexico or South America. Have complete outfit of field and drafting instruments and open for immediate engagement. Address "ENGINEER," c/o Colfax Engineering Co., Raton, N. Mex. 25-10t

WANTED—By graduated civil engineer, permanent position with general contractor; six years' experience in different classes and systems of reinforced concrete work; A-1 designer, estimator of quantities, calculator, draftsman, surveyor; reliable superintendent (28), single; references; at present employed; would like change, East or West. Address "P. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

CIVIL ENGINEER, technical graduate, with some experience; will go anywhere. Address "Z. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

GRADUATE ENGINEER: railway maintenance, construction, track elevation, accounting and extensive yard work; considerable electric experience; hydraulic work with pipe lines, sewers, reservoirs, stream measurements, power plants and pumping; made important reports; taught hydraulics and railway engineering; prefer Eastern position. Address "G. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-12t

POSITION WANTED by graduate C. E. Three years' experience. Good instrumentman. Go anywhere at once. Address "O. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 25-12t

RESIDENT ENGINEER; technical man; 27; married; 5 years' experience on heavy railroad construction; last position superintendent masonry construction; $125 Address "D. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-12t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, Jun. Am. Soc. C. E., extensive experience in design and construction of reinforced concrete, steel bridges, retaining walls, concrete viaducts, foundations, etc., experienced in railroad and municipal engineering; A1 draftsman; present employed; desires change. Address "L. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate '08, desires position at anything. Salary immaterial. Address "M. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

YOUNG CIVIL ENGINEER graduate, three years' experience in mining and municipal engineering, wants to specialize in water-works or sewer construction. Location New York City or vicinity. Married and employed. Address "S. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

CIVIL ENGINEER, field and [illegible] steam road and city railway work, municipal improvements, structural [illegible] stadia surveying. Address "F. 26," [illegible]eering News, New York. 26-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER, with extens[illegible]eneral contracting, estimating, design[illegible] or-ganizing experience, requires [illegible]ment. Address "F. A. 25," Engineer[illegible] News, New York. 25-3t

A. M. A. S. C. E. Civil and [illegible]trical engineer, 20 years practical [illegible]perience in railway, light and hydraul[illegible]k on design construction and mana[illegible]; at present chief engineer of an [illegible]ering and construction Co., but wish [illegible]hange. Address "G. 26," Engineering [illegible] New York. 26-1t

CIVIL ENGINEER (30), graduate [illegible]rvey-ing, buildings, sewers, railroa[illegible]ation and construction; 6 years large [illegible]trial plants; draftsman. Address [illegible]26, Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER [illegible] one year railroad, desires any fie[illegible] work, employed; wish change. Add[illegible] "P. 26," Engineering News, New Yo[illegible] 26-6t

WANTED—Engagement for few mo[illegible]s, with problems of Betterment of Wa[illegible] which involve changes of alinement, a[illegible] other kindred problems, etc., or of [illegible]pecial problems in new locations. Hav[illegible] made special study how to secure du[illegible] the construction stage many features [illegible] very low cost, that assist in reducin[illegible] to the lowest, the cost of future main[illegible]nance and operation. Would also consider offer for reconnoissance work in the Northern or Northwestern states. No offer of salary, but such as is consistent with this class of work will be considered. Address "K. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-4t

Bridge and Structural Engineers.

CIVIL ENGINEER GRADUATE, with 16 years' practical experience in all building operations, and steel construction, expert designer, estimator and detailer of steel structures, also capable architect, wants responsible position with engineering or contracting firm, in or outside office. Address "G. 16," Engineering News, New York. 16-12t

POSITION as assistant to contracting engineer or sales manager of a structural steel company, by a thoroughly competent structural man; technically educated and first-class all round experience. Address "I. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER of wide acquaintance, with office in Chicago, would represent structural works or other manufacturer; could devote half of time or would consider exclusive engagement. Address "ENGINEER," 1103 Ellsworth Building, Chicago. 24-4t

BRIDGE AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, technical graduate, seven years' wide experience with railroad and bridge companies detailing, designing and estimating, wishes to change location, familiar with reinforced-concrete design and construction. Address "I. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

Surveyors.

I. C. S. SURVEYOR, graduate, desires position as leveler or instrumentman; two years' experience on electric railway and power plant location. Address V. C. NODDIN, North Fork, Cal. 16-12t

WANTED—Position by young man (25) as instrumentman or chief of party, 5 years' experience railroad, suburban and general engineering. Address "X. A. 16," Engineering News, New York. 16-12t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE, with seven years' experience on river and harbor surveys, triangulation, topography, preliminary and precise surveys, over two years in full charge of work, desires position, references. Address "P. 21," Engineering News, New York. 21-6t

YOUNG ENGINEER, 27, wants position in South America, Mexico or the West; 6 years' experience railway surveys and construction, other construction, drafting, land and mine surveying; employed at the present time in the West; lowest salary, $150 per mo. or an equivalent; construction work of 1 to 3 years' duration preferred. Address "A. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

ENGINEER, experienced as draftsman and transitman on location, and resident engineer, will accept position of any kind. Address "FLITMAN," Dos Palos, Cal. 25-6t

RODMAN, or instrumentman, desires position; experienced; salary secondary; location immaterial; references. Address "M. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

YOUNG MAN wishes position as chainman. One year's experience; $40. Good references. Address "O. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

ENGINEER (26), good instrumentman and draftsman, wishes position; 8½ years' experience railroads, ship yards, electric and steam now employed. Address "PILCHER," 311 West Main St., Richmond, Va. 25-2t

YOUNG M[illegible], 23 years of age, wishes to change his position. Has been transitman and chief of party on railroad location and construction for the past two years; also has had one year's experience as transitman in anthracite coal mines. Location immaterial. Address "R. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

GRADUATE B. S. (25) wants position as rodman or chainman; will go anywhere for permanent work and good chance for rise. Address R. No. 1, Box 23, Westminster, S. C. 26-1t

RODMAN OR INSTRUMENTMAN, 3 years' experience in general surveying, desires position; familiar with trigonometry and logarithms. Address "B. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

GRADUATE Civil Engineering School of Princeton University, desires position as rodman or chainman, railroad work preferred. Address M. D., Box 398, Sea Cliff, N. Y. 26-1t

WANTED—Position with surveyor; have technical training as far as transit surveying; practical axeman. Address "C. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-12t

Draftsmen.

DRAFTSMAN, experienced in machine design and structural computations, desires position as designer or checker. Address "L.," 2217 North 52d St., Philadelphia. 21-6t

DRAFTSMAN, seven years' experience in full line of railroad work; first class; go anywhere. Address "S. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-10t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE (employed), 7 years' experience, designing, detailing and checking all classes railroad and highway structures, desires change of location. Address "O. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMAN, five years' experience detailing and checking; technical graduate. Address "W. B. 11," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

I SPEAK German, English, French and Spanish; am a graduate Mechanical Engineer of Berlin University; have designed, built and operated all forms of power engines and working machinery. Steam turbine expert. Good general experience in electrical machinery. Experienced draftsman. Now employed. Will go anywhere. Address "Mechanical Draftsman," 3519 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. 26-1t

DRAFTSMAN. Graduate of German Technical College. Five years' experience in America, mostly in rolling mills and structural work. Write A. SOKOLOFF, 250 Fisk St., Pitsburg, Pa. 26-4t

STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMAN, with long experience in buildings and bridges, graduate civil engineer, wants employment. Address "M. 21," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN, aged 24, graduate B. S., with 6 years' shop and drafting experience, well posted on power plant designing, desires a permanent position. References from past and present employers. Address "E. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

DRAFTSMAN, graduate mechanical engineer, 3 years' experience, wishes position. Address "X. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

DRAFTSMAN, 30, 7 years' experience heavy and special machinery. Cement plant design. References. Address "A. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

Superintendents, Misc., etc.

ENGINEER, regularly employed, wants structural steel detailing or designing for spare time; contract work. Address "M. A. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-12t

ENGINEER and General Superintendent, age 38; originally educated both civil and mechanical engineering; fourteen (14) years' experience as city engineer, chief engineer of railroad construction, canals, dams, water-works, reinforced concrete, etc.; past eight years in charge of large contractor's interests throughout the United States and Canada. At present and for past three years general manager for large Canadian contracting company. Desire to return to United States. A1 references from present and past companies. Address "F. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-tf

NOTICE—The "WANT" Columns of Engineering News are for the special benefit of bona-fide employers or employees, or for those wanting partners, sales agents, etc. Advertisements from employment agencies, schools and like institutions must be inserted under Bureaus and Agencies, at the rate of $1.50 an inch, displayed, or five cents per word.

Circulars addressed to our keyed advertisers will not be forwarded, as our "Want" advertisers have objected to receiving such matter, and we cannot give the time to forwarding them.

Persons answering want advertisements should not send original documents, but copies thereof.

Our readers and advertisers are asked to help us make these columns of the greatest use to those using them.

SUPERINTENDENT of construction wants situation; age 25; experienced at managing building construction, drafting, estimating and office work. Address "E. W. M.," 2716 N. 21st St., St. Louis. 24-12t

SEVENTEEN years' experience as engineer, superintendent, purchasing agent and asst. to manager, construction and operation, large coal and coke plants, furnaces, power and industrial plants; age 37; married; located West at present; at liberty July 1; prefer connection with engineering or contracting firm or will take charge any construction work for owner; will accept position as Chief Engineer large coal company. Address "E. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

CONTRACTORS' ENGINEER or superintendent; thirteen years' experience in municipal railroad, and foundation work, and bridge construction; Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. Address "A. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-5t

AS WORKS MANAGER, at present general superintendent of large works. Technical training; good executive; wide experience in medium and heavy machinery. Address "R. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

WANTED—Position as instructor or assistant instructor of Mathematics, English or History. Would teach a combination of these but prefer Mathematics. Am a college graduate, with 2 years' teaching experience. Address "S. 18," Engineering News, New York. 24-6t

SITUATION WANTED by a man experienced in steam engineering, hydraulics and water-works construction. Also as salesman. Address P. O. BOX 710, Mobile, Ala. 24-12t

SITUATION WANTED with engineering concern or in charge of plant, by man experienced in sales, design, erection and operation; power plants and power transmission; reciprocating and turbine; references. Address "C. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-10t

SUPERINTENDENT, engineering graduate with four years' experience on maltHouse, gas-works and general building construction. Has superintended caisson, concrete pile, wood pile foundations and done considerable reinforced concrete work; can refer to well-known firms. Address "H. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-4t

WANTED—Position as Superintendent of large boiler shop manufacturing all classes high grade boilers, sheet iron and structural work. Address "L. A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

ENGINEER, nine years' experience in municipal and railroad construction; 2 years tunneling; good computer; best of references. Address "L. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

WANTED—Position as general foreman or foreman. Four years on railroad concrete, including concrete piles. Ten years' experience on mass concrete, heavy masonry and sewerage. Address "A. A. 21," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

FOREMAN (36), with ten years' practical experience in construction of dams, water-works, sewers, roads and all kinds of pipe lines, heavy or light work; desires position; best of references. Address "K. 21," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

ERECTION FOREMAN desires position; fifteen years' experience on steel bridges and buildings; best reference. M. H. McKENNA, 1360 East 84th St., Cleveland, Ohio. 25-2t

YOUNG MAN, partly college trained, with some railroad experience, understands instruments, wants any position, engineers or contractors. Address "D. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

SUPERINTENDING or managing position desired with some manufacturing proposition. Engineering education. At present manager. Address "H. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-12t

WANTED, by experienced water analyst (31), M. S., position with State Board of Health, or water or sewage works, where executive ability is required; 8 years in present position. Address "I 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

EXPERIENCED COMMISSARY MANAGER, 7 years on contract work, speaks some Italian; capable of taking charge anywhere; wishes position; first-class references. Address "O. 22," Engineering News, New York. 25-3t

TUNNEL SUPERINTENDENT open for engagement, with complete organization for rock, soft ground and compressed air, shield work included. Address "G. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

YOUNG MAN (25), 4½ years' practical experience on construction work, chiefly railroad, desires position, preferably permanent; instrumentman and inspector on steel bridge, pile trestle, general railroad and concrete building construction; or concrete foreman on bridge construction; references. Address "H. A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-4t

SUPERINTENDENT or general foreman on steel erection; mill const. a specialty or heavy timber work, trestle, dock or cofferdam; 20 years experience; 40 years old; a hustler. Address "H. 22," Engineering News, New York. 25-6t

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT, thirty-eight years old, twelve years' experience, first-class references from present employers, desires position with substantial contracting firm. Have made a specialty of all kinds of structural reinforced concrete work; also general structural work on industrial plants. Thoroughly capable of handling men and carrying out the desires of his employers. At liberty after July first. Address "H. E. F.," Building Dept., General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass. 26-1t

SUPERINTENDENT OF CONSTRUCTION—Superintendent of broad experience on all classes of heavy construction and of heavy and reinforced concrete. Best of references. Address "S. A. 14," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

YOUNG MAN (27) holding responsible position with large railroad, up in mathematics, strength of materials, etc., finished junior year Dept. Civil Engineering at leading university, would like to assist instructors in railroad practice in return for tuition; 4 years' experience railroad construction and maintenance. Address "K. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

INSPECTOR, 15 years' experience in concrete applied to street railroads, pavings, telephone ducts, dams, tunnels, buildings. Five years as timekeeper, material clerk, repair measurer. Age 35. Moderate salary for steady position. C. J. DAVEY, 232 West 149th St., New York City. 26-2t

MECHANICIAN, 34 years old, with 10 years' experience as foreman machinist and master mechanic, desires similar position with reliable firm; specially fitted to handle contractors plant; reference furnished. Address "A. 24," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

CONCRETE FOREMAN, engineering education, familiar with railroad structures, is open for engagement; reliable. Address "L. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-5t

SANITATION, WATER SUPPLY, ETC.—The undersigned can handle sanitary sewerage, and hydraulic problems; build structures and install machinery involved. At present finishing 1,750,000-gal. rapid sand filter plant. Graduate of M. I. T. Jr. Am. Soc. C. E. A Mason. Further references on demand. Will go anywhere. Parties interested address "M. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

YOUNG MAN (21), experienced, wants position as timekeeper, paymaster or cost clerk; excellent recommendations; any location. Address "S. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

SUPERINTENDENT, engineer, estimator or draftsman's position wanted by capable man experienced in engineering and building construction. Address "W. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

COMPETENT CORRESPONDENT, bookkeeper and stenographer, thoroughly experienced in engineering work; possesses technical education; reliable; unmarried; desires position with contracting firm where determination and perseverance will be appreciated. References unquestionable. Can be interviewed in N. Y. City, or will make appointment at Atlantic City during convention. Address "Z. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

TIMEKEEPER, material receiver, office man, or collector; can give bond. Address "I. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

SUPERINTENDENT and mechanical engineer with business experience; age 34; technical education (University of Pennsylvania); machine shop experience; eight years with public service corporation; can take charge and get results. Address "B. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-12t

YOUNG MAN, college graduate, with some practical experience, desires position with engineer or contractor. Anywhere. Low salary. Address "Z. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

ENGINEER (28), desires position anywhere; six years' experience in construction of tunnel, power house, sewer, road and general municipal work. Executive ability; well recommended. Address "X. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-12t

FOR ADDITIONAL "SITUATION WANTED" ADVERTISEMENTS

See Construction News page 224.

CLEANLINESS is a Great Feature of METALINE BEARINGS

Write to us and we will tell you all about others

NORTH AMERICAN METALINE COMPANY

6 West Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

SITUATIONS OPEN (or Vacant)

Rates 3 cents a word a time, set solid; 4 cents single leaded; 4½ cents double leaded; display $1.50 an inch. Miscellaneous wants are the same rate. Copy for Classified Advertisements may be left at any office of the American District Telegraph Co., New York City.

WANTED—Two or three young mechanical engineers to learn growing business and hold responsible positions. Long hours, hard, dirty work. Unusual opportunities for the right men. Must have technical training, some shop experience, able to direct men and be willing to work hard and continuously. State age, education, experience, references, salary expected, in first letter. Address "R. B. 24," Engineering News, New York. 24-3t

WANTED—An energetic and reliable contracting salesman for a well established steel construction company having a modern plant in the Pittsburg district. State age, experience and salary expected. Address "A. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

WANTED—An instructor in a New England college to substitute next year in Sanitary and Hydraulic courses. Address "O. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

WANTED—An instructor as general assistant in civil engineering in an eastern engineering school. Salary $1,000 for college year of ten months. Must be a graduate of some high grade engineering school with at least one year's practical experience in engineering work. State record and give references. Address "P. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

WANTED

A German machine works desires a

Sales Representative

for the United States. Must be an excellent organizer, with both technical and commercial training, and must have command of the German language. The chief specialty of the works is a valuable patented machine for shifting railway cars on sidings or spur tracks—a device which saves 75% in cost as compared with other methods. Has had great success in Germany, 350 equipments being sold last year. Mining specialties are also manufactured by the concern.

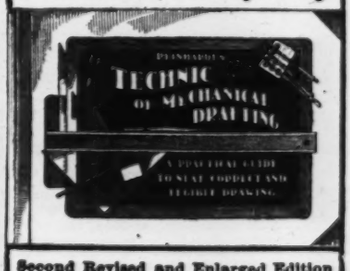
Preference will be given to gentlemen who are familiar through personal experience with the business requirements of the design and construction of industrial tracks, and who can handle the necessary propaganda with their own capital, the latter remaining under their own control. The profitable goods offer prospects of a high income for an active, businesslike representative.

Offers under Z. W. 920, HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Cologne, Germany. 25-2t

FOR ADDITIONAL "SITUATION OPEN" ADVERTISEMENTS

See Construction News page 224.

A Book for Everybody



Second Revised and Enlarged Edition

42 Pages, 90 Text Illustrations, 11 Plates. Price, $1.00.

Mr. Reinhardt's name should be a "household word" in every drafting office. His work as Chief Draftsman for ENGINEERING NEWS for the past fifteen years has given his systems of Drawing and Lettering a world-wide reputation.

Learn from the experience of others.

PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY, of Cornell University, says:

"Reinhardt's 'Technic of Mechanical Drafting' is a book that should be in the drafting department of every engineer's office. . . . Each of the chapters on 'Outline Shading' and on 'Section Lining' is alone worth the price of the book."

Send $1.00 for a copy now.

MISCELLANEOUS WANTS

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 3 cents a word (address to be counted); displayed (to occupy not less than one inch space), $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order in all cases. Copy for Classified Advertisements may be left at any office of the American District Telegraph Co., New York City.

WILL PAY $2 for 1 copy Engineering News of June 15, 1874, at that time called the Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, and 10c. each for copies of Feb. 20, April 25, July 25, Aug. 1, 8, 1907, March 12, May 7, May 21, 1908; and 25 cts. for Jan. 4, 1906 and Jan. 22, 1903. Cost of mailing allowed in addition. Address "A. R. T.," c/o Engineering News, New York. 26-tf

HUSTLING experienced traveling engineer salesman with fine connections, wants good agencies in the way of steel, machinery and kindred lines or would like to represent one reliable concern as their sales manager for Pacific Coast territory; guarantee results. Address "R. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

A CONSULTING ENGINEERING OFFICE, successful in steam, electrical and refrigerating work and kindred branches, will arrange with experienced structural engineer to take up and develop structural engineering. No salary, but fair arrangement as to division of profits. Address "R. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

LABOR SUPPLIED

ANY NATIONALITY

For all kinds of construction work.

V. CIOFFI,
75 Mulberry St., New York.
Phone 2621 Franklin. 25-4t

ITALIAN LABOR SUPPLIED

for all kinds of construction work free of charge

JULIAN BROS.,

Telephone, 775 Franklin — Established 1891 — 110 Mott Street New York

COMPETENT ITALIAN LABORERS SUPPLIED

FREE OF CHARGE

For railroad building, water-works, quarries, and all kinds of construction work by

THE LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS.
(Incorporated.)
59 LAFAYETTE (formerly Elm) STREET
NEW YORK CITY.

No charge either to applicants for help or to the laborers.
Send for circulars and application blanks.

WANTED TO BUY

Two Steam Rollers

State weight, make, condition, price.

Address "J. B.," c/o Eng. News, New York.

WANTED.

One Second-hand Engineer's Transit

with level on telescope and vertical arc. Must be in thoroughly good condition. Address, giving description of instrument, "J. W. K.," Cementon, Greene Co., New York. 25-2t

WANTED

to buy for cash

Second-Hand Steam Rollers

Address "A. V.," c/o Eng. News, New York.

PLAIN LETTERING

By PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY

Most comprehensive book on this subject. Contains standards of U. S. Engineer Corps, U. S. Geological and Geodetic Surveys, and Mississippi River Commission.

Cloth, 10 x 7 inches: 82 pages. Price $3.00.

FOR SALE

Space under this head is sold at the uniform rate of $1.50 an inch; minimum charge, $1.50 a week.

FOR SALE.

Patents on The Dromedary Mixer for Concrete

Address

E. SAXTON
841 Bladensburg Road,
Washington, D. C. 14-tf

For Sale or Rent

70-ton Bucyrus steam shovel.
Model "60" Marion steam shovel.
Marion "A" steam shovel.
3—9 x 14 Porter 36" gage locomotives.
1—9 x 14 Vulcan 36" gage locomotive.
1—9 x 14 Dickson 36" gage locomotive.

JAS. S. BRADEN
26 Cortlandt St., New York.

FOR SALE.

1000 Barrels "B" Asphaltum Black Varnish

for painting Boilers, Smoke Stacks, Metal and Composition Roofs, etc.

12c. per gallon in.....car lots
13c. per gallon in.....10 barrel lots
14c. per gallon in..... 5 barrel lots
15c. per gallon in..... 1 barrel lots

f. o. b. Richmond, Va. Sample mailed upon request.

THE ALCATRAZ COMPANY
Richmond, Va. 25-4t

FOR SALE.

6—175-HP. boilers; 100 lbs. steam.
1—16½ x 15—12 x 12 and a 9 x 12 automatic engine.
4 steam shovels, 6 road rollers.
14 steam pumps of various sizes.
Several locomotives, dump cars, etc.

O. R. WHITNEY,
39 Cortlandt St., N. Y. C.

FOR SALE.

1 STONE CRUSHING PLANT

in first-class order, eight car per day capacity. One new Climax Crusher and one run less than six months. Situated on B. & M. Road. Contracts for all that can be crushed up to September 1st. Will be sold very cheap on account of owner's health. 24-3t

JOHN C. FULLER
P. O. Box 103 Stillwater, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Gasoline pumping outfits. 8 HP. Fairbanks-Morse pumping engine, 4 inch suction and delivery. also 6 HP. 4 inch suction and delivery. Both slightly used. Good as new. THE WATKINS MOTOR CO., 6th and Baymiller Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. 24-4t

FOR SALE.

Norwalk Air Compressor

1,000 cubic feet of free air per minute. Two stage, water jacketed, steam driven. Only in operation short time.

POWER EQUIPMENT CO.,
23-tf Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

FOR SALE.

600 ft. new 1,000,000 c. m. cable, ash tape V. C. 4/32 T. B. and 1,000 ft. of 2/0 cable W. C. 5/32 T B. S. O.—W.

GORE ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTING CO.,
206 Broadway, New York City. 26-1t

FOR SALE.

1 Lake Erie Compound Vertical Automatic Engine, 17½" x 33" x 28", 500 HP.
Also 1 Warren Alternator, 250 KW., 125 to 133 cycle, 2,200 volt, complete with Warren exciter.
The above are in fine condition, for immediate delivery, and will be sold at a low price.

A. V. KAISER & CO.,
739 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE

Lumber and Building Material

We have just purchased at a forced sale 50,000,000 ft. of brand new Lumber and Timbers, which we offer at greatly reduced prices. If you are in the market for Lumber, Mill Work, Timbers or Building Material of any description, be sure and send us your list for our estimate. We can save you money and make prompt shipment.

Iron Pipe

100,000 ft. of 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 8", 10" and 12" Standard Wrought Iron Pipe.
150,000 ft. of Casing from 1¾" to 8¼".
1,000 ft. Riveted Steel Pipe from 24" to 72".
150 ft. 24" Cast Iron Pipe.
200 ft. 48" Cast Iron Pipe.
We also carry a complete line of fittings of every description. Get our low prices before placing your order.

Crucible Steel Cable

100,000 ft. 1⅝" Cable, mostly in first-class condition. Some of it never used. It is a regular hoisting cable with hemp center and suitable for general purposes. Very low price in quantities.
Also other job lots of Cable in short and long lengths at specially low prices. Ask for our complete list.

Write for Catalog No. 258

Greatest book of bargains ever issued. It will save you dollars on everything you purchase.

Chicago House Wrecking Co.
35th and IRON STREETS, CHICAGO

SAND

We have for sale about 50,000 cubic yards of clean sharp sand. Ideal for concreting purposes. Same character of sand is now being used extensively around this city and vicinity in important construction work. We will deliver this sand in scow load lots in N. Y. Harbor at a very reasonable figure.

Bradley Contracting Company
172 Bowery, N. Y. City.
Telephone 7102 Spring. 25-tf

FOR SALE.

70 ton Bucyrus steam shovel, thoroughly overhauled, new house, dipper arms, air brakes; just out of one of the finest railroad shops in the country. Next thing to new. Pass any inspection.
Two Model 20 Marion steam shovels, fine shape; practically like new.
Two 10 x 16 Porter S. T. Locomotives, only 3 years old; first-class condition; 16 tons—36". DALLETT & COMPANY,
611-612 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Nineteen Cableways

mostly Lidgerwood. Spans, 300, 750, 800, 1,050, 1,100, 1,200 and 1,500 ft. between towers; 3, 5, 7, and 10-ton capacity.
Full line of contractors' machinery.

THE MALES CO.,
26 Cortlandt St., 1506 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg.,
New York, N. Y. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Vulcan Revolving Shovel

Revolves in complete circle. Operated by one man; boom can be raised and lowered; 3 sizes, 15-25-35 tons.

CHARLES F. AVERY,
45 Broadway, N, Y.

FOR SALE.

Portable Gravity Concrete Mixer

in perfect condition. Never has been used. Can be shipped immediately. Address "P. 12," Engineering News, New York. 12-tf

FOR SALE.

One New Monarch Steam Roller

Just as received from factory. Large discount allowed from price paid.
Address "N. E. M.," Engineering News, New York City.

FOR SALE.

NEW AND RELAYING RAILS;
LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS;
STEAM SHOVELS;
HOISTING ENGINES; PUMPS;
CONCRETE MIXERS, ETC., ETC.

HYDE BROTHERS & COMPANY,
Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. — 141 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FOR RENT OR FOR SALE.

9 x 16 crusher. Plant mounted with power and engineer to run same.
½-yard concrete mixer, 10-HP. Fairbanks Morse Gasoline Engine and Material Hoist. Cheap.

EDMUND EHRBAR,
220 Broadway, N. Y. City.
'Phone, 4886 Cortlandt.

FOR SALE

1—Model 60 Marion steam [illegible] No. 1193, 2½ yard dipper.
1—Improved "A" Marion st[illegible] shovel No. 926, 1¾ yard dipper.
1—Giant "D" boom Vulcan [illegible] No. 654, 1½ yard dipper, 3 sets [illegible]gines.
1—Little Giant traction sho[illegible]
1—10 x 16, 36" gage Vulcan [illegible]otive No. 865.
1—9 x 14, 36" gage Dickson [illegible] tank locomotive.
2—9 x 14, 36" gage Vulcan [illegible] tank locomotives.
1—2½ yard orange-peel buck[illegible]
2—6¼ x 10 double cylinder, [illegible]le drum hoisting engine, with bo[illegible]
1—7 x 10 double cylinder, doub[illegible]m skeleton hoisting engine.
1—Russell steam road roller.
Large assortment of Oregon [illegible]mber and derrick fittings.

Thomas Carlin's Sons [illegible]mpany
1600 River Ave., Nort[illegible] Side
Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOTICE

For Sale or Rent

One Hayward land dredge, 3 cu[illegible]d. dipper.
One 1-yard Hayward dipper.
Two Vulcan steam shovels, 1¼ [illegible] & 2½ yd.
Two 9 x 14, 36" gage Dickson [illegible] Vulcan saddle tank locos.
Two 9 x 14, 42" gage Vulcan [illegible]ddle tank locos.
8—36" gage Western, 1½ yar[illegible] two way dump cars.
20—36" gage, 3 to 3½ yard, one way dump cars.
One standard gage, Baldwin, 10 [illegible] 12 locomotive.
30 and 56-lb. relayers, with plate[illegible]

Harper Machinery Company
Fulton Bldg., 50 Church St., New York.
Yards and Shops, Bloomfield, N. J.

FOR SALE.

Two Lidgerwood Cableways

9 x 10 inch D. C.

D. F. D. engines, 1¾" cable, 800 ft. long; 35-HP. boilers; all complete.
Full description on application.

BENJAMIN WATSON,
66-70 Beaver St. (Coffee Exchange Building),
New York City.

Machinery for Contractors

Hoisting engines; mining, contractors' and brick hoists. Nineteen in stock.
We build gasoline power hoists.

PUMPS.

For trench or foundation work. Twenty-seven steam or power pumps in stock. 100 to 2,100 gallons per minute.
We build gasoline power pumps.

Carlin Machinery and Supply Co., Inc.
225 Sandusky St., Northside, Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE.

2—BUCKEYE TRACTION DITCHERS.
1—CONTRACTORS' MACHINE, 20" x 5½ ft.
1—STEEL DRAINAGE MACHINE, 15" x 5½ ft.
Inquire
THE HARRISON CONSTRUCTION CO.,
837 Broad St., Newark, N. J. 21-tf

Ledge for Sale

South of Boston, cut through by main line to New York, at R.R. station. Chance for spur tracks, also gravel, near other cities.
M. T. TWOMEY, 10 Tremont St., Boston. 4-tf

FOR SALE

Steam Road Rollers Cheap

for macadam and other work.

Address "S-50," c/o Eng. News, New York.

FOR SALE OR RENT

Steam Road Rollers

Several machines almost new.

Address "M-86," c/o Eng. News, New York.

200 SECOND-HAND

Transits and Levels

CHEAP

ARCHITECTS' AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLY CO.
1010 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Contractors' and Railway Equipment for Sale

27 Horizontal Stationary Engines; Various Horse Powers.
1 ton Vulcan Steam Shovel.
Traction Engines, 10-12-13 HP.
Sullivan Channelling Machines.
ton Flat Cars, 36" gage.
ton Flat Cars, 36" gage.
yd. 2 way South Baltimore Car & Dry. Co. 36" gage Dump Cars.
yd. 1 way Shannon 36" Dump Cars.
yd. 1 way 36" gage Dump Cars.
yd. Rotary 36" gage Dump Cars.
yd. 2 way 36" Steel Dump Cars.
yd. 24" Ernst Weiner Steel Cars.
yd. 24" Ernst Weiner Steel Cars.
Porter & Sons Sand Drying Machine.
Kitson & Wells Lights, various sizes.
Contractors' Gears, various makes.
9 x 14 Baldwin Saddle Tank Locomotives, 36" gage.
10 x 16 Baldwin Saddle Tank Locomotives, 36" gage.
14 x 16 Baldwin Saddle Tank Locomotives, 36" gage.
10 ton Industrial Locomotive Cranes.
15 ton Industrial Locomotive Cranes.
2 and 2½ ton Horse Rollers.
2½ ton Iroquois Steam Rollers.
5 ton Steam Rollers.
4 ton Steam Roller.
6 ton Steam Rollers.
10 ton Steam Roller.
Wilson & Childs and Studebaker Dump Cars.
56 Guy and Stiff Leg Derricks, all sizes.
20 Shannon Tipple and Circular Bottom Dump Buckets; ⅛ to 1½ yds.
15 Steubner Bottom Dump Buckets; 1 yd.
68 Excelsior Bottom Dump Buckets; capacity, ½ to 1½ yds.
1 Hayward 1 yd. Clam-Shell Bucket.
1 Hayward 1 yd. Orange-Peel Bucket.
1 Hayward ¾ yd. Orange-Peel Bucket.
1 Hayward 1¼ yd. Orange-Peel Bucket.
50 Steam Pumps, Duplex, Centrifugal and Pulsometer; various sizes and makes.
80 Diaphragm and Grout Pumps; various sizes and makes.
70 Hoisting Engines, D. C. and D. D. Mounted and Skeleton, with and without swinging gears; various sizes.
58 Boilers, Vertical and Locomotive Types; mounted on Wheels and Skids from 10 to 100 HP.; various makes.
130 Wheel and Drag Scrapers.
42 Steam Drills; various sizes.
118 Dump Wagons; various makes.
4 8' Phillips & McLarnin Sand Pans.
1 7' Phillips & McLarnin Sand Pan.
18 Rock Crushers; various sizes.
3 Smith ½ yd. Concrete Mixers.
2 Ransome 1 yd. Concrete Mixers.
3 Haines 1½ yd. Concrete Mixers.
5 McKelvey ½ yd. Concrete Mixers.

HENRY A. HITNER'S SONS COMPANY
Aramingo Ave. and Huntingdon St., 1111—1112 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
OR
CINCINNATI EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio

Fitz-Hugh Luther Co.

1648-1651 Monadnock Block, Chicago

REBUILT Cars, Locomotives, and Steam Shovels

New York Address, 140 Cedar Street
Works: Hammond, Ind., and Dover, N. J.

NEW CARS

Steam Shovels, Locomotives, Cars, etc.

RAILWAY AND CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT
A. C. TORBERT & COMPANY
Telegraph, Telephone or Write Us. 547-548 Monadnock Block, Chicago

RECEIVERS' SALE

COMPLETE CONTRACTOR'S OUTFIT

2—No. 2 Steel Mounted Ransome Mixers.
2—No. 70¼ O. & S. Hoist Engines.
Boilers, Pumps, Derricks, Dump Cars, Small Tools, etc.

W. O. AMSLER and A. C. DAVIS, Receivers
Wabash Building, Pittsburg, Pa. 25-3t

FOR SALE.

Seagoing Suction Hopper Dredges

These dredges are capable of dumping at sea or pumping ashore without alteration.

One of 1,500 cubic yards Hopper capacity.

Three of 500 cubic yards Hopper capacity, each.

These dredges are built of iron and in first class condition, are fully equipped with modern machinery, electric lighting, etc.

Address C. L. CRANDALL, 307 Trust Building, Galveston, Texas. 26-4t

FOR SALE.

NEW CABLEWAYS

One Sewer Cableway, 350 feet span, complete with Fall Rope Carriers and 7" x 10" Engine.

One 5-ton Cableway, 600 feet span, complete with Fall Rope Carriers and 8½" x 12" Engine.

One 10-ton Cableway, 800 feet span, complete with Fall Rope Carriers and 10" x 12" Engine.

The above Cableways are absolutely new, and will be sold at a bargain.

Address "X. 25," Engineering News, New York. 25-2t

FOR SALE.

Two 10" x 40" Buchanan Crushers, $900 each.

Rock Crushing Plant—Crusher, elevator, bins, screen, engine, boiler, $1,500.

Two Scotch Marine Boilers, 250 HP., used 3 months, $2,900—cost $4,500.

R. A. PINNER,
122 Water St., N. Y. C. 25-2t

Five-ton "Brown" Patent Cantilever Yard Crane

FOR SALE

in good condition; due to having been supplanted by machine of larger capacity. The Crane, Engines and Boiler are in first-class condition and now stand ready for operation. Entire equipment is for sale as it now stands, the buyer to dismantle and load on cars.

For particulars write

Bethlehem Steel Company
South Bethlehem, Pa.
26-tf

WE SUPPLY
BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT
Engineering News Book Department

FOR SALE

LOCOMOTIVES

1 45-Ton Pennsylvania Standard Gauge	$2,000.00
1 55-Ton " " "	2,500.00
5 16-Ton Porter Saddle Tanks; 36-inch gauge, No. 1 condition, Each	2,000.00

SHOVELS

1 55-Ton, Industrial Works, 1½-yard dipper	5,000.00
1 20-Ton, Vulcan Little Giant, 1¼-yard dipper	3,500.00

CRUSHERS

1 No. 2 Gates, Style "B," A-1 condition	450.00
1 No. 3 " " "D;" used one season	850.00
1 No. 4 " Plant, complete	2,500.00
1 No. 4 Austin " "	2,300.00
1 No. 5 Gates, Style "D"; first-class	1,100.00
1 No. 6 " " "K"; with elevator	2,250.00
1 No. 7½ Austin (new)	2,100.00

HOISTING ENGINES

5 No. 71, 20 H.P., D.C.DD Lidgerwood; complete with boilers. Each	800.00
1 50 H.P., 10 x 12, Flory; without boiler	700.00
1 8 x 10 D. C. S. D. 42-inch Drum Rochester Machine Works	500.00
1 36-inch D. D. Lambert Incline Lowering Machine; 20-ton cap. (new)	750.00

CONCRETE MIXERS

1 No. 2, Smith; on trucks with engine and boiler	650.00
1 No. 2½ " " " " " "	950.00
1 No. 2 Drake; " " " " " "	600.00
1 No. 5, Smith; on Skids with engine	900.00

TRACTION ENGINES

1 30 H.P. Port Huron Traction Engine—Compound	1,400.00
1 25 H.P. Reeves' Traction Engine; first-class	1,400.00

CORLISS ENGINES

1 Clark Bros.', 12 x 20 x 20; rated at 200 H.P.	2,000.00

EXCAVATORS

2 1½ yd. Page Type Drag Scraper Excavators, 40 H.P. Boilers and special engines. Each	4,750 00
2 1½ yd. Orange Peel; Hearns Type Excavators (full swing). Each	4,750.00

STREET CONCRETE MIXER

1 No. 2, Smith, mounted on self propelling trucks, with steam engine and boiler	1,600.00

Also many other fine bargains. Write for our complete list, and let us know what you have for sale.

Inter-State Equipment & Engineering Company

305 OLD COLONY BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT — FOR SALE

4-ft. 8½-in. Gage Locomotives

1 19 x 24 10-Wheeler.
3 20 x 24 Consolidations.
1 19 x 24 Consolidation.
2 20 x 24 6-Wheel Switchers.
1 16 x 24 6-Wheel Switcher.
1 16 x 22 6-Wheel Switcher.
1 19 x 24 6-Wheel Switcher.
4 15 x 22 4-Wheel Switchers.
3 17 x 24 8-Wheelers.
2 4-Wheel Saddle-Tanks, 20-30 tons.
2 Forney Types, 23-30 tons.
1 14 x 20 Manhattan Elevated.

36-inch Gage

14 10 x 16 Vulcan & Dixon Saddle-Tanks.
3 10 x 16 Porter Saddle-Tanks.
30 9 x 14 Porter & Dixon Saddle-Tanks.
1 9 x 14 Vulcan Saddle-Tank.
3 8 x 12 Porter Saddle-Tanks.
2 8 x 14 Porter Saddle-Tanks.
1 8 x 14 Ryan & McDonald Saddle-Tank
2 9 x 12 Climax Geared Engines.
1 11 x 17 6-Wheel Saddle-Tank.
1 12 x 18 Porter 6-Wheel Saddle-Tank.
2 11 x 16 8-Wheelers.
1 12 x 18 8-Wheeler.
1 9 x 14 4-Wheel Switcher, separate tender.
1 12 x 18 Mason Forney.
1 12-ton Byers Geared.
1 45-ton Shay Geared.

Steam Shovels

3 70-ton, 2½-yd. Dipper Bucyrus.
1 65-ton 2½-yd. Dipper Bucyrus.
3 Model 60 Marions, 2½-yd. dippers.
1 Model 80 Marion, 3½-yd. dipper.
1 Model 90 Marion, 4-yd. dipper.
1 Model 20 Marion, 1¼-yd. dipper, new 1906.
1 Model C Marion, ¾-yd. dipper.
2 Model G Marions, 2½-yd. dippers.
1 90-ton Vulcan, 3-yd. dipper.
1 75-ton Vulcan, 2½-yd. dipper.
2 70-ton Vulcans, 2, 2½, 3-yd. dippers.
2 Little Giant Tractions, 1¼-yd. dippers.
1 Crane Type Vulcan, 1¼-yd. dipper.

Cars

50 5-yd. Austin Dump Cars, std. gage.
50 60,000 - lb. - capacity Hopper-Bottom Gondolas.
50 80,000 - lb. capacity Hopper-Bottom Gondolas.

Can at all times quote on 40,000, 50,000, 60,000-lb.-capacity Flats and Boxes.

THE CINCINNATI EQUIPMENT CO., Sales Dept., Cincinnati, O.

CONTRACTOR'S PLANT TO LET

STEAM SHOVELS, ETC.

Steam shovels are in perfect condition and ready for immediate shipment, with crews who have been accustomed to work them, ready to go with them. Other plant consists of stone crushers, concrete mixers, steam drills, boilers, steam pumps, hoisting engines, derricks, carts, wagons, etc.

TROY PUBLIC WORKS COMPANY
R. W. SHERMAN, President UTICA, N. Y.

We can furnish Contractors' Equipment at especially low prices, making immediate delivery from our Eastern Warehouses.

AIR COMPRESSORS

20" x 20" x 13½" x 24" Norwalk Straight Line Air Compressor.
18" x 18" x 18" Laidlaw-Dunn Gordon duplex; cap. 1,050 ft. free air.
18½" x 11¼" x 4" Ingersoll-Sergeant Class D; belt driven; cap. 638 ft. free air.
16" x 15" x 16" Straight Line, 4" air outlet; cap. 360 ft. free air.
16" x 10" x 10" Blaisdell Class A. C., belt driven; 2½" air outlet; cap. 342 ft. free air. NEW.
15" x 8" x 10" Pedrick & Ayers vertical compound, belt driven; cap. 110 to 132 ft. free air.
14¾" x 12" Tighman, belt driven; cap. 345 ft. free air.
12" x 16" x 14" Hall straight line, steam; 4" air outlet; cap. 405 ft. free air.
12" x 10" Ingersoll-Sergeant Class "E," belt driven; cap. 194 ft. free air.
11" and 6" x 6" Pedrick & Ayer, vertical comp., belt driven; cap. 32 to 50 ft. free air.
10" x 18" x 18" Snyder-Hughes, 3½" air outlet; cap. 132 ft. free air.
10" x 10¼" x 7½" x 12" D'Auria, duplex compound.
10" x 16" x 16" Burnham, single steam; cap. 186 ft. free air.
10" x 16" and 10" x 12" Snyder-Hughes duplex comp.; cap. 440 ft. free air.
10" x 10" x 10" Stillwell-Bierce and Smith-Vaile Co. straight line; cap. 134 ft. free air.
10" x 10" Blaisdell, Class "A," belt driven; cap. 100 ft. free air.
8" x 10" Knowles single air pump with receiver; cap. 54 ft. free air.
8" x 10" x 12" Rand, Class "C" straight line; steam cap. 152 ft. free air.
8" x 8" x 8" Allen straight line, steam; 1¼" air outlet; cap. 70 ft. free air.

CONCRETE MIXERS

Ransome No. 2 concrete mixer, with engine and boiler attached.
Ransome No. 2 concrete mixer, with 15 HP., 115 V. Gen'l Elec. motor.
Ransome concrete mixer, with 13 HP., 110 V. Westinghouse motor.
Cockburn, Style B, concrete mixer, with direct connected 7 x 10" horizontal engine.
Eureka concrete mixer with 4 HP. upright boiler and 3 HP. upright engine, mounted on wheels. NEW.
Eureka concrete mixer, with 3 HP. New Way gasoline engine.
Cockburn, style "B" concrete mixer, with direct connected engine.

MISCELLANEOUS

5-ton steam roller.
Drilling outfit for artesian well.
65-ton Vulcan standard gage steam shovel.
Clam shell bucket; cap. 1½ yds.
2 turn-over buckets; cap. ¾ yd.
Self dumping and self righting contractor's bucket; cap. ¾ yd.
Self dumping and self righting contractor's bucket; cap. 1 yd.
Brennan rock crusher, opening 12" x 37".
Right angle drive.
Sullivan, Size S, diamond core drill.
3¼" Rand Little Giant rock drill with tripod.
Rand No. 4 Little Giant rock drill.
Hand-power ship winch.
Stiff leg boom derrick; mast 28' 5" high.
Swinging boom derrick with guys; mast 52'.
Sergeant track channeler.

WICKES BROTHERS
West and Cedar Sts., New York City

New and Relaying Rails

12, 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 56, 60, 70, or 80-lb.; and fastenings. Also FROGS, SWITCHES, RAIL BRACES, ETC. We guarantee our rails as represented.

ROBINSON & ORR, Pittsburg, Pa.

☞ We have for sale a number of good second-hand Locomotives.

FOR SALE

3—Sewer Cableways, 40-ft. towers, 365-ft. span, with 3 drum 8 x 12 engines and boilers on 16' x 22' traveling platforms. All cables, fittings, rail and buckets. Excellent condition. Used one job only. $1,500 each.
6—Fine 40-HP. water front water bottom Locomotive Boilers on wheels.
1—No. 2 Ransome Mixer with engine and boiler, mounted on wheels. All new boiler fittings. $400.00.
1—15-25-HP. Russel Engine and Boiler, mounted on wheels. $350.00.
2—150-HP. Horz Boilers, complete fittings, fronts and stack. $300 each.
1—Lidgerwood S. C. S. D. 6¼ x 8, with Boilers A1 $200.00.
1—Complete Steam Shovel outfit for sale or rent, including 45-ton Marion Shovel, 2 Vulcan 9 x 14 Locomotives, 16 4-yd. 1-way cars and rails.
Send us your inquiries. We can supply your urgent requirements.
STEAM SHOVELS, DUMP CARS, LOCOMOTIVES, PUMPS, CRUSHERS, ETC., ETC.

The New York Purchasing Agency, Inc.
76 Pine St., New York City
Phone, 4623 John 26-1t

RAILS

ALL WEIGHTS FOR SALE

New 1st Quality and Relayers

Write for Catalogue

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
2 Rector Street, New York City

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

can locate on Long Island now under most favorable conditions. For particulars, address

A. L. LANGDON,
Traffic Manager L. I. R. R. Co.,
263 5th Ave., New York City.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

One Buckeye Traction Ditcher

Will excavate 2' wide x 5' 6" deep, for water or gas mains. Almost new. Address "W. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

PLAIN LETTERING
By PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY

Most comprehensive book on this subject. Contains standards of U. S. Engineer Corps, U. S. Geological and Geodetic Surveys, and Mississippi River Commission.
Cloth, 10 x 7 inches: 82 pages. Price $3.00.

M. E. DAVIS, Eastern Sales Agent

WESTERN WHEELED SCRAPER COMPANY

NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 CHURCH STREET. Phone, 7232 Cortlandt

Immediate Shipment from nearby stock of **Wheeled and Drag Scrapers, Plows, Wagons, etc.**

A Want Advertiser Writes Us

Gentlemen: Nov. 20, 1907.

Only received nineteen letters (and they are still coming in) and six personal calls. Please discontinue the advertisement.

Yours with appreciation,
N. H. B.

This advertisement cost only $1.50 and was inserted in a one inch space in one issue

Want Ads in Engineering News are Pullers

Some Important New Books

JUST PUBLISHED

The Design of Typical Steel Railway Bridges

An Elementary Course for Engineering Students and Draftsmen By W. CHASE THOMSON, M. Can. Soc. C. E., Assistant Engineer Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Montreal; author of "Bridge and Structural Design." Cloth; 6 x 9 inches; vii + 178 pages; 21 diagrams and detail drawings (including 5 folding plates). Price, $2.00 net.

This work is a sequel to "Bridge and Structural Design," by Mr. Thomson, and like it, has been developed from a series of lectures given by him under the auspices of the Dominion Bridge Company. The structures chosen for treatment represent the types of railway bridges most generally in use, and have been selected because they are best suited to illustrate the problems which present themselves most frequently to the bridge designer. They include the following: A 60-ft. Deck Plate Girder, a 100-ft. Deck Warren Girder, a 150-ft. Through Pratt Truss, a 200-ft. Through Pratt Truss with curved top chord, a 170-ft. Swing Bridge, and a Railway Viaduct.

The author, an experienced engineer actively engaged in bridge design, has produced a book of manifest practical value for the instruction of civil engineering students, and one which can be studied with profit by those in actual practice, as well as by draftsmen who desire to become familiar with the method employed in designing offices.

Specifications and Contracts

A series of lectures delivered by J. A. L. Waddell, C. E., D.Sc., LL.D., author of "De Pontibus," etc. Including examples for practice in specification and contract writing, together with "Notes on the Law of Contracts," by John C. Wait, M. C. E., LL.B., author of "Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence," etc. Cloth; 6 x 9 inches; 174 pages. Price, $1.00 net.

The book is made up of lectures delivered by Mr. Waddell before senior class students, one dealing with Specifications, the other with Contracts, supplemented by two series of problems in specification writing and contract drawing, and Mr. Wait's chapter "Notes on the Law of Contracts." Both authors possess an excellent style, and are thoroughly familiar with their respective subjects.

The student or beginner will find in Mr. Waddell's four chapters a full presentation and very sound discussion of a number of typical contracts, embodying comments on many points of trouble or difficulty—comments drawn from long experience in engineering work. The older engineer, on the other hand, will find in Mr. Wait's "Notes on the "Law of Contracts" much safe advice as to the legal effect and relation of the chief "general clauses" of contracts and specifications. Both sections taken together are sufficient to enable the engineer, with the help of good judgment and a rigid spirit of fairness, to produce an excellent contract for any piece of construction work with which he may be charged.

IN PRESS

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged

Smoley's Tables

Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares from 0 to 100 feet, Angles and Logarithmic Functions Corresponding to Given Bevels, to which is added a Multiplication Table of Rivet Spacing and a Complete Set of 5-Decimal Logarithmic-Trigonometric Tables for Engineers, Architects and Students. By CONSTANTINE SMOLEY, C. E. Complete book, flexible leather; 5 x 7 inches; x + 472 pages. Price, $3.50 net. Log-Trigonometric Tables, separate; flexible cloth; 5 x 7 inches, iii + 131 pages. Price, $1.50 net.

The present edition of this standard book of tables is a combination of the old set of the previous edition, to which has been added a multiplication table for rivet spacing, with a new set of logarithmic-trigonometric tables, comprising the following separate tables:

1. Common Logarithms of Numbers from 0 to 10,000, with tables of proportionate parts.
2. Logarithms of the sine and tang., from 0° to 3°, and of the cosine and cotang., from 87° to 90°, varying by 10 seconds, with proportional parts for single seconds.
3. Logarithms of the sine, tang., cotang., and cosine for each minute of the quadrant, with proportional parts for seconds.
4. Natural Functions.

Full details of these and any other books will be sent on request

The Engineering News Book Department
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

900—60000 LBS. CAPACITY COAL CARS
250—60000 LBS. CAPACITY FLAT CARS
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Fine Condition
ATLANTIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY
111 Broadway, New York Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

CARS
That are designed correctly
That run easily
That are made by skilled labor of best materials
That last long
That need few repairs
That are built for every engineering project where material is to be conveyed cheaply
Are Manufactured by
The Youngstown Car Mfg. Co.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

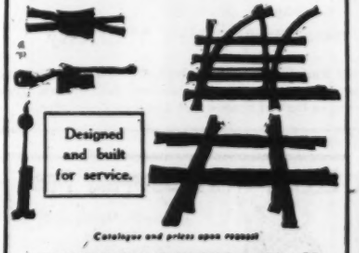
Do Your Wheels Wear Flat?
Do They Have a Deep Chill?
Are Your Cars on the Hospital Track Now?
WHY NOT TRY A "PETELER CHILLED WHEEL"?
We saw some recently dated PETELER, 1887, and still at work.
All styles and sizes, from 6 to 30 inches, in stock
PETELER Chilled Wheels are RIGHT
Write for Catalog No. 5-H, Industrial and Mine Cars and Narrow Gauge Railways; and for Catalog No. 4-H, Contractors' Dump Cars.
Kilgore-Peteler Company
3007 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, S. E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Largest Dealers Rebuilt Equipment in United States TWO SEPARATE PLANTS
EAST PLANT Capacity 25 New Freight Cars per day 10 New Coaches per month
WEST PLANT Capacity, 10 Heavy Repairs Locomotives per mo. Besides Coach and Freight Car Repairs
PROMPT DELIVERY { New Passenger and Freight Equipment / Rebuilt Locomotives, Passenger and Freight Equipment
HICKS LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WORKS, Chicago, Ill.
Empire Steel and Equipment Company, 141 Broadway, New York, Eastern Representatives

CONTRACTORS' CARS and EQUIPMENT

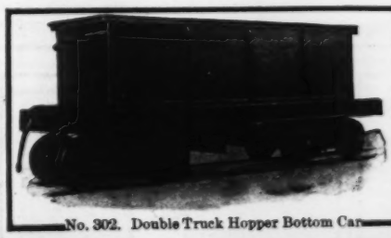
Electric Side Dump Car
Dumping Buckets
Turntables Wheels and Axles
Portable Track
Switches Rail
For Catalogue and Prices refer to Dept. A
THE ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.
Cleveland, O.

Locomotives
165 Locomotives, narrow and standard gage, from 9 to 70 tons.
80 Forney type elevated engines, 25 tons.
Saddle Tank Locomotives, narrow and standard gage.
LARGEST STOCK LOCOMOTIVES IN UNITED STATES.
Southern Iron and Equipment Co.
ATLANTA, GA.

FROGS, SWITCHES, CROSSINGS
Stands and Portable Track for all weights of rail for Quarries, Mines, Coal Tipples, Industrial Plants and Contractors' use.


Catalogue and prices upon request
THE INDIANAPOLIS SWITCH & FROG CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

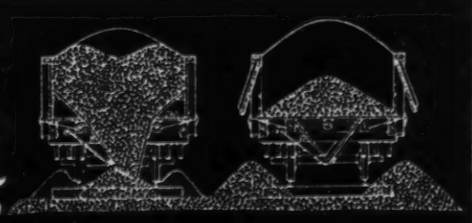
"Continental" Dump Cars
1½—20 Yards Capacity
Any Gauge
CONTINENTAL CAR AND EQUIPMENT CO. (Inc).
17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.
Highland Park, Louisville, Ky.


Industrial Railways and Contractors' Equipment
Steel and Wooden Cars
Portable Track, Switches, Turntables
Contractors' Dump Cars
Light Rails carried in Stock
Send for Catalog No. 10
Wonham-Magor Engineering Co.
New York, 29 Broadway
Boston, 141 Milk St.
Works, Passaic, N. J.
No. 302. Double Truck Hopper Bottom Car

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.
Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you saw it in the pages of
ENGINEERING NEWS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
30 Standard Gauge
4 Yard, One Way
DUMP CARS
Diamond Frame
BENJAMIN WATSON
68 Beaver Street, Coffee Exchange Bldg.
NEW YORK

DUMP CARS
Mine, Plantation and Freight Cars
Castings of All Kinds
Chattanooga Car & Foundry Co.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Hart Convertible CONSTRUCTION BALLAST and GONDOLA CAR

A Center-Dump, Side-Dump and Flat-Bottom Gondola-All in One
Diagonal shading shows position of ballast after being spread by the Rodger Distributing Car which follows the hopper cars
Rodger Ballast Car Co. Railway Exchange, CHICAGO.

PRESSED STEEL CAR COMPANY

STEEL CARS

TRUCKS FOR STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

PRESSED STEEL SPECIALTIES

Freight, Passenger, Baggage, Postal and Street Cars, Composite Cars and Steel Underframes

NEW YORK PITTSBURG CHICAGO ST. LOUIS ATLANTA MEXICO CITY SYDNEY, N. S. W. BUENOS AIRES

PINTSCH LIGHT

In use on 151,000 cars, 7,300 locomotives and 2,200 buoys in Europe and America. The test of experience has proven it pre-eminent in efficiency, reliability and economy.

STEAM HEAT

Jacket Systems of Hot Water Circulation, and Direct Steam Systems, Safety Straight Port Couplers. In use on 160 railroads in the United States.

THE GRAND PRIZE, ST. LOUIS

SAFETY CAR HEATING & LIGHTING COMPANY, United States Express Building, 2 Rector Street, NEW YORK CITY

CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO

THE M. C. B. ASSOCIATION recommends a KNUCKLE-OPENER

"Which will throw the knuckle completely open and operate under all conditions of wear and service."

This recommendation exactly describes the operation of the **PITT COUPLER**

With the Pitt Coupler the switchman will never be obliged to reach in—on sudden impulse—at the last moment and when the car is in motion, to open the knuckle by hand.

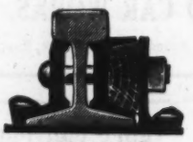
The "Knuckle-Opener" in the Pitt Coupler is positive in operation and pushes the knuckle open to its fullest range of movement either from a fully closed position or from any partially open position REGARDLESS OF RUST.

Manufactured only by THE McCONWAY & TORLEY COMPANY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Additional safety and economy in **Track Maintenance** has been proved by the use of Continuous, Weber and Wolhaupter base-supported rail joints—after ten (10) years' service, having a record of over **25,000 miles** in use—the extent of which is evidence of their excellence.

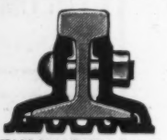
CONTINUOUS JOINT

Over 25,000 miles in use



WEBER JOINT

Rolled from Best Quality Steel



WOLHAUPTER JOINT

The Rail Joint Company

GENERAL OFFICES

29 West 34th Street, New York City

Makers of Base Supported Rail Joints for Standard and Special Rail Sections, also Girder, Step or Compromise, and Insulating Rail Joints, protected by Patents in United States and Foreign Countries.

Catalogs at Agencies

Baltimore, Md.	Portland, Oreg.
Boston, Mass.	Seattle, Wash.
Chicago, Ill.	St. Paul, Minn.
Denver, Colo.	St. Louis, Mo.
Pittsburg, Pa.	Troy, N. Y.
London, Eng.	Montreal, Can.

HIGHEST AWARDS—Paris, 1900; Buffalo, 1901; St. Louis, 1904.

Hydraulic Fittings

We carry a full line of hydraulic fittings for high pressure work. Elbows, tees, couplings, crosses and unions. Class C from ⅛ inches to 2½ inches carried in stock. Sizes larger than 2½ inches in Class E Fittings. Every fitting tested before shipment.

THE WATSON-STILLMAN CO.

26 Cortlandt Street, New York City

Branch Office, 453 The Rookery Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC

HIGHWAY ALARMS AND BLOCK

SIGNALS

New Catalogue Just Out

THE RAILROAD SUPPLY COMPANY

CHICAGO

PLAIN LETTERING

By PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY.

Most comprehensive book on this subject. Contains standards of U. S. Engineer Corps, U. S. Geological and Geodetic Surveys, and Mississippi River Commission.

Cloth, 10 x 7 inches: 82 pages. Price $3.00.

ELLIS PATENT BUMPING POST

Simple, Strong and Lasting

Adapted to All Positions

The Ellis Patent Bumping Post FOR TRESTLES

Mechanical Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

JACKS

Ball-Bearing
Cone-Bearing
Ratchet
Friction

56 Styles and Sizes

Capacities up to 75 Tons

Our Jacks are of the highest grade and we do not hesitate to claim them unequaled. Avoid accidents by using them.

Jack Catalog on request

BUDA FOUNDRY & MFG. CO.

CHICAGO NEW YORK ST. LOUIS

$4,000 POSITION

Secured Through Our Want Columns

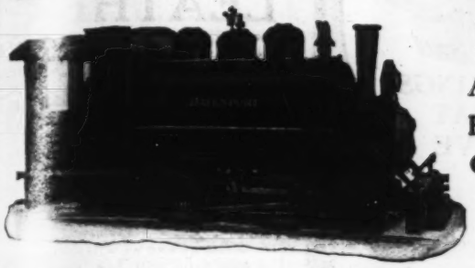
The following is an extract from a recent letter from an engineer who used our "Situation Wanted" pages: "As to the total number of replies I received I can make no exact count of them, but there were some 20 or 25; about one-third of these were good for $3,600 or more, and one at least will mean about $10,000 to the man who lands it. I did not keep track of those which were not good for $3,000 or over, as I did not consider anything for a less sum." The position he accepted was for $4,000 a year.

YOUR EXPERIENCE may not entitle you to such a position, but your services are of value to many firms if they only knew of you. If you desire to change, use the want pages of ENGINEERING NEWS—rate 1½ cts. a word, counting 6 words for key and address.

ENGINEERING NEWS

220 BROADWAY NEW YORK

DAVENPORT



Dinkeys
Are Built on Honor and Guaranteed in Every Particular.

Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Iowa

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

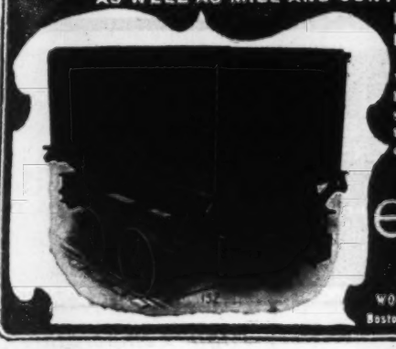
STEAM AND COMPRESSED AIR
All Sizes, Gauges and Designs

Tenth edition catalogue just printed, mailed free to mine, railway or industrial officials, or to others on receipt of fifty cents.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURG, PA.

STEEL INDUSTRIAL CARS

OF EVERY TYPE AND CHARACTER
AS WELL AS MILL AND CONTRACTORS' CARS, RAILS, PORTABLE TRACK, FROGS, SWITCHES, Etc.



We carry a Large Stock on hand and can make prompt shipments. Our manufacturing facilities are unexcelled.

WRITE FOR CATALOG No. 20

ERNST WIENER COMPANY
MORRIS BUILDING, NEW YORK
WORKS: Youngstown, O.; Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boston Chicago Bisbee, Ariz. Denver, Col

ARE YOU LOOKING

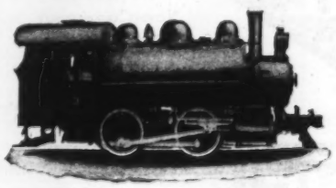
for a good Contractor's Locomotive? We have them in all sizes. May we send you folders and quote prices?

Prompt delivery

VULCAN IRON WORKS

Wilkes-Barre, Penna., U. S. A.

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES



Interchangeable spare parts always on hand.

For contractors, mines, plantations, industrial plants and light switching service generally.

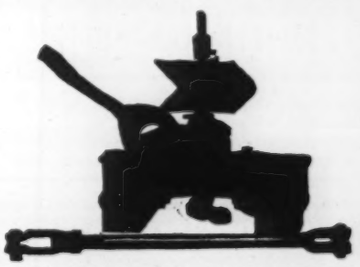
Standard types in stock for immediate shipment. Any desired design built to suit purchasers' requirements.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY
30 Church Street, New York

RAMAPO IRON WORKS

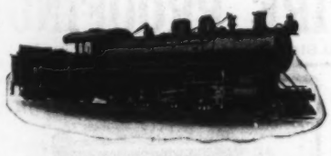
MAIN OFFICE, HILLBURN, N. Y.
Cable Address, "Ramaliam"
New York Office: 170 Broadway
Works: Hillburn, N. Y., and Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Safety Switch Stands
Frogs
Crossings



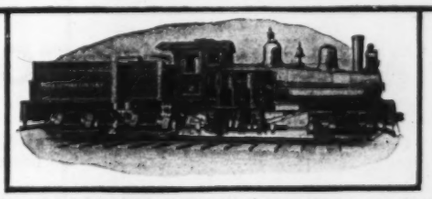
Plantation Cars
Portable Track
Switches
Curves

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS



Broad and Narrow Gauge
LOCOMOTIVES
Single, Expansion and Compound
Mine, Furnace and Industrial Locomotives
Electric Locomotives with Westinghouse Motors and Electric Trucks

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO.
Code Address: "Baldwin," Philadelphia — Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



We can give **QUICK DELIVERIES** on several
SHAY GEARED AND DIRECT CONNECTED LOCOMOTIVES
now on our stock list. Write today. We probably have just what you want. If not, we can build it.
Write for Catalogue No. 15-R
THE LIMA LOCOMOTIVE AND MACHINE COMPANY
116 West Second Street, Lima, Ohio

Builders, Contractors, Engineers, Need this Book

Specifications and Contracts

By J. A. L. WADDELL and JOHN C. WAIT
With Examples for Practice and Notes on Law of Contracts
Cloth; 174 pages and Index; Price, $1.00 net
The Engineering News Book Department, 220 Broadway, New York

HAVE YOU THE BEST POSITION?

Now is the time to use our "want" pages. 1½ cents a word

HAYES DERAILS

SEVENTEEN STYLES AND SIZES
22,000 in Use on 300 Railroads
HAYES TRACK APPLIANCE CO.
GENEVA, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR RENT
Hoisting Engines.
Guy and Stiff-leg Derricks.
Complete Driving Outfits.
Direct-Connected Centrifugal Pumps.
Complete Stone-Crushing Plants.
Air-Compressors and Pile Drivers
MARVIN BRIGGS, Inc.
154 Nassau St., New York.

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT

UNIFORM

A standard product throughout the United States and many foreign countries.
Possesses great durability. Is uniform in quality.
PREVENTS RUST
A protection for steel and all metal surfaces.
DETROIT GRAPHITE CO.
PAINT MAKERS
New York Boston Chicago

DURABLE

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT

PACKINGS THAT HAVE STOOD THE TEST OF TIME

DO YOU WANT LEATHER PACKINGS

Made from the best grade of Leather? Packings that will outlast any other made. All our Packings are made to order. NONE taken from stock.

WEARWELL

Write us and we will show you how you can save money on Leather Packings, regardless of what make you have been using, or if you are making your own Packings.

Our handsome Illustrated Booklet and Samples will be sent on request.

DETROIT LEATHER SPECIALTY CO., Inc.
800 Beecher Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.

SPC Damp-Proofing PAINT

A MOISTURE-PROOF COMPOUND

for the inside of exposed brick walls. Plaster may be applied directly upon it, thus saving expense and the space required for furring and lathing.

Write for prices and specifications for applying. Samples furnished if desired.

The Standard Paint Company
100 William Street, New York
Chicago, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Boston, New Orleans

KINNEAR
STEEL & WOOD ROLLING DOORS
SHUTTERS & PARTITIONS
THE KINNEAR MANUFACTURING CO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO
BOSTON 115 WATER ST. CHICAGO 12 CLARK ST.

A PRACTICAL POINT

The Venturi Meter brings a contract to the correct basis.

VENTURI METER TUBE

A certain city had long been supplying water to a customer at $1800 per year, which was supposed to cover the cost of the amount used, at the rate of 6 cents a thousand gallons. Because the customer thought the estimate of the quantity taken too high, a Venturi Meter was installed to measure the supply. It showed that the charge for the next three months alone should have been $1250. Needless to say, the contract was modified.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, Providence, R. I.

A "Rustless" Coating

S.H.&H.Co STEELKOTE BUFFALO, N.Y.

Guaranteed To Protect Against Rust. Write for Our Guarantee

Resists High Temperatures, Acid and Alkali Fumes, and All Weather Conditions.

A Genuine Non-Conductor of Electricity

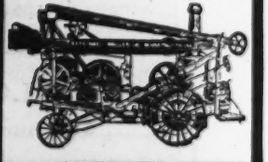
BUFFALO, N. Y. SCHOELLKOPF, HARTFORD & HANNA COMPANY

ROLLING DOORS IN STEEL AND WOOD

For Freight Sheds, Roundhouses, Car Barns, etc.
Several different styles. We take pleasure in suggesting best method of application. We are always the leaders in improvements, the latest, and one of utmost importance, being the reciprocating shaft.

Jas. G. Wilson Mfg. Co.
ESTABLISHED 1876 INCORPORATED 1903 OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES 3 E. 42nd STREET NEW YORK

KEYSTONE CHURN DRILLS



For BLAST HOLES in Cement Quarries, R.R. Cuts and Canals. Water, Oil and Mineral Test Wells. 100 to 2500 feet. Traction and Non-Traction.

KEYSTONE DRILLER SHOPS, Beaver Falls, Pa.
New York Office, 170 Broadway.
Branch Office and Warehouse, Platteville, Wis.

JOHN WILEY & SONS

GOSS. Locomotive Performance.
The Result of a Series of Researches Conducted by the Engineering Laboratory of Purdue University. 8vo, xvi + 439 pages, 229 figures. Cloth, $5.00.
SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

SMITH-MARX. Machine Design.
By Albert W. Smith, Director of Sibley College, Cornell University, and Guido H. Marx, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Leland Stanford, Junior, University. 8vo, x + 389 pages, 278 figures. Cloth, $3.00.

GANNETT. Statistical Abstract of the World.
24mo, viii + 84 pp. Cloth, 75 cents.

HANCHETT. Alternating Currents: Their Generation, Distribution and Utilization.
12mo, 180 pages, profusely illustrated with line and half-tone cuts. Cloth, $1.00 net.

WEHRENFENNIG-PATTERSON. The Analysis and Softening of Boiler Feed-Water.
8vo, xiv + 290 pages, 171 figures. Cloth, $4.00.

CREIGHTON. The Steam-engine and Other Heat-motors.
8vo, xii + 499 pages, 198 figures. Cloth, $5.00.

43 and 45 East 19th Street, New York City

THE ROEBLING SYSTEM OF FIRE PROOFING

Send for Catalogue

The Roebling Construction Co., Fuller Bldg., Broadway and 23d St., New York

TURNBUCKLES

CLEVIS NUTS

Branch Office: 11 Broadway, New York
CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

BOLTS, SPIKES, WASHERS

SCOVIL MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY CO.
641 Greenwich St., New York City

THE CUTLER MAILING SYSTEM

SETTING A NEW STANDARD.

Model F, the latest development of the Mail Chute, substantial, simple, quickly and easily accessible to authorized persons only. Any two of the front panels released by a single turn of a key. Full information and estimates upon application to the sole makers.

Infringers are being prosecuted.

THE CUTLER MFG. COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.

THE "ONE-PIECE" TURNBUCKLE

ALL STYLES

MANUFACTURED BY
MERRILL BROS., Maspeth, New York, N. Y.

ALUMINUM

RIGHTS, SHEETS WIRE, RODS CASTINGS

Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated) for Electrical Conductors

Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Formerly The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.

ELECTRICAL AND PUMPING MACHINERY.

ALGIERS SEWERAGE STATION "C."

Office of the Sewerage and Water Board, 2-604 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La., April 14th, 1908.

Sealed proposals will be received until 3 o'clock P. M., Tuesday, June 30th, 1908, for furnishing and erecting the following machinery:

2—100 K.W., 250 volt, direct current generators.

2—75 H.P., 250 volt motors.

1—2,500,000 gallon turbine pump, to work against a 125 foot head, directly connected to an electric motor.

1—1,000,000 gallon triplex pump, to work against a 125 foot head, geared to an electric motor.

1—2,000,000 gallon centrifugal pump unit, to work against a 20 foot head.

2—4,000,000 gallon centrifugal pump units, to work against a 20 foot head.

2—5 H.P., 250 volt motors.

1—Surface condenser, capable of condensing 8,500 pounds of steam per hour; together with air pump.

Also all exhaust and water piping, valves, wiring, switchboard, lights, and other appurtenances, completely erected.

Specifications with blank form of proposals may be obtained at the office of the Board. Plans will only be furnished upon personal application.

A certified check on a New Orleans bank, in the sum of $1,000, deposited in accordance with the terms of the specifications, will be required of each bidder.

A surety company bond in an amount equal to 25 per cent. of the gross amount of the contract, with a surety company doing business in the State of Louisiana and acceptable to the Sewerage and Water Board, will be required of the successful bidder.

The right is reserved to reject all bids.

F. S. SHIELDS,
Secretary.

GEO. G. EARL,
General Superintendent. 17-10t

FILLING.

Danville, Pa.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Trustees of the State Hospital for the Insane at Danville, Pa., until Thursday, July 9th, 1908, at twelve o'clock, noon, for filling a portion of the Pennsylvania canal upon the grounds of the State Hospital, Danville, Pa. Plans and specifications can be had by applying to Dr. H. B. Meredith, Supt. State Hospital, Danville, Pa.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check of One Thousand Dollars, to the order of Alex. Foster, Treasurer, which sum shall be forfeited in the event of the successful bidder not entering into a contract with satisfactory bond in the sum of twenty-five per cent. of the amount of the contract.

The right to accept or reject any or all bids, or parts of bids, is reserved, as may be deemed to the best interest of the State.

Address all bids to WILLIAM FIELD SHAY, Pres., c/o DR. H. B. MEREDITH, Supt., Danville, Pa.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, Portland, Oregon, until 2 o'clock P. M., July 15, 1908, for the construction of Sulphur Creek wasteway channel and structures near Sunnyside, Washington. The work includes the dredging of about seven miles of channel, involving about 310,000 cubic yards of excavation, and the placing of about 1,000 cubic yards of concrete masonry and 2,000 cubic yards of riprap.

For particulars, address the United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., Portland, Oregon, or Sunnyside, Washington.

JAMES RUDOLPH GARFIELD,
Secretary.
20-9t

GEO. J. HORNUNG
432 22d St., West New York, N. J.
Manufacturer of
Trap Rock Paving Blocks
BUILDING STONE
OLD BLOCKS REDRESSED TO ORDER

J. ANDREW GRIESBAUER, Jr.
Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law
Patent Lawyer and Solicitor of
PATENTS
Patent Causes, Opinions, Examinations, etc.
Call or write for information.
626 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

DUNSEATH & SON COMPANY
Constructing Engineers
and Bridge Builders
Derrick and Traveler Designers and Builders
103 Park Ave., Phone 6197-38 St., New York

Automatic Air Lock and Siphonic Apparatus
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
(Miller & Adams' Patents)
For Operating Bacterial Sewage Filters, Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal
ALSO THE
Miller, Miller-Potter, Rhoads-Miller and Rhoads-Williams
AUTOMATIC SIPHONS
For Intermittent Flush Tanks—for Flushing Street Sewers
NO MOVING PARTS IN ANY OF OUR APPARATUS
Send for Illustrated Catalogue
PACIFIC FLUSH TANK COMPANY
THE TEMPLE, 184 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO
Eastern Agency
42 Broadway, New York City
Canadian Agent, VICTOR HILL, C. E.
P. O. Box 245, Niagara Falls, Ontario

RIVETED STEEL PIPE For Water, Gas, Sewers; Culverts; Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Bridge Caissons, Girders, Smoke Stacks, Cupolas, Stand Pipes. **TANKS**
THE CARROLL-PORTER BOILER & TANK CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

THE T. A. GILLESPIE COMPANY Engineers and Contractors
Manufacturers of Riveted Steel Pipe PITTSBURG OFFICE, Westinghouse Building
NEW YORK OFFICE, 90 West Street

Louis B. Hasbrouck
Conrad A. Dieterich
STRALEY & HASBROUCK
Counselors at Law, Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents
PATENTS DESIGNS, TRADEMARKS, LABELS, COPYRIGHTS and Litigation affecting the same.
257 BROADWAY . . NEW YORK, N. Y.

SALE OF WATER-WORKS EQUIPMENT.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Public Service of the City of Cincinnati, State of Ohio, at the office of said Board, until 12 o'clock noon of Monday, July 13th, A. D. 1908, for the sale of Boilers, Pumping Engines, Deep Well Pumps, Boiler Feed Pumps, Hoisting Engines, Horizontal Engines, Tools, etc., at

Linwood Pumping Station.
Cumminsville " "
Westwood " "
Front Street " "
Mt. Hope " "
Hunt St. " "

List and descriptions can be procured in said office.

Each bid must contain the full name of every person or company interested in the same and be accompanied by a bond in the sum of twenty-five per cent. of the amount of bid, to the satisfaction of the Board, or a certified check on some solvent bank, as a guaranty that if the bid is accepted a contract will be entered into and its performance properly secured. Should any bid be rejected, such check will be forthwith returned to the bidder; and should any bid be accepted, such check will be returned upon the proper execution and securing of the contract.

Bidders are required to use the printed forms. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Board of Public Service.

JOHN J. WENNER,
Clerk.

June 13th, 1908.

OFFICE OF THE CONSTRUCTING QUARTERMASTER, Cheyenne, Wyoming, May 28, 1908.—Sealed proposals in triplicate, will be received at this office until 11.30 A. M., June 29, 1908, at which time they will be opened in public, for furnishing all material and labor required for construction of two pavilion ward wings and corridors to the Post Hospital now being constructed at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, with other items of omitted work; also for heating, plumbing and fixtures and electric wiring and fixtures for the above additional ward wings with plumbing fixtures for main building. All in accordance with plans and specifications on file in this office, also office Chief Quartermaster Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Nebraska and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Colorado, Denver, Colorado. Blank forms of proposal, instructions for bidders and full information furnished on application. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or part of bids. Envelopes containing proposals should be endorsed "Proposals for additional ward wings Post Hospital Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo." and addressed CAPTAIN V. K. HARY, 15th Infantry, A. Q. M., U. S. Army, Cheyenne, Wyoming, in charge of Construction. 23-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Room 415, Custom-House, Cincinnati, O., June 2, 1908.—Sealed proposals for constructing Dam, Guidewalls, Dwelling, etc., at Lock No. 1, Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, at Saltpeter, W. Va., will be received here until 2 p. m., standard time, July 2, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. J. G. WARREN, Lieut.-Col., Engrs. 23-4t

MACADAM ROAD.

Camden, N. J.

Bids are invited for macadamizing the 2d Section of the Blackwoodtown Turnpike from Chews to Blackwood, a distance of 2.4 miles, using Asphaltum Oil for binder, and a separate alternate bid for the same work substituting gravel instead of Asphaltum Oil for binder on the inch-and-a-half stone.

Bids will be received, immediately opened and publicly read, at the Stone Road Committee meeting, held in the Freeholders' Room, at the Court House, Camden, N. J., on Monday, July 6, 1908, at 11 A. M.

Copies of the plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Fred. W. George, Clerk of the Board, Court House, Camden, N. J., or at the office of Col. Frederick Gilkyson, State Commissioner of Roads, Trenton, N. J.

Each bidder must furnish a certified check in the sum of $1,000.00 as a guarantee of good faith.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids, and to decide as to the responsibility of the bidders.

Dated, Magnolia, N. J., June 10, 1908.

ALFRED L. SAYERS, Director.
J. J. ALBERTSON, Co. Enkr.

COVERED SLOW SAND FILTERS FOR BERNHART SUPPLY.

Reading, Pa.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Water Commissioners at 25 N. Eleventh Street before 7.30 o'clock P. M., Friday, July 10, 1908, for constructing Bernhart Filters. Plans, specifications and proposal blanks can be had by applying in person at the office of the Superintendent and Engineer, Emil L. Nuebling. Proposals must be accompanied by a certified check or proposal bond in the sum of $15,000. The right is reserved to reject any or all proposals.

EDWARD ELBERT,
President.
Attest:
LINCOLN S. RAMSEY,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, UNITED STATES RECLAMATION SERVICE, Washington, D. C., May 23, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service at Orland, California, until 2 o'clock p. m., August 27, 1908, for the construction of East Park Dam, Spillway and Dikes, located about 12 miles northwest from Sites, Colusa County, California, and involving the placing of about 13,500 cubic yards of concrete and the excavation of about 8,500 cubic yards of materials. For further particulars address the United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., 307 Tilford Building, Portland, Oregon, or Orland, California. JAMES RUDOLPH GARFIELD, Secretary.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Vicksburg, Miss., May 13, 1908.—Sealed proposals for building Lock and Dam No. 2 in Ouachita River at Harrisonburg, La., will be received here until 12 M., July 13, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CLARKE S. SMITH, Capt., Engrs. 20-2t 22-1t, 26-1t

BRIDGE.

Dayton, O.

CHANGE OF DATE.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk of the Board of Public Service of the City of Dayton, Ohio, until 12 o'clock noon, Saturday July 18, 1908 for the construction of a concrete-steel bridge (Melan System) across the Great Miami River, at Stratford Ave., in accordance with plans and specifications on file in the office of the City Civil Engineer. Plans may be seen on and after June 22d, at the offices of the City Civil Engineer, Dayton, Ohio, the Concrete-Steel Engineering Company, Park Row Building, New York, the Engineering News Publishing Co., New York and Chicago. Plans and specifications will be furnished on written request accompanied by a certified check for $25.00 payable to the order of the Clerk of the Board of Public Service. Checks for plans will be returned to all persons submitting proposals, upon the return of the plans.

Length of bridge between abutments 685 feet.

Width of roadway 40 feet; width of sidewalks, 9 feet.

All bids must be made upon printed forms to be obtained at the office of the City Civil Engineer and enclosed in a sealed envelope, directed to the Board of Public Service, Dayton, Ohio, and endorsed upon the outside of the envelope "Proposals for Dayton View Bridge at Stratford Avenue, Dayton, Ohio."

A certified check on a National Bank payable to the order of the Clerk of the Board of Public Service for $5,000.00 without any condition whatever endorsed thereon, will be required of each bidder as a guarantee that if the bid is accepted, contract will be entered into, and the performance thereof properly secured.

The Board of Public Service reserves the right to reject any and all bids, or waive defects in bids in the interest of the City.

By order of the Board of Public Service,

J. C. ELY, President.
WM. A. BUDROE,
Clerk of the Board of Public Service.
FRED. J. CELLARIUS,
City Civil Engineer.

SANITARY SEWERS.

Waterloo, Seneca Co., N. Y.

Sealed proposals will be received by the President of the Village of Waterloo, N. Y., until noon, of July 1, 1908, for furnishing the materials and constructing a system of sewers with sewage disposal plant for said village. The work will cover about fourteen miles of vitrified pipe, six to twenty inches, with trenching for same, four to sixteen feet deep, with manholes, flush tanks, river crossing and septic tank. Proposals will be received for the sewers and septic tank, separately and combined.

Plans, specifications and form of contract may be obtained of the Village President or from the engineers, Morrison & Farrington, Syracuse, N. Y.

Proposals must be accompanied by certified check for two thousand dollars that bidder will execute contract; and contractor will furnish bond for twenty thousand dollars for due performance of contract. The right to reject any and all bids is reserved.

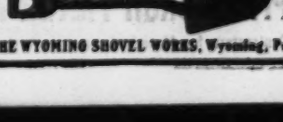
JOHN KROPF, Village President.

June 4, 1908.

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE, West Point, N. Y., June 3, 1908.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, subject to the usual conditions, will be received at this office until 12 o'clock noon, July 3, 1908, for erection at West Point, N. Y., of Gymnasium, Chapel, Chaplain's Quarters, Officers' Quarters, and Battalion Guardhouse, all in accordance with plans and specifications on file in this office. The United States reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals. Forms for proposals furnished upon application. Address QUARTERMASTER, West Point, N. Y. 23-4t

For other
PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS
See Pages 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, and Construction News, Page 224.

August Thiel, Pres. Tel., 401 R Union
The Thiel Contracting Co.
CONTRACTORS
Dealers in
TRAP ROCK PAVING BLOCKS
418 Franklin Avenue, Guttenberg, N. J.

A postal will bring gratis DATA on **SHOVELS**

THE WYOMING SHOVEL WORKS, Wyoming, Pa.

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT

UNIFORM

A standard product throughout the United States and many foreign countries.
Possesses great durability. Is uniform in quality.
PREVENTS RUST
A protection for steel and all metal surfaces.
DETROIT GRAPHITE CO.
PAINT MAKERS
New York Boston Chicago

DURABLE

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT

PACKINGS THAT HAVE STOOD THE TEST OF TIME

DO YOU WANT LEATHER PACKINGS

Made from the best grade of Leather? Packings that will outlast any other made. All our Packings are made to order. NO stock taken from stock.

WEARWELL

Write us and we will show you how you can save money on Leather Packings, regardless of what make you have been using, or if you are making your own Packings.

Our handsome Illustrated Booklet and Samples will be sent on request.

DETROIT LEATHER SPECIALTY CO., Inc.
900 Beecher Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.

SPC Damp-Proofing PAINT

A MOISTURE-PROOF COMPOUND

for the inside of exposed brick walls. Plaster may be applied directly upon it, thus saving expense and the space required for furring and lathing.

Write for prices and specifications for applying. Samples furnished if desired.

The Standard Paint Company
100 William Street, New York
Chicago, St. Louis, Philadelphia, Boston, New Orleans

A PRACTICAL POINT

The Venturi Meter brings a contract to the correct basis.

VENTURI METER TUBE

A certain city had long been supplying water to a customer at $1800 per year, which was supposed to cover the cost of the amount used, at the rate of 6 cents a thousand gallons. Because the customer thought the estimate of the quantity taken too high, a Venturi Meter was installed to measure the supply. It showed that the charge for the next three months alone should have been $1250. Needless to say, the contract was modified.

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY, Providence, R. I.

ROLLING DOORS IN STEEL AND WOOD

For Freight Sheds, Roundhouses, Car Barns, etc.
Several different styles. We take pleasure in suggesting best method of application. We are always the leaders in improvements, the latest, and one of utmost importance, being the reciprocating shaft.

Jas. G. Wilson Mfg. Co. OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES. POWER SPACE NEW YORK
ESTABLISHED 1876 INCORPORATED 1903

PAG

MISS

KEYSTONE DRILLER SHOPS, Beaver Falls, Pa.
New York Office, 170 Broadway.
Branch Office and Warehouse, Platteville, Wis.

JOHN WILEY & SONS

GOSS. Locomotive Performance.
The Result of a Series of Researches Conducted by the Engineering Laboratory of Purdue University. 8vo, xvi + 439 pages, 229 figures. Cloth, $5.00.
SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

SMITH-MARX. Machine Design.
By Albert W. Smith, Director of Sibley College, Cornell University, and Guido H. Marx, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Leland Stanford, Junior, University. 8vo, x + 389 pages, 278 figures. Cloth, $3.00.

GANNETT. Statistical Abstract of the World.
24mo, viii + 84 pp. Cloth, 75 cents.

HANCHETT. Alternating Currents: Their Generation, Distribution and Utilization.
12mo, 180 pages, profusely illustrated with line and half-tone cuts. Cloth, $1.00 net.

WEHRENFENNIG-PATTERSON. The Analysis and Softening of Boiler Feed-Water.
8vo, xiv + 290 pages, 171 figures. Cloth, $4.00.

CREIGHTON. The Steam-engine and Other Heat-motors.
8vo, xii + 499 pages, 198 figures. Cloth, $5.00.

43 and 45 East 19th Street, New York City

THE ROEBLING SYSTEM OF FIRE PROOFING

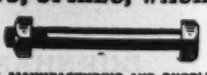
Send for Catalogue
The Roebling Construction Co., Fuller Bldg., Broadway and 23d St., New York

TURNBUCKLES

CLEVIS NUTS

Branch Office: 11 Broadway, New York
CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

BOLTS, SPIKES, WASHERS



SCOVIL MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY CO.
641 Greenwich St., New York City

THE CUTLER MAILING SYSTEM

SETTING A NEW STANDARD.
Model F, the latest development of the Mail Chute, substantial, simple, quickly and easily accessible to authorized persons only. Any two of the front panels released by a single turn of a key. Full information and estimates upon application to the sole makers.
Infringers are being prosecuted.
THE CUTLER MFG. COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y.

THE "ONE-PIECE" TURNBUCKLE

ALL STYLES

MANUFACTURED BY
MERRILL BROS., Maspeth, New York, N. Y.

ALUMINUM

INGOTS, SHEETS WIRE, RODS CASTINGS

Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated) for Electrical Conductors
Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Formerly The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.

ELECTRICAL AND PUMPING MACHINERY.

ALGIERS SEWERAGE STATION "C."

Office of the Sewerage and Water Board, 602-604 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La., April 14th, 1908.

Sealed proposals will be received until 3 o'clock P. M., Tuesday, June 30th, 1908, for furnishing and erecting the following machinery:

2—100 K.W., 250 volt, direct current generators.
2—75 H.P., 250 volt motors.
1—2,500,000 gallon turbine pump, to work against a 125 foot head, directly connected to an electric motor.
1—1,000,000 gallon triplex pump, to work against a 125 foot head, geared to an electric motor.
1—2,000,000 gallon centrifugal pump unit, to work against a 20 foot head.
2—4,000,000 gallon centrifugal pump units, to work against a 20 foot head.
2—5 H.P., 250 volt motors.
1—Surface condenser, capable of condensing 6,500 pounds of steam per hour; together with air pump.

Also all exhaust and water piping, valves, wiring, switchboard, lights, and other appurtenances, completely erected.

Specifications with blank form of proposals may be obtained at the office of the Board. Plans will only be furnished

Automatic Air Lock and Siphonic Apparatus

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

(Miller & Adams' Patents)

For Operating Bacterial Sewage Filters, Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal

ALSO THE

Miller, Miller-Potter, Rhoads-Miller and Rhoads-Williams

AUTOMATIC SIPHONS

For Intermittent Flush Tanks—for Flushing Street Sewers

NO MOVING PARTS IN ANY OF OUR APPARATUS

Send for Illustrated Catalogue

PACIFIC FLUSH TANK COMPANY

THE TEMPLE, 184 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO

Eastern Agency, 42 Broadway, New York City

Canadian Agent, VICTOR HILL, C. E., P. O. Box 245, Niagara Falls, Ontario

RIVETED STEEL PIPE For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Bridge Caissons, Girders, Smoke Stacks, Cupolas, Stand Pipes. **TANKS**

THE CARROLL-PORTER BOILER & TANK CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

THE T. A. GILLESPIE COMPANY Engineers and Contractors

Steel Pipe PITTSBURG OFFICE, Westinghouse Building NEW YORK OFFICE, 90 West Street

...RALEY & HASBROUCK

...at Law, Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents

...SIGNS, TRADEMARKS, LABELS, COPYRIGHTS and Litigation affecting the same.

...BROADWAY . . NEW YORK, N. Y.

...RKS

...Ohio.
...e Board
...cinnati,
...Board,
...ly 13th,
...umping
...r Feed
...al En-

...red in

...me of
...in the
...in the
...mount
..., or a
...as a
...con-
...form-
...id be
...h re-

...Supt., Danville, Pa.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, Portland, Oregon, until 2 o'clock P. M., July 15, 1908, for the construction of Sulphur Creek wasteway channel and structures near Sunnyside, Washington. The work includes the dredging of about seven miles of channel, involving about 310,000 cubic yards of excavation, and the placing of about 1,600 cubic yards of concrete masonry and 2,000 cubic yards of riprap.

For particulars, address the United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., Portland, Oregon, or Sunnyside, Washington.

JAMES RUDOLPH GARFIELD, Secretary.

20-2t

GEO. J. HORNUNG
432 22d St., West New York, N. J.
Manufacturer of
Trap Rock Paving Blocks
BUILDING STONE
OLD BLOCKS REDRESSED TO ORDER

J. ANDREW GRIESBAUER, Jr.
Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law
Patent Lawyer and Solicitor of
PATENTS
Patent Causes, Opinions, Examinations, etc.
Call or write for information.
626 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

DUNSEATH & SON COMPANY
Constructing Engineers and Bridge Builders
Derrick and Traveler Designers and Builders
143 Park Ave., Phone 6197-38 St., New York

...and should any bid be accepted, such check will be returned upon the proper execution and securing of the contract.

Bidders are required to use the printed forms. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Board of Public Service.

JOHN J. WENNER, Clerk.

June 13th, 1908.

OFFICE OF THE CONSTRUCTING QUARTERMASTER, Cheyenne, Wyoming, May 28, 1908.—Sealed proposals in triplicate, will be received at this office until 11.30 A. M., June 29, 1908, at which time they will be opened in public, for furnishing all material and labor required for construction of two pavilion ward wings and corridors to the Post Hospital now being constructed at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, with other items of omitted work; also for heating, plumbing and fixtures and electric wiring and fixtures for the above additional ward wings with plumbing fixtures for main building. All in accordance with plans and specifications on file in this office, also office Chief Quartermaster Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Nebraska and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Colorado, Denver, Colorado. Blank forms of proposal, instructions for bidders and full information furnished on application. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or part of bids. Envelopes containing proposals should be endorsed "Proposals for additional ward wings Post Hospital Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo." and addressed CAPTAIN V. K. HART, 15th Infantry, A. Q. M., U. S. Army, Cheyenne, Wyoming, in charge of Construction. 23-4t

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Room 415, Custom-House, Cincinnati, O., June 2, 1908.—Sealed proposals for constructing Dam, Guidewalls, Dwelling, etc., at Lock No. 1, Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, at Saltpeter, W. Va., will be received here until 2 p. m., standard time, July 2, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. J. G. WARREN, Lieut.-Col., Engrs. 22-4t

MACADAM ROAD.

Camden, N. J.

Bids are invited for macadamizing the 2d Section of the Blackwoodtown Turnpike from Chews to Blackwood, a distance of 2.4 miles, using Asphaltum Oil for binder, and a separate alternate bid for the same work substituting gravel instead of Asphaltum Oil for binder on the inch-and-a-half stone.

Bids will be received, immediately opened and publicly read, at the Stone Road Committee meeting, held in the Freeholders' Room, at the Court House, Camden, N. J., on Monday, July 6, 1908, at 11 A. M.

Copies of the plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Fred. W. George, Clerk of the Board, Court House, Camden, N. J., or at the office of Col. Frederick Gilkyson, State Commissioner of Roads, Trenton, N. J.

Each bidder must furnish a certified check in the sum of $1,000.00 as a guarantee of good faith.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids, and to decide as to the responsibility of the bidders.

Dated, Magnolia, N. J., June 10, 1908.

ALFRED L. SAYERS, Director.
J. J. ALBERTSON, Co. Engr.

COVERED SLOW SAND FILTERS FOR BERNHART SUPPLY.

Reading, Pa.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Water Commissioners at 25 N. Eleventh Street before 7.30 o'clock P. M., Friday, July 10, 1908, for constructing Bernhart Filters. Plans, specifications and proposal blanks can be had by applying in person at the office of the Superintendent and Engineer, Emil L. Nuebling. Proposals must be accompanied by a certified check or proposal bond in the sum of $15,000. The right is reserved to reject any or all proposals.

EDWARD ELBERT, President.

Attest: LINCOLN S. RAMSEY, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, UNITED STATES RECLAMATION SERVICE, Washington, D. C., May 23, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service at Orland, California, until 2 o'clock p. m., August 27, 1908, for the construction of East Park Dam, Spillway and Dikes, located about 12 miles northwest from Sites, Colusa County, California, and involving the placing of about 13,500 cubic yards of concrete and the excavation of about 8,500 cubic yards of materials. For further particulars address the United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., 307 Tilford Building, Portland, Oregon, or Orland, California. JAMES RUDOLPH GARFIELD, Secretary.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Vicksburg, Miss., May 13, 1908.—Sealed proposals for building Lock and Dam No. 2 in Ouachita River at Harrisonburg, La., will be received here until 12 M., July 13, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. CLARKE S. SMITH, Capt., Engrs. 20-2t 23-1t, 26-1t

BRIDGE.

Dayton, O.

CHANGE OF DATE.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk of the Board of Public Service of the City of Dayton, Ohio, until 12 o'clock noon, Saturday July 18, 1908 for the construction of a concrete-steel bridge (Melan System) across the Great Miami River, at Stratford Ave., in accordance with plans and specifications on file in the office of the City Civil Engineer. Plans may be seen on and after June 22d, at the offices of the City Civil Engineer, Dayton, Ohio, the Concrete-Steel Engineering Company, Park Row Building, New York, the Engineering News Publishing Co., New York and Chicago. Plans and specifications will be furnished on written request accompanied by a certified check for $25.00 payable to the order of the Clerk of the Board of Public Service. Checks for plans will be returned to all persons submitting proposals, upon the return of the plans.

Length of bridge between abutments 685 feet.

Width of roadway 40 feet; width of sidewalks, 9 feet.

All bids must be made upon printed forms to be obtained at the office of the City Civil Engineer and enclosed in a sealed envelope, directed to the Board of Public Service, Dayton, Ohio, and endorsed upon the outside of the envelope "Proposals for Dayton View Bridge at Stratford Avenue, Dayton, Ohio."

A certified check on a National Bank payable to the order of the Clerk of the Board of Public Service for $5,000.00 without any condition whatever endorsed thereon, will be required of each bidder as a guarantee that if the bid is accepted, contract will be entered into, and the performance thereof properly secured.

The Board of Public Service reserves the right to reject any and all bids, or waive defects in bids in the interest of the City.

By order of the Board of Public Service,

J. C. ELY, President.
WM. A. BUDROE, Clerk of the Board of Public Service.
FRED. J. CELLARIUS, City Civil Engineer.

SANITARY SEWERS.

Waterloo, Seneca Co., N. Y.

Sealed proposals will be received by the President of the Village of Waterloo, N. Y., until noon, of July 1, 1908, for furnishing the materials and constructing a system of sewers with sewage disposal plant for said village. The work will cover about fourteen miles of vitrified pipe, six to twenty inches, with trenching for same, four to sixteen feet deep, with manholes, flush tanks, river crossing and septic tank. Proposals will be received for the sewers and septic tank, separately and combined.

Plans, specifications and form of contract may be obtained of the Village President or from the engineers, Morrison & Farrington, Syracuse, N. Y.

Proposals must be accompanied by certified check for two thousand dollars that bidder will execute contract; and contractor will furnish bond for twenty thousand dollars for due performance of contract. The right to reject any and all bids is reserved.

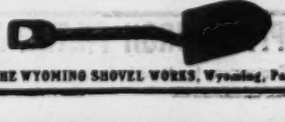
JOHN KROPF, Village President.

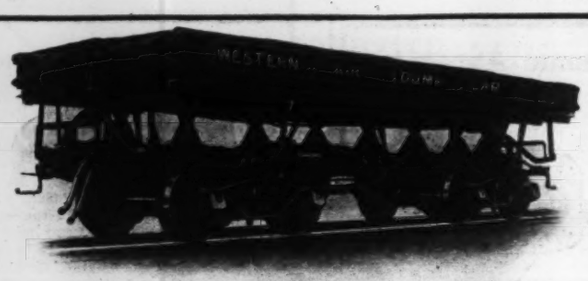
June 4, 1908.

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE, West Point, N. Y., June 3, 1908.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, subject to the usual conditions, will be received at this office until 12 o'clock noon, July 3, 1908, for erection at West Point, N. Y., of Gymnasium, Chapel, Chaplain's Quarters, Officers' Quarters, and Battalion Guardhouse, all in accordance with plans and specifications on file in this office. The United States reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals. Forms for proposals furnished upon application. Address QUARTERMASTER, West Point, N. Y. 23-4t

For other
PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS
See Pages 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, and Construction News, Page 224.

August Thiel, Pres. Tel., 401 R Union
The Thiel Contracting Co.
CONTRACTORS'
Dealers in
TRAP ROCK PAVING BLOCKS
418 Franklin Avenue, Gutenberg, N. J.

A postal will bring gratis DATA on **SHOVELS**

THE WYOMING SHOVEL WORKS, Wyoming, Pa.



WESTERN AIR DUMP CARS

12 Yards Level Full 40,000 Lbs. Capacity — M. C. B. Construction — 15 Yards Level Full 60,000 Lbs. Capacity

Experience has demonstrated the great economy in using air for dumping and righting the loads. The engineer handles the train from his position in the cab. The device requires no more attention or expense for maintenance than air brake equipment.

Simple in construction; great strength; large load; rapid speed; steep dumping angle; large discharge opening; automatic pivoted side boards; quick action; light labor expense.

SEND FOR 1908 CATALOG

WESTERN WHEELED SCRAPER COMPANY

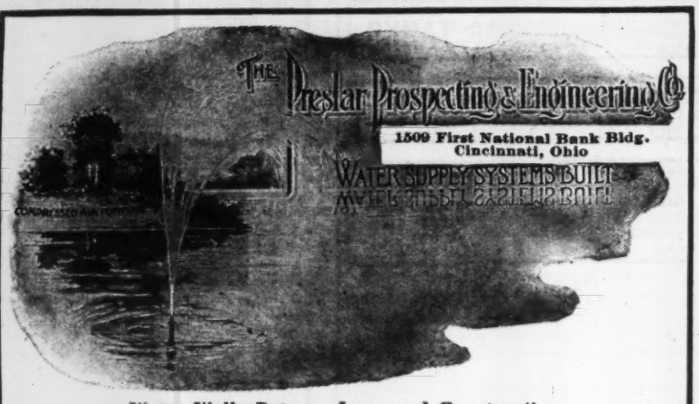
EARTH AND STONE HANDLING MACHINERY

AURORA, ILLINOIS

HIGH-GRADE FIRE BRICK

A good article is worth its price—Our No. 1 are No. 1
Recollections of quality remain long after matter of price is forgotten.

HENRY MAURER & SON, 422 East 23d St., New York



Water Wells Driven—Improved Construction
Air Lift Pumps Sold and Installed
Compressed Air Machinery Furnished and Erected

Let us solve your water supply problems — Estimates, plans and reports submitted

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

The Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal

Applicable alike to the largest centers of population, villages, public institutions and country residences.

No Chemicals No Sludge Nominal Annual Expenditure Automatic Throughout

Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. Highest Award, Leeds, 1897. Gold, Silver and Bronze Medals, Paris, 1900. Gold Medal, St. Louis, 1904.

Plans, Specifications, Automatic Alternating Gear, etc., furnished, or Plants built complete.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET.

CAMERON SEPTIC TANK COMPANY

Monadnock Block, Chicago

Water Filters

Pressure and Gravity Systems for all Purposes

MUNICIPAL PLANTS A SPECIALTY

ROBERTS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TENTS

Stable Tents, Wall Tents
Paulins, etc.

For Railroad Contractors

THE MURRAY CO.

ESTABLISHED 1869

SEND FOR ESTIMATES — 59 and 61 W. Washington Street, Chicago

GREER FILTER COMPANY

HARTJE BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

Manufacturers of Gravity Filters, Pressure Filters. Water Softening

PITTSBURGH FILTER MANUFACTURING CO., Pittsburgh Pa.

Contractors for Municipal and Industrial Filters, Water Softeners and Sewage Disposal Plants

GRAVEL ROAD.

Cape May County, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Cape May County, N. J., until twelve o'clock noon of the day of its meeting on the seventh (7th) day of July, nineteen hundred and eight (1908), at Cape May Court House, N. J., for the construction of a gravel road from the center of the Seashore road at Rio Grande to a point in the Bay Shore road near Schellinger's Corner, at Green Creek, a distance of two and nine hundred seven thousandths (2.907) miles and known as the Rio Grande road.

Said road to be constructed according to plans and specifications which may be seen at the office of Hon. Frederick Gilkyson, State Commissioner of Public Roads, Trenton, N. J.; at the residence of A. B. Smith, Director, Beesleys Point; J. P. Fox, Ocean City; Charles Clouting, Sea Isle City; J. D. Ludlam, South Dennis; Sylvester Spence, Goshen; and Henry S. Rutherford, Cape May City, or at the office of the Engineer at Ocean City, N. J.

On the day and date first mentioned all proposals received for said work will be immediately opened and publicly read by the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Cape May County, N. J., the said Board reserving the right to reject any or all bids.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check to the amount of one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) drawn payable to the order of Anthony B. Smith, Director of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Cape May County, N. J. The successful bidder will be required to execute within ten days after the contract has been awarded to him a bond in such sum and with such security as shall be approved by the Board of Chosen Freeholders; said bond shall be in a sum not less than the estimated cost of the road when completed.

Each bidder will be required to submit to the State Commissioner of Public Roads, Hon. Frederick Gilkyson, Trenton, N. J., and to the Engineer prior to the time of submitting bid for constructing a sample of each class of gravel he proposes to use in the construction of this road.

All proposals must be on the regular "Proposal" form provided for the purpose; sealed and plainly marked on the outside of envelope enclosing them "Proposal for Rio Grande Road."

By order of Board of Freeholders,
ANTHONY B. SMITH,
Director.

R. FENDALL SMITH,
County Engineer.

OFFICE OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Washington, D. C., June 9, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock p. m. on the 1st day of July, 1908, and then opened, for mechanical stokers for the boiler plant, consisting of five Continental Internally Fired Boilers, of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be obtained at the Office of the Committee on Buildings, United States Department of Agriculture. B. T. GALLOWAY, Chairman.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., June 13, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 o'clock P. M. on the 24th day of July, 1908, and then opened, for the construction (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring) of the U. S. Post Office at Belleville, Ill., in accordance with drawings and specifications, copies of which may be obtained from the Custodian of site at Belleville, Ill., after the 19th day of June, or at this office after the 19th day of June, 1908, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

SEWER CONSTRUCTION.

Omaha, Nebraska, June [illegible], 1908.

Sealed proposals will be received at the Office of the City Engineer up to two o'clock P. M., Monday, July 6th, 1908, for the construction of brick or concrete storm water sewers and appurtenances as per plans and specifications on file in the Office of the City Engineer.

The work to be done embraces approximately as follows:

IZARD STREET MAIN SEWER.

840 feet sewer, 10 feet in diameter;
860 feet sewer, 11 feet 3 inches diameter;
1,440 feet sewer, 12 feet in diameter;
250 feet, more or less, of 16 by 7½ reinforced concrete construction;
80 feet sewer, 42 inches in diameter;
1,600 feet sewer, 30 inches in diameter;
150 feet open ditch work.

JONES STREET EXTENSION.

2,121 lin. ft. 8-foot sewer;
252 lin. ft. 5-foot sewer;
804 lin. ft. 4-foot, 10-inch sewer;
460 lin. ft. 4-foot, 2-inch sewer.

Payment for said work to be made upon a cash basin; 90% on monthly estimates; an additional 5% when work is accepted and 5% in one year after the completion of the work.

Each bid shall be accompanied with a certified check in the sum of $3,000.00 on the Izard Street Sewer proposal and check also in the sum of $1,000.00 on the Jones Street Extension proposal, as guarantee of good faith that the bidder will promptly enter into contract if award shall be made to him.

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

ANDREW ROSEWATER,
City Engineer.

For other PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS See Pages 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, and Construction News, Page 224.

THE ROBINSON CLAY PRODUCT CO.
OF NEW YORK
EASTERN SALES OFFICE, "FLAT IRON" BLDG.
Largest Independent Manufacturers of Clay Goods in the World
FACTORIES AKRON, O. — YARDS NEW YORK AND SYRACUSE
Phone, 2360 Gramercy

The Cockburn Barrow & Machine Co.

30 Church St., N. Y. City — Tel., 1727 Cortlandt

EXPANSION & TOGGLE BOLTS For fastening all kinds of material to stone and brickwork. Send for Catalogue.

Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., 120 N. 6th St. Phila., Pa.

EXTENSION OF FILTRATION WORKS.

Pittsburg, Pa., June 10th, 1908.

TIME.

I. Sealed bids or proposals for the construction of filters, pipe gallery, conduits, piping, fixtures and appurtenances in O'Hara Township, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, for the City of Pittsburg, and endorsed "Proposal for Extension of Filtration Works, Contract 11, Bureau of Filtration, Department of Public Works," will be received at the office of the City Controller, Municipal Hall, Pittsburg, Pa., until 10.00 A. M., Monday, the twenty-ninth day of June, 1908, and will be publicly opened and read in Common Council Chamber, Municipal Hall on Monday, the twenty-ninth day of June, 1908, at 10.15 A. M.

BLANK FORMS.

II. All bids shall be made upon the blank forms of the proposal, attached to the contract and specifications, to be obtained, on and after Wednesday, the tenth (10th) day of June, 1908, at the City Office of the Bureau of Filtration, in Municipal Hall, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

BOND.

III. Each proposal shall be accompanied by a legally executed bond, of a security or trust company, which has complied with the City Ordinances, in reference to furnishing bonds for city contracts, to the amount of two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000.00) which shall be held as security for the execution and faithful performance of the contract.

PLANS.

IV. Blue prints of contract plans and copies of the specifications can be seen at the office of the Department of Public Works, Municipal Hall, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, and also at the Field Office of the Bureau of Filtration, near the site of the proposed work, in O'Hara Township, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania.

A limited edition of the printed pamphlets of contract and specifications and of the blue prints and plans can be obtained at the City Office of the Bureau of Filtration, in Municipal Hall, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, by bona-fide intending bidders; but in each case a deposit of ten ($10.00) dollars will be required for each copy of the pamphlet, and of fifty ($50.00) dollars for each set of contract blue prints so obtained. Proper receipt for each such deposit will be given, which said amounts of money will be returned to the bidder when pamphlet and blue prints are returned in good condition to the office, or in case the pamphlet be used in filing a bid.

DESCRIPTION.

V. The property occupied by the City for a Filtration Works lies along the Allegheny River and on both sides of the Conemaugh Division of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The Extension consists of the building of ten (10) covered filters of one acre each with the necessary Conduits, Steel Pipe, Cast Iron Pipe, Gate Valves and Appurtenances.

Included among other items, there are approximately the following quantities:

130,000 cubic yards of excavation and embankment.
33,500 cubic yards of concrete.
145 tons of steel pipe.
130 tons of cast iron pipe and specials.

All quantities given are approximate, and the Mayor and the Director of the Department of Public Works reserve the right to increase or decrease the amount of any class or portion of the work as they deem necessary, and to reject any or all proposals, or accept any proposal, if they deem it to the interest of the City of Pittsburg so to do.

GEORGE W. GUTHRIE,
Mayor.
ALEXANDER B. SHEPHERD,
Acting Director, Dept. of Public Works.
MORRIS KNOWLES,
Chief Engineer.

BOILERS, STEAM ENGINES, GAS ENGINES AND CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.

New Boston, Ill.

1. Sealed bids will be received by the Commissioners of the Bay Island Drainage and Levee District No. 1, County of Mercer and State of Illinois" at their office in New Boston, Illinois, until 2.00 o'clock P. M., Wednesday, July 29th, A. D. 1908, at which time and place said bids will be publicly opened; said bids shall be for furnishing and erecting a pumping plant and sluiceways, including three 250-HP. water-tube steam boilers, three 500-I.HP. horizontal compound condensing steam engines and three 60-inch centrifugal pumps, together with all foundations, appurtenances, piping, etc., necessary for complete working plant as described in detail in the specifications therefor on file with the Secretary of said Commissioners. Alternate bids will also be received for gas producers and gas engines instead of steam boilers and steam engines.

2. Bids will be received and considered upon any one or more of the parts of said work as described in the plans and specifications hereinafter mentioned, and any bidder may submit alternate bids based upon two or more parts of the work being awarded to him, but the consideration of such alternate bids by the Commissioners will not restrict their right to determine as to the lowest and best bid on each part.

3. The envelopes containing the bids shall each be plainly addressed to the "Commissioners of Bay Island Drainage and Levee District No. 1," and each shall show plainly upon the outside the name of the bidder and the facts that the envelope contains bid, plans or description.

4. Plans and specifications are on file and may be seen at the office of the Commissioners of said District in the City of New Boston, Illinois, at the office of the Harman Engineering Co., Engineers, No. 120 Fredonia Ave., Peoria, Illinois, and at the office of the Secretary of the Western Society of Engineers, Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Illinois. Copy of the specifications. Form of Contract, Form of Bid and Form of Bond may be procured by application to the Engineers above mentioned.

5. Payments will be made in cash as follows, viz.:

On Parts I., II. and III., 25% of the contract price upon receipt of bill of lading showing shipment from the factory; 25% of the contract price when the same shall be placed upon the foundations ready for installation; 25% of the contract price when ready for operation; the remainder of the contract price upon final acceptance, after the testing of the plant.

On Part IV., in full within 30 days after the arrival of the gates at destination in good order.

On Part V., upon the arrival of the apparatus at destination in good order, 50% of the contract price thereof; upon completion of the same ready for operation, and acceptance after testing said apparatus, the remainder of the contract price.

On Part VI., payments will be made monthly between the 10th and 15th of each month to the extent of 75% of the value of the work completed during the preceeding calendar month, as shown by the estimates of the Engineer; the remainder of the contract price upon the final acceptance of the work.

6. The Commissioners reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

R. H. ROBERTS,
D. S. PRENTISS,
M. F. PROUTY,
Commissioners
New Boston, Illinois.
HARMAN ENGINEERING CO.,
Engineers,
No. 120 Fredonia Ave.,
Peoria, Illinois.

June 11th, 1908.

COURT HOUSE FITTINGS.

White Plains, N. Y.

Sealed proposals for furnishing of labor and material in connection with the items as per the list appended, according to plans and specifications on view at the office of Lord and Hewlett, Architects, 345 Fifth Avenue, New York City, New York, will be received at the Office of the Board of Supervisors, White Plains, N. Y., on or before July 3, at 11 A. M.

Each contractor shall accompany his bid with a certified check for an amount equal to not less than 10 per cent. of his bid. This check shall be made payable to the County Treasurer as a guarantee that if the contract is awarded to him he will enter into contract approved by the County Treasurer and accepted by the Board for the work covered by said bid.

Each bid shall be accompanied with bond of a surety company legally doing business in New York State, for an amount of not less than 25 per cent. of his bid, said bond to be made payable to the Treasurer of Westchester County and to guarantee the faithful performance of the work covered by the contract.

The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

Separate bids to be received on the following items:

Electric equipment of Central Power Plant;
Electric fixtures for new Supreme Court and new Hall of Records buildings;
Vacuum Cleaner;
Rubber Tiling;
Carpets and Rugs;
Special Wood Furniture;
Metal Furniture, Rain Water Sewer, all for the new Supreme Court Building and new Hall of Records Building of the Westchester County Court House, White Plains, N. Y.

All bidders for Electric Fixtures, Metal Furniture and Special Wood Furniture who are not manufacturers, must state in their bid the name of the manufacturer of the material they are to supply, with a statement showing his facilities for carrying out the work and a list of similar contracts.

Dated June 15, 1908.

CHAUNCEY T. SECOR, Chairman;
FFARRINTON M. THOMPSON,
Secretary.
CHARLES D. MILLARD,
JOHN H. McARDLE,
BENJ. I. TAYLOR,
EDWARD P. BARRETT,
JOHN F. CODY,
FRANK S. REYNOLDS,
HENRY C. MERRITT,
Committee on New Court House.
LORD & HEWLETT, Architects,
345 Fifth Ave., New York.

When to Buy Wagons

The time to buy Watson Dumping Wagons is whenever you have need for ANY dumping wagons, because there's no other wagon that will prove up in daily use to be worth so much to you.

The first cost of a Watson Dumping Wagon cannot be figured as a comparison when cheaper wagons are offered; you must figure the excessive cost of upkeep of cheap wagons as against the next-to-nothing outlay for repairs on Watsons.

Then figure the facilities for quick repair on Watson Wagons, if accidents do happen; a duplicate part can be adjusted by the driver; no long wait, no clumsy job, no big blacksmith bills. These are facts to consider before you buy, not after. Get a catalog now.

Watson Wagon Co.

Factory and Main Office, Canastota, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICES

256 Broadway, New York City
605 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
1019 Westinghouse Building, Pittsburg, Pa.
1329-30 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill.

GRAVEL ROAD.

Salem, N. J., June 17, 1908.

Sealed proposals for the construction of the Alloway and Aldine Road, extending from the bridge over Hitchner's Mill Race, in the Village of Remsterville to the line of the Township of Upper Pittsgrove, a distance of 4 76/100 miles, will be received by a Committee of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Salem County, New Jersey, and will be publicly opened at half-past two o'clock p. m., on Monday, July 6th, 1908, at the office of Josiah Miller, in the City of Salem, N. J.

Plans and specifications may be examined at the office of the State Commissioner of Public Roads, State House, Trenton, N. J., at the office of Josiah Miller, Engineer, Head of Market Street, Salem, N. J., and at the office of Engineering News, New York.

Each bidder must enclose with his bid a certified check for one thousand dollars, payable to the order of J. F. Ayres, Director, as a guaranty that if the said work is awarded to him he will enter into a contract with the said Board of Freeholders for the due and faithful performance of the work, which contract, together with the bond of the successful bidder, must be executed within ten days from the time of the formal awarding of the contract by said Board, the said bond to be conditioned for the faithful performance of the work in strict conformity with the plans and specifications, and in the penal sum of at least the total estimated cost of the work. Both contract and bond must meet the approval of the State Commissioner of Public Roads, and the Director of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Salem County.

The said Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

JOHN F. AYRES,
Director.

Attest: C. C. FORD, Jr., Clerk.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE BRIDGE.

Norfolk, Va., June 10, 1908.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Board of Control until 12 o'clock M. on the 30th day of June, 1908, for the construction of one reinforced-concrete bridge about 100 feet long and about 52 feet wide.

Plans and specifications may be inspected at the Office of the City Engineer, Norfolk, Va., or may be had on application by depositing the sum of Five dollars ($5.00), Three dollars ($3.00) of which will be refunded upon return of the plans and specifications. Bidding blanks may be obtained from the same office on request.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check on some local bank in the sum of Five hundred dollars ($500.00).

The Board of Control reserves the right to reject or accept any or all bids as may be deemed best for the interests of the City of Norfolk, Va.

W. T. BROOKE,
City Engineer for Board of Control.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Duluth, Minn., June 10, 1908.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Duluth-Superior harbor will be received here until noon, June 30, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. GRAHAM D. FITCH, Major, Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Nashville, Tenn., June 15, 1908.—Sealed proposals for constructing and erecting steel lower gates for Hales Bar Lock, Tennessee River, will be received here until 11 a. m., July 15, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. WM. W. HARTS, Major, Engrs.

For other PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS See Pages 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, and Construction News, Page 224.

WATER-WORKS.

Concord, Mass., June 17, 1908.

Sealed proposals, endorsed "Concord Water Works," for laying cast iron pipe and appurtenances, and building a reservoir in Concord, Mass., for the Water and Sewer Commissioners, will be received at the office of their Engineers, Metcalf & Eddy, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., up to Wednesday morning, July 8, at 10 a. m.

The approximate amount of work to be done is as follows:

Pipe Laying:

2,000 feet 16-inch pipe.
20,000 feet 12-inch pipe.
70 feet 10-inch pipe.
200 feet 6-inch pipe.
200 feet 4-inch pipe.
Rock excavation
(probably less than 500 cu. yds.
Setting and resetting valves and hydrants.
Connecting extensions with present pipe system.

Reservoir:

9,000 cu. yds. excavation and embankment.
540 cu. yds. Portland cement concrete.
300 cu. yds. screened gravel.
8,000 sq. ft. reinforcing steel.
3,500 sq. yds. seeding.
200 lin. ft. stone wall.
200 cu. yds. rock excavation.
Gatehouse, spillway.

Bids will be compared upon the basis of the Engineer's estimate of work to be done, which is shown in greater detail in the form of contract and specifications.

Proposals for doing the work must be made in the form furnished for the purpose and must be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of five hundred dollars ($500), made payable to the "Water and Sewer Commissioners of Concord, Mass."

A bond in the sum of ten thousand dollars ($10,000), acceptable to the Water and Sewer Commissioners, will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

Detailed plans of the work may be seen and form of contract and specifications may be obtained at the office of the Engineers, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., or at the office of Mr. Leonard C. Robinson, Superintendent of Water Works, Concord, Mass.

Bids will be opened in public at the office of the Engineers, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., Wednesday morning, July 8th, at 10 a. m., and it is hoped that contract may be awarded within five days thereafter.

The right is reserved to the Water and Sewer Commissioners to reject any or all proposals, or to accept the one deemed for the best interests of the town.

WILLIAM WHEELER,
ELMER E. SHATTUCK,
THOMAS HOLLIS,
Water and Sewer Commissioners.
METCALF & EDDY, Engineers.

SEALED PROPOSALS, indorsed "Proposals for quay wall, pier, and coal shed," will be received at the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, until 11 o'clock a. m., August 1, 1908, and then and there publicly opened, for constructing a steel and concrete quay wall and pier on timber piles, and a steel and concrete coal shed at the naval station, Key West, Fla. Plans and specification can be obtained on application to the Bureau or to the Commandant of the naval station named. R. C. HOLLYDAY, Chief of Bureau, June 17, 1908.

PAVING AND SUBWAY.

Auburn, N. Y.

Sealed proposals will be received by Hon. C. August Koenig, Mayor, up to 8 o'clock P. M., July 7th, 1908, for the paving with standard asphalt of William St., and also Garden St., and the construction of subways in said streets. The approximate quantities of work to be done are as follows:

Subways.

William St.—2,050 lin. ft., 6 duct tile; 2,760 lin. ft. straight iron pipe laterals; 4 double and 1 single manholes.

Garden St.—2,400 lin. ft., 6 duct tile; 1,500 lin. ft. straight iron pipe laterals; 7 double and 1 single manholes.

Paving.

William St.—3,800 sq. yds.; 1,900 lin. ft. curbing; 5 catch basins; 1,000 sq. ft. of new sidewalk; 1,000 sq. ft. of old sidewalk to be relaid.

Garden St.—4,500 sq. yds.; 1,830 lin. ft. of curbing; 7 catch basins; 1,000 sq. ft. of new sidewalk; 1,000 sq. ft. of old sidewalk to be relaid.

Bidders may bid upon either or both jobs, but bids must be made separately.

Instructions to bidders, together with specifications, blank proposals, etc., can be obtained upon application to W. Thomas Wooley, City Engineer.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

J. S. HANLON,
City Clerk.

PAVING.

Silver Creek, N. Y.

Proposals for paving Main Street, from the bridge over Walnut Creek to the northerly side of the northerly driveway of the Invincible Works in Silver Creek, N. Y.; Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Clerk of the Village of Silver Creek, on or before the 29th day of June, 1908, at 12 o'clock noon, for the paving and curbing of Main Street, from the north line of the concrete bridge over Walnut Creek to the northerly line of the northerly driveway of the Invincible Works. This proposal will include the whole street except the portion to be paved by the Buffalo & Erie Traction Company.

The material for paving to be best quality of shale brick equal in quality to Jamestown shale paving brick. The curb is to include a gutter stone to be of concrete, to be in accordance with plans and specifications.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check or New York draft for $500, the check or draft to be returned when the contract is awarded.

The Village reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals.

By orders of the Village Board.

C. B. LIVERMORE,
Village Clerk.

Dated June 15, 1908.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington, June 15, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock noon, Saturday, July 11, 1908, for laying Asphalt-Block Pavements. Blank forms of proposal, specifications, and all necessary information may be obtained at the office of the Engineer Commissioner, D. C. HENRY B. F. MACFARLAND, HENRY L. WEST, JAY J. MORROW, Commissioners, D. C.

IMPROVING THE CHANNELS OF THE RACCOON RIVER AND DES MOINES RIVER.

Sealed proposals will be received by the City Council of the City of Des Moines, Iowa, at the office of the City Clerk in the City Hall until eleven o'clock A. M., on the 15th day of July, 1908, for the following described improvements as per plans and specifications now on file in the office of the Superintendent of the Department of Streets and Public Improvements.

For the improvement of the channels of the Raccoon River and the Des Moines River within the corporate limits of the City of Des Moines.

Work to begin on or before the 20th day of August, 1908, and to be completed on or before the 1st day of April, 1911.

The cost of said work to be paid from a special fund to be created by the issuance of bonds in accordance with provisions of Section 8, Chapter 33, of the Laws of the 30th General Assembly of Iowa, and such bonds to be payable out of the proceeds of a tax to be levied under the provisions of said Chapter 33 of the Laws of the 30th General Assembly of Iowa. Payment will be made in accordance with the provisions of the specifications above referred to.

Each bid must be accompanied with a certified check enclosed in a separate envelope, said check to be drawn on some known responsible bank and made payable to the order of the City Treasurer of the City of Des Moines, in the sum of Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars. Such check must not contain any conditions either in the body of the check or endorsement thereon. All envelopes must be addressed to the City Clerk, and endorsed with the name of the bidder and the improvement said check and proposal are for. Proposal blanks will be furnished to be used in the making of all bids. Certified checks accompanying proposals will be returned to the unsuccessful bidders and also to the bidder to whom the contract is awarded when he shall have entered into contract, in the form prescribed by the City Council, and given bond in the sum required, which shall not be less than Seventy-five Thousand ($75,000.00) Dollars, with a corporate surety, to execute said work. In case the successful bidder shall fail to enter into contract or furnish bond as required by law, said check shall be forfeited to the City of Des Moines as agreed and liquidated damages. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids. Proposals received will be acted upon by the City Council on the 15th day of July, 1908.

City of Des Moines.
By A. J. MATHIS,
Mayor.

Attest:
GEO. F. POORMAN, City Clerk.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION, Third District, Vicksburg, Miss., June 6, 1908.—Sealed proposals for about 511,000 cubic yards of levee work in this district, will be received here until 12 o'clock, noon, July 8, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. CLARKE S. SMITH, Capt., Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Room F-7, Army Building, New York, N. Y., June 9, 1908.—Sealed proposals for dredging and rock removal in Harlem River, N. Y., will be received at this office until 12 M., June 30, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. JOHN G. D. KNIGHT, Col., Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER'S OFFICE, 725 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., June 8, 1908.—Sealed proposals for constructing diverting canal north and east of Stockton, Cal., will be received here until 12 noon, July 8, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information furnished on application. JOHN BIDDLE, Lieut. Col., Engrs.

STONE ROADS.

Plainfield, N. J.

Proposals are asked for the construction of a Macadam Road on Terrill Road, which is the dividing line between the City of Plainfield and the Borough and Township of Fanwood, Union County, New Jersey, from Green Brook to South Avenue.

The length of the roadway between said points is about 5,495 lineal feet. The width of the stonework is sixteen (16) feet.

The estimated quantities of the items of the work are as follows:

Earth excavation..... 770 cu. yds.
Extra earth excavation for embankment .....4,054 cu. yds.
Eight inch macadam.....9,587 sq. yds.
6 inch underdrains .....

Plans, profiles and specifications for this work may be examined at the office of the County Engineer, 201 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.

Bidders must enclose with their bids a certified check for $1,000.00, made payable to the Director of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of the County of Union, N. J., as a guarantee that if the contract be awarded to such bidder, the bidder will enter into an agreement with the Board of Chosen Freeholders for the performance of the work according to the specifications.

Bids for the above described work will be received and opened by the County Road Committee of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of the County of Union, New Jersey, at the Court House, Elizabeth, N. J., at 2.30 P. M., on Friday, July 3, 1908.

The said Board of Chosen Freeholders or its Committee reserves the right to reject any or all bids, as they may deem best for the interests of the County.

F. J. HUBBARD,
County Engineer.
201 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.

PAVING.

Wellsville, N. Y.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Wellsville, N. Y., until 7.30 o'clock P. M., June 30, 1908, for paving with brick or block 6,160 sq. yds. and curbing with stone 3,310 lin. ft.

Specifications and plans may be obtained from R. H. Lee, Engineer in charge, or from the undersigned.

A certified check for $500.00 must accompany each bid.

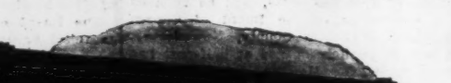
The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

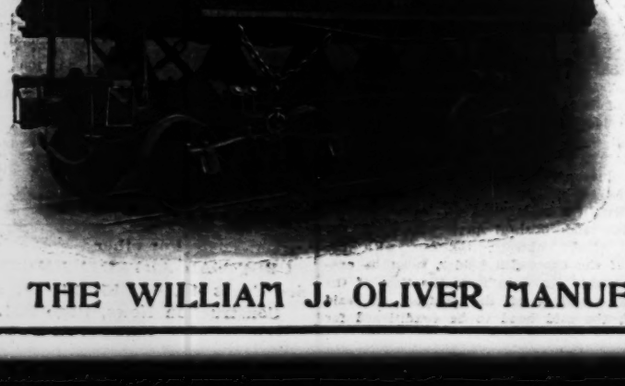
F. M. LEONARD,
Acting Clerk of the Board.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Jones Building, Detroit, Mich., June 17, 1908.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and delivering at St. Marys Falls Canal, Michigan, about 1,328,000 feet B. M. of Hemlock timber will be received at this office until 3 P. M., July 17, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. C. McD. TOWNSEND, Lt.-Col., Engrs.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington, June 15, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock noon, Saturday, July 11, 1908, for paving various streets and avenues with sheet asphalt. Blank forms of proposal, specifications, and all necessary information may be obtained at the office of the Engineer Commissioner, D. C. HENRY B. F. MACFARLAND, HENRY L. WEST, JAY J. MORROW, Commissioners, D. C.

For other
PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS
See Pages 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, and
Construction News, Page 224.

This is the Best

EXTENSIBLE TRENCHING BRACE
Prompt Shipments Write for Prices
KALAMAZOO FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 502 E. Main Street Kalamazoo, Mich.


Comparison is All We Ask
It Always Results in Our Getting the Order
The Isthmian Canal Commission
Panama Canal
The Walsh Construction Company
and many others
Investigated—and
GAVE US THEIR ORDER as a result.
We build all sizes of DUMP CARS from 1 to 20 yards
CATALOG FREE
THE WILLIAM J. OLIVER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Knoxville, Tenn.

WE SELL OR LEASE

WE VARY OUR PAY-FOR-WORK-DONE PLAN OF LEASE in certain cases and with certain sizes of **Chicago Sewer Excavators.** We do this to meet the demand of contractors and public service corporations who have regular but intermittent use for trench excavators for certain standard sizes of work. To meet these and similar conditions we EXECUTE SPECIAL LONG-TIME LEASES OR WILL SELL MACHINES OUTRIGHT.

For the general contractor who has only an occasional piece of trenching to do and whose work varies widely in character from job to job our pay-for-work-done plan of lease gives unusual opportunities for economy, since the contractor can always command the proper size of excavator for his work without carrying several sizes of machines in his plant. The case is entirely different where the size and character of the trench runs fairly uniform. Then one or two sizes of machine will be used year in and year out and out-and-out ownership or a long-time lease gives certain advantages. Our plans of **outright sale, long-time lease, and pay-for-work-done lease** cover all conditions of trench work. Incidentally it may be noted that our line of **Chicago Sewer Excavators** has been rounded out by the addition of a machine for small lateral trenches, tile drainage, etc. This machine has been thoroughly tried out and we can present some valuable records of its work.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE NO. 102

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING & CONTRACTING CO.

New York Office, 90 West St. **Main Office, Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.**

When you buy a Trench Excavating Machine of the G. W. Parsons Company, they will not only tell you what the machine will do, but will prove to you what it will do before asking you to pay for the same.

The machines are sold outright under guarantee as to what they are and what they will do.

They are not experiments, they are tried and up to date, and are being used by some of the most successful contractors for sewers and water mains in this country and Canada.

The one machine cuts a ditch or trench of any width between 28 and 60 inches and any depth to 20 feet, and at a single cut, depositing the earth on one or both sides of the trench.

The Parsons Traction Trench Excavator is easier handled, weighs less, is cheaper; and in fact there are so many advantages gained by using the Parsons Machine that cannot be mentioned in an advertisement, that we ask you to write us. We will gladly furnish you such information as desired.

Manufactured by The G. W. Parsons Co., Newton, Ia. **GEO. F. LAMBERT, Sales Manager, 306 Observatory Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.**

THE AMERICAN MOTOR ROAD ROLLER

The first motor road roller ever made in America.

An American roller made in an American factory by American Workingmen.

Made in four sizes: 7 tons, 10 tons, 12 tons, 15 tons.

It can do anything and everything which the very best type of steam roller can do.

It can do it more easily, more efficiently, more economically and less objectionably.

Operated by gasoline or denaturized alcohol.

These rollers are in the service of Counties, Cities, Townships, Villages and Road Contractors from the **Atlantic** to the **Pacific**, from **Canada** to **Mexico.**

They have reduced cost of operation on an average 30 per cent. and show **maximum efficiency** in work done.

Send for fully illustrated Catalogue to

The Austin-Western Company, Ltd.
Chicago

National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association

Naturally the primary purposes of the National Paving Brick Manufacturers' Association is to encourage, in every legitimate way, the increased use of brick in the paving of every class of streets, whether the wholesale streets of the large city where the traffic is heaviest or the quiet residence streets of the country village.

The experience of a quarter of a century has convinced the members of the Association that honesty and painstaking care, in every detail in the construction of brick streets, do more than all other influences combined toward inducing property owners and city officials to build more brick streets. In view of this fact, this Association is glad to offer its strong support and hearty co-operation to any contractor who can show satisfactory proof of his ability and purpose to do nothing but first-class work, and who can also show that he is prompt in meeting his financial obligations. Therefore we cordially invite every American Paving Contractor, who STANDS ONLY FOR GOOD WORK AND PROMPT PAY, to file with the office of the Corresponding Secretary full information as to his ability and disposition to come up to the high standard insisted upon by our Association.

Upon application, we mail, free of charge, to any address in the United States or Canada, full specifications which, carefully followed, will result in a street that will convince any fair observer that a brick street has the advantage, considered from every point of view, over any other form of improved pavement.

Address

WILL P. BLAIR, Corresponding Secretary,
522-523 Board of Trade Bldg.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Steam Power is Proven to be Better and Cheaper than Horse Power.

The rapidly increasing use of traction engines for heavy hauling and grading work is sufficient proof of the many advantages and great economy of steam power over horse power.

THE AVERY
Double Undermounted Engine

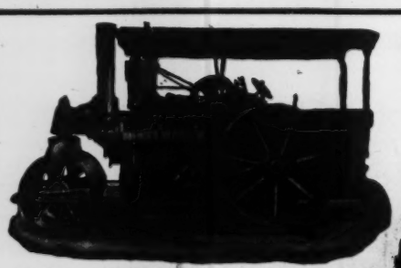
was specially designed for heavy traction work of all kinds. Possesses many points of superiority over the boiler mounted style. Some of its advantages are: **Greater power, because direct line pull; increased durability, because no boiler strains; more convenient** to handle in every way.

Ask for Complete Catalog

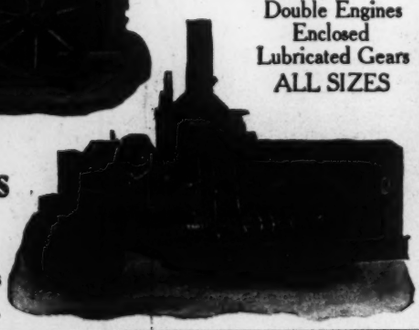
AVERY COMPANY
986 Iowa St., Peoria, Ill.

BROKEN STONE FOR CONCRETE AND MACADAM
Telephone, 2488 Rector. Send for Catalogue
Calvin Tomkins, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.
TOMKINS COVE BLUE STONE

SHAWMUT VITRIFIED PAVING BRICK WORKS, SHAWMUT PA.
Vitrified Shale and Fire Clay Paving BRICKS and BLOCKS Burned in Yates' Patent Kiln.
Samples and Prices on Application. ALFRED YATES, General Manager.



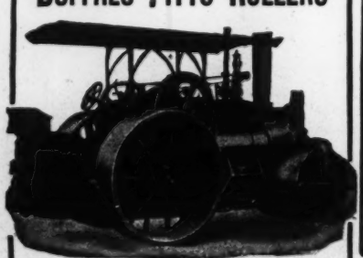
Compact, Simple Construction
Durability and Economical Operation
Large Fuel and Water Capacity
Double Engines Enclosed
Lubricated Gears
ALL SIZES



Catalogue and full information upon request

Iroquois Iron Works
Road Rollers
Portable Concrete Mixers
Asphalt Machinery and Tools
BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

BUFFALO PITTS ROLLERS



Built in all sizes and for all purposes by

Buffalo Steam Roller Co.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
Eastern Offices: 150 Nassau St., New York; 15 Court Square, Boston

STEAM ROAD ROLLERS
MONARCH ROAD ROLLER CO.
Groton, Tompkins County, N. Y.

TROY DUMP WAGON
Send for Catalog No. 2N
THE TROY WAGON WORKS CO.
RACE AND WALNUT STREETS
TROY, OHIO

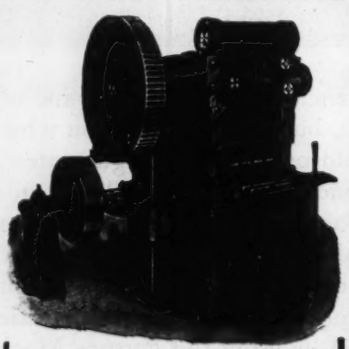
CRUSHED TRAP ROCK Quarry on Central R.R. of N. J.
BOUND BROOK CRUSHED STONE CO., Bound Brook, New Jersey

NEW YORK STEAM ROLLERS
20,000 TO 30,000 LBS.
HAVE Double Engines, Two Speeds, Differential Gear
Steam Dome
Power Economy Durability

THE "NEW YORK" SCARIFIERS
have double pointed picks

ETNYRE SPRINKLING WAGONS

Charles Longenecker & Co.
150 Nassau Street, New York, U. S. A.



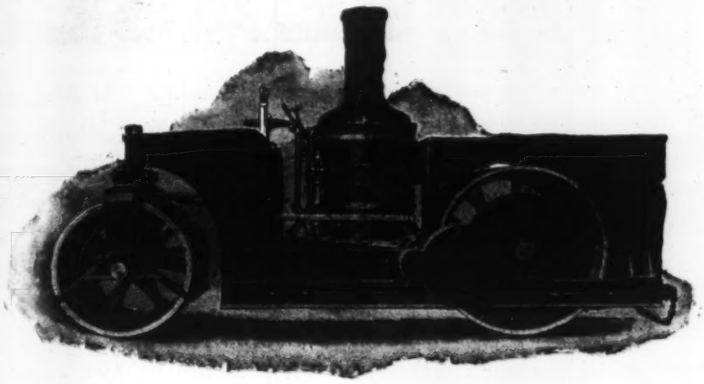
We build complete equipments for making Sand Lime Brick. Also Clay Products. Write for catalogue.

THE AMERICAN CLAY MCH. CO.
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO

ERIE MACHINE SHOPS
P. W. DIETLY Proprietor
Send for our Catalogue of Asphalt Rollers and Mixers

"Our 20th Century Roller"
31 West 13th Street, Erie, Pa.

JAMES M. PORTER, VITRIFIED PAVING BRICK AND BLOCKS SEWER PIPE AND OTHER CLAY PRODUCTS
Room 1000, Bessemer Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

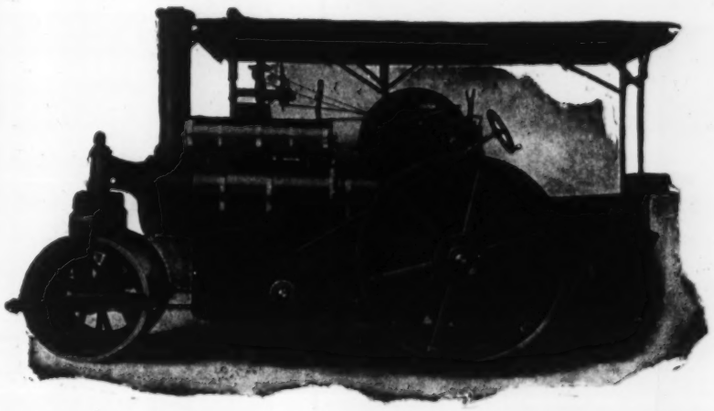


The
Kelly-Springfield
Road Roller Co.

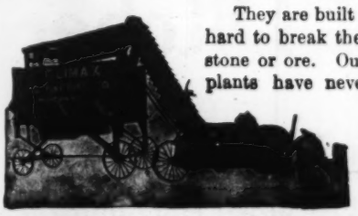
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

STEAM
ROAD ROLLERS

All Types
All Sizes
For all Purposes



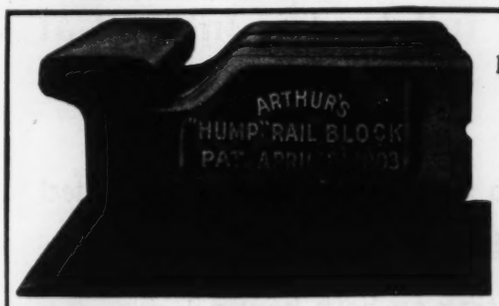
Climax Crushers Never Get "Tired"



They are built to do strenuous work, and it is as hard to break them as it is easy for them to break stone or ore. Our complete portable or stationary plants have never been equaled in efficiency or economy.

Climax Road Machine Co.
MARATHON, N. Y.

HIGH GRADES OF
NATURAL ASPHALT
THE *A. L. Barber* ASPHALT CO.
90 West Street New York
Cable Address, ALBARCO Telephone, 3865 Rector



VITRIFIED
BRICK BLOCKS
FOR T-RAILS

These vitrified brick blocks are designed especially to lay adjacent to the T-rail, making a marked improvement over the old way of pavement.

Full information furnished on application.

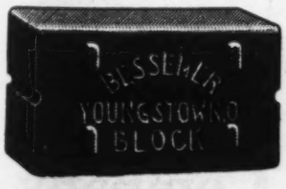
W. H. ARTHUR
Stamford, Conn.

USING KENTUCKY ROCK ASPHALT IN PLACE OF SCREENINGS FOR MACADAMIZED ROADS

"THE WADSWORTH"
MACADAM
The Coming Roadway
Write for Descriptive Booklet

PRODUCING A DUSTLESS, MUDLESS NOISELESS AND WATER-PROOF ROADWAY. NO HEATING REQUIRED

The Wadsworth Stone & Paving Co., 405 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.



J. G. Butler, Jr., Pres. C. C. Blair, Sec.
Chas. M. Crook, Gen. Man. and Treas.

Bessemer Limestone Co.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
Manufacturers of
Repressed Shale Paving Block

THE PURINGTON PAVING BRICK CO.
GALESBURG, ILL.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Repressed Paving Brick and Blocks
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 75,000,000

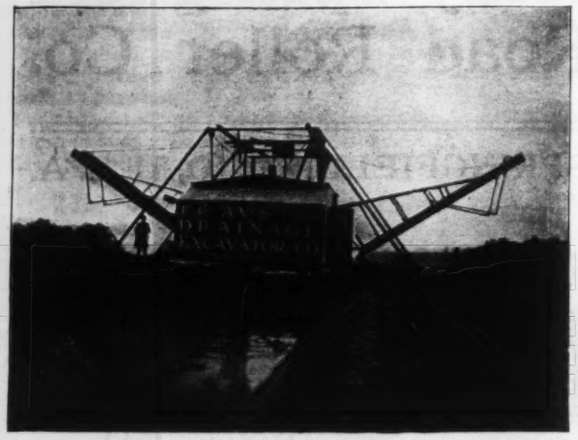
Have You the Most Competent Help?
If not, try our "Want" pages, for immediate results. Three cents a word.

McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co. Standard Vitrified Brick and Block
PERKIOMEN JUNCTION, PENNA.
1345 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA

J. LEOPOLD & CO.
15 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Cable Address Granite, N. Y. Code Used Western Union
GRANITE
PAVING BLOCKS A SPECIALTY
QUARRIES: WELLESLEY ISLAND, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, N.Y.
VINALHAVEN, MAINE.
We are prepared to make deliveries to all cities situated on Great Lakes. We are making a SMOOTH HEAD GRANITE PAVING BLOCK for the Western market that will lay a close joint.
WE CATER TO EXPORT TRADE.

WE SELL OR LEASE

The normal ditch section is trapezoidal like the one shown by the accompanying picture; normally, therefore, the **AUSTIN DRAINAGE EXCAVATOR** is fitted with a trapezoidal guide frame like that shown by the same picture, but the lower portion, the templet portion, of the guide frame can be changed with very little work to a curved cross-section or to a section of any polygonal shape likely to be used for ditches—and changing the templet changes the ditch. Thus the U-shaped section of the Antelope Valley Aqueduct for the Los Angeles water supply is being dug with an Austin Drainage Excavator fitted with a U-shaped templet. This feature of the Austin Drainage Excavator is particularly useful in irrigation work. The ditch, whatever its section, does not have to be rough-dug first and then lined to templet—**it is dug to templet in the first operation.** Lining the ditch with concrete, stone paving, oil, etc., follows as close behind digging as desired and requires no further trimming or shaping up of the channel, no cleaning of berms. The **Austin Drainage Excavator** is the only ditching machine that has this property and the only ditching machine that will work equally well in a swamp or on an arid plain.



N. B.—Many railroad contractors are finding drainage and irrigation work with Austin Drainage Excavators a profitable occupation for slack seasons in railway construction.

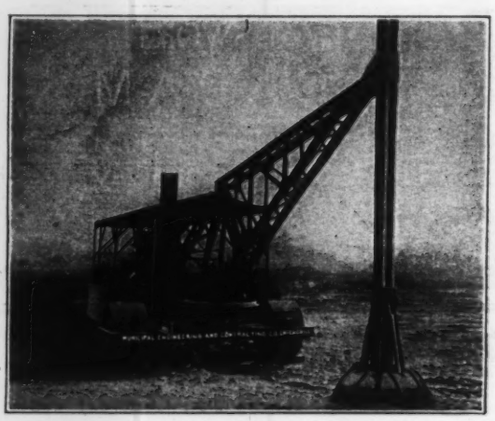
Write for Catalogue No. C

F. C. AUSTIN DRAINAGE EXCAVATOR CO.

Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

Stiff-Legged Orange Peel Ditcher

Especially adapted for **wide and deep cuts** in earth excavation. The bucket, operating in connection with a stiff-legged derrick, is locked when engaging the earth, **so that a full load is insured at each trip.**



It will make a cut 25 feet wide and 20 feet or more deep, loading into cars or wagons; or, 15 feet deep, depositing on both banks.

Write for full description and catalogue 200.

Municipal Engineering & Contracting Company

Railway Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

SEWERS.

Portsmouth, Va., June 20, 1908.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the City Clerk, Portsmouth, Va., addressed to "Sewerage Committee," until 8 P. M., July 28, 1908, for furnishing all materials and labor in constructing a Sanitary Sewerage System for the Fifth Ward, this City.

The work consists of about nine miles of pipe sewers from 24" to 8" diameter, besides 4" house laterals, cast iron discharge and air pipe, with manholes and flushtanks.

Plans and profiles can be examined and specifications, instructions and forms of proposal can be secured at the office of the City Engineer.

Bids must be made in strict accordance with the Instructions to Bidders, attached to the specifications.

The right to reject any or all bids is specially reserved.

A. AUG. BILISOLY,
WM. JONES WILLIAMS,
Chairmen Sewerage Committee.
BASCOM SYKES,
City Engineer.

CREEK IMPROVEMENT.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Sealed proposals for the improvement of Onondaga Creek, Syracuse, N. Y., will be received at the offices of the Syracuse Intercepting Sewer Board, No. 112 Court House, Syracuse, N. Y., until four o'clock P. M., July 23, 1908.

The work covers approximately 2⅛ miles in length. Its principal items are 76,000 cubic yards Excavation and 14,800 cubic yards Concrete Blocks and Mass Concrete.

Proposals must be made upon blanks which will be furnished upon application. They must be accompanied by New York draft or certified check upon a Syracuse Bank for $10,000.00 that the successful bidder will execute contract within five days after award to him.

Drawings, specifications and form of contract are on file at the office of the Board, where they may be examined. Copies thereof will be furnished with any further information.

HARRY J. HAMLIN,
Secretary.

WATER MAINS.

Alden, N. Y.

Bids will be received until 12 o'clock noon, July 1st, for all Material and Labor necessary, according to the plans and specifications, for Excavating the Water Mains in the Village of Alden, N. Y. Plans and specifications can be seen at Kirks Hotel, Alden, N. Y.

All bids must be addressed to S. M. STOWELL, Secy. of the Water Board.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Newport, R. I., June 22, 1908.—Sealed proposals for dredging and removing rock from Pawtucket River, R. I., will be received here until 2 p. m., July 22, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. HARRY TAYLOR, Maj., Engrs.

SEALED PROPOSALS, indorsed "Proposals for Torpedo-boat Slips," will be received at the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, until 11 o'clock a. m., July 25, 1908, and then and there publicly opened, for constructing timber piers for torpedo boats at the Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C. Plans and specification can be obtained on application to the Bureau or to the Commandant of the navy yard named. R. C. HOLLYDAY, Chief of Bureau. June 19, 1908.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Jones Building, Detroit, Mich., June 18, 1908.—Sealed proposals for dredging Hay Lake and Neebish Channels, Saint Marys River, Michigan, will be received at this office until 3 P. M., July 21, 1908. Information on application. C. McD. TOWNSEND, Lt.-Col., Engrs.

FORT DUPONT, DELAWARE CITY, DEL., June 17, 1908.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received here until 11.00 a. m., July 17, 1908, for construction of oyster shell road and drain for Finn's Point National Cemetery, at Fort Mott, N. J. Information furnished upon application. A deposit of Five Dollars required on all plans and specifications loaned. U. S. reserves right to accept or reject any or all bids or any part thereof. Envelopes containing bids should be indorsed "Proposals for Road and Drain," and addressed to CAPTAIN J. L. KNOWLTON, Constructing Quartermaster, Fort DuPont, Del.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., June 19, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 o'clock P. M. on the 30th day of July, 1908, and then opened, for the construction complete (except elevator) of the United States Court House at Portland, Maine, in accordance with the drawings and specifications, copies of which may be had at this office after June 27th, or at the office of the Custodian of the site at Portland, Maine, after June 30th at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

STREET PAVING.

Newburgh, N. Y.

Sealed proposals will be received at office of City Clerk in City Hall, Newburgh, New York, until five o'clock p. m., of Wednesday, July 1, 1908, for furnishing all materials, paving and permanently improving that portion of Liberty street lying between South and North Streets in said city, with vitrified block, asphalt block, or Warren's Bitulithic pavement.

There is about 14,625 square yards to be paved, curbstones to be set, catch basins, etc., to be built.

Cash or a certified check for five hundred dollars must accompany each bid. Bidding sheets may be obtained and plans and specifications can be seen at the office of City Engineer, City Hall, Newburgh, N. Y.

The City Council hereby reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and to accept any considered favorable to the city.

D. J. COUTANT,
City Clerk.
WM. J. BLAKE, Jr., City Engineer.
Dated Newburgh, N. Y., June 19, 1908.

STREET IMPROVEMENT.

Aurora, Illinois.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Local Improvements until 2 o'clock P. M., July 7th, 1908, for Brick Paving and Combined Curb and Gutter.

Estimated quantities: 18,400 ft. Combined Curb and Gutter; 42,700 yds. Brick Pavement.

MYRON J. TARBLE,
City Engineer.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Mobile, Ala., June 18, 1908.—Sealed proposals for dredging at the mouth of Pascagoula River, Miss., will be received at this office until 11 o'clock A. M., July 20, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. H. JERVEY, Major, Engineers.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington, June 15, 1908.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock noon, Saturday, July 11, 1908, for paving various streets and avenues with Bitulithic Pavement. Blank forms of proposal, specifications, and all necessary information may be obtained at the office of the Engineer Commissioner, D. C. HENRY B. F. MACFARLAND, HENRY L. WEST, JAY J. MORROW, Commissioners, D. C.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received at the office of the Light-House Engineer, Wilmington, Del., until 11 o'clock A. M., July 10, 1908, and then opened, for furnishing the metalwork for the superstructure of the light-house at Elbow of Cross Ledge Light-Station, Delaware Bay, N. J., in accordance with specifications, copies of which, with blank proposals and other information, may be had upon application to the Light-House Engineer, Wilmington, Delawae.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Wheeling, W. Va., June 24, 1908.—Sealed proposals for constructing and erecting steel gates for locks at Dams Nos. 18 and 13, Ohio River, will be received at this office until 11 a. m. (Eastern time), July 9, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. F. W. ALTSTAETTER, Capt., Engrs.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Room F-7, Army Building, New York, N. Y., June 18, 1908.—Sealed proposals for removing Long Rock in Harbor at Echo Bay, N. Y., and ledge rock in Bronx River, N. Y., will be received at this office until 12 M., July 17, 1908, and then publicly opened. Information on application. JOHN G. D. KNIGHT, Col., Engrs.

For other

PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS

See Pages 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, and Construction News, Page 224.

SURVEYING MANUAL

A Manual of Field and Office Methods

PENCE & KETCHUM.

CONTENTS.

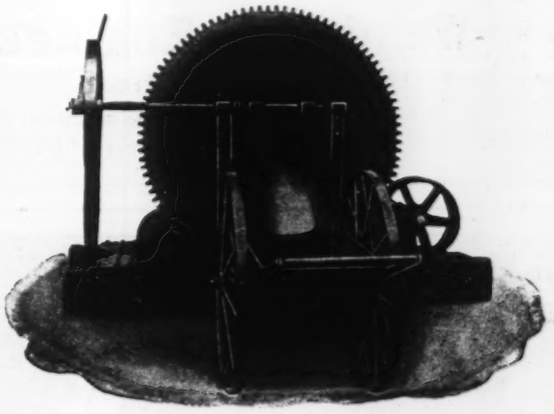
General Instructions, The Chain and Tape, The Compass, The Level, The Transit, Topographic Surveying, Land Surveying, Railroad Surveying, Errors of Surveying, Methods of Computing, Free-hand Lettering.

Cloth; 4½ × 6½ ins.; 250 pp. Illustrated; $2.00.

ENGINEERING NEWS PUB. CO.
220 Broadway, New York.

No. 3 Ransome on Concrete Costs

In the last two issues we gave costs on concrete floor construction by the use of Ransome rollers, and the cost of finishing. In this issue we take up the cost of transporting concrete, for it is an important item, and one that usually costs two or three times what it would cost if properly handled. There is probably no device or tool so economic for transporting moderate amounts of concrete moderate distances as the Ransome two-wheel concrete buggy or push cart. It holds 6 cubic feet of concrete, and one man can readily push it. Men travel about 200 feet per minute, going leisurely, and it takes less than 5 seconds to load a cart from a Ransome mixer. A load of 1-5 cubic yard solid concrete in a cart carried 100 feet and dumped, takes only 1 minute, including the return time. With wages at 15 cents per hour, the cost is, therefore, 1¼ cents per cubic yard per 100 feet of haul from the mixer to the place of deposit of the concrete. No steel tracks are required, but it is advisable to lay two lines of planks for the wheels of the cart to run on. Then with this simple outfit, concrete can be transported as cheaply as in small dump cars, and with far less cost for plant and installation.



No wonder, therefore, that a large contractor writes us saying: "Regarding the concrete carts purchased of you last June, they are undoubtedly the greatest labor saving device for conveying concrete by hand that I ever heard of. We found that a little time spent in laying solid runs for the carts to travel on was all that was required to enable a workman to handle a full cart load of 6 cubic feet. This would be about four ordinary wheelbarrows full."

In the Ransome "Handbook of Concrete Machinery," page 79, we give the complete detailed cost of making and laying a concrete pavement base, at Rochester, N. Y., using a Ransome mixer and Ransome carts.

On reinforced concrete buildings these Ransome carts have displaced all other methods of transporting concrete, wherever the contractors have tried them.

Having given the cost of transporting concrete in Ransome carts, we shall give the cost of hoisting concrete, reserving this for a subsequent issue. The Ransome "Handbook of Concrete Machinery" (1908 edition, just published, 200 pages) is full of valuable data, and will be sent free to anyone who mentions this paper in sending.

Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.

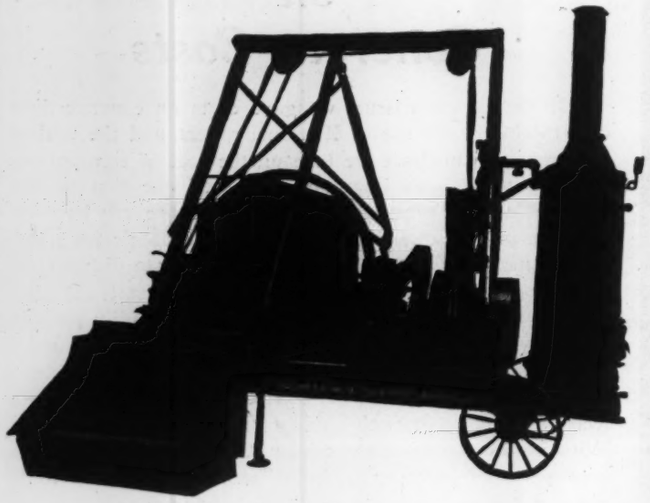
11 Broadway, New York City

BRANCH OFFICES

1336 Monadnock Building, Chicago
Metropolis Bank Building, San Francisco, Cal.
Commonwealth Building, Philadelphia
289 St. James Street, Montreal
Candler Building, Atlanta, Ga.
6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
402 Machesney Building, Pittsburg
11 and 1133 Broadway, New York
1125 Chemical Building, St. Louis

"The Mortar Peeled off the Pebbles"

A leading engineering journal told recently of a concrete foundation failure in which the "mortar peeled off the pebbles," when the "rotten" concrete was being taken out. The engineers concluded that the cement was poor. Doubtless they were right, but poor cement is not always the cause of such peeling. It is quite as likely to be the result of poor mixing. There is in concrete work to-day more poor mixing than poor cement.



When cement, sand and pebbles are mixed to make concrete, two objects are sought. One is to intermingle the several ingredients into a homogeneous mass, the other to bond them together, and of the two, failure to secure the latter is the more disastrous. It is a great mistake to assume that cement mortar bonds naturally with pebbles or broken stone. It does not. Take a pebble and thoroughly wet it, then while still wet dust it thickly with cement. The next day you can remove the shell of cement as cleanly as you remove a thimble from your finger. To bond mortar closely with pebbles or broken stone it must be ground and rubbed into intimate contact with them. You can prove this by taking the same wetted pebble and rubbing it hard in a dish of cement. In 24 hours you will need a chisel to remove the coating of cement. Stirring and spooning the batch do not bond the mortar and pebbles; they must be rubbed together under pressure—the mass must be kneaded. **Mixing** by **kneading**—by folding and refolding the batch under pressure—**can be done only in a cube mixer—this is the cube principle of mixing, and the CHICAGO IMPROVED CUBE MIXER gives the cube principle in all its perfection, plus high output and low cost as a working mechanism.**

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE NO. 2

Municipal Engineering and Contracting Co.

New York Office, 90 West Street **Main Office, Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.**

NEW ENGLAND AGENTS: Dyar Supply Co., 7 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

PACIFIC COAST AGENCIES { **Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., 789 Folsom Street, San Francisco, Cal.**
F. T. Crowe & Co., Seattle, Tacoma, Spokane, Portland

This shows the Nims Concrete Plant blocked up for cart delivery with stone crusher and bin feed.

If you wish to mix concrete and do it right all the time, why don't you get a machine that will suit the conditions?

If you wish to measure concrete materials and get accurate results, why don't you get the Nims Concrete Measuring Machine? If you prefer to stand around and boss, why, of course, you must stick to the old wheelbarrow or some other out of date method.

If you understand the valueof giving concrete materials a dry mix first, why don't you get a Nims Mixing Machine? The materials get this dry mix in the first cube.

If you want to depend on your "think" that the materials are properly measured and mixed, don't get a Nims Mixer, as it discharges when the materials are mixed, and not before.

If you wish to know how many yards are turned out every hour, or day, why not get a Nims? It will tell you at a glance.

If you have a "handy man" that you wish to keep busy, don't get a Nims. Better stick to the old paddle, worm or riveted bucket machine.

If you want machines that will give you accurate measure and properly mixed concrete, and therefore

HONEST WORK AND SATISFACTORY RESULTS

We can interest you. We have the goods

NIMS CONCRETE MACHINERY, Philadelphia, N. Y.

Smith Mixer with side Loading Hopper as used in street paving work. Spreading wagon has just left mixer after being loaded.

Smith Mixer on same work as shown in first illustration above. Spreading wagon receiving load from mixer.

Smith Mixer shown in distance with spreading wagon working in foreground.

For Bridges, Culverts, Buildings, Dams, Reservoirs, Street Paving

and all kinds of Concrete work the

Smith Concrete Mixer

is saving money for engineers, contractors and builders all over the world. It is being used to advantage in Germany, The British Islands, India, Japan, South America, and all foreign countries, even where manual labor is extremely cheap. Will mix perfectly a batch of concrete, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ cubic yards a minute, according to size of mixer, and keep it up all day.

Two of the Smith Mixers at work on the mammoth Terminal Station of the Pennsylvania Railroad at New York.

Write for Catalog

Contractors' Supply and Equipment Co.

(Consolidated with The T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee)

309 Old Colony Building
Chicago

170 Broadway
New York

DO YOU MIX CONCRETE
YOU WANT TO AVOID PLATFORMS AND RUNWAYS
YOU WANT THE MOST SIMPLE, RAPID, ECONOMICAL, DURABLE OUTFIT FOR YOUR WORK?

No platforms
No runways

Then You Want a

FOOTE BATCH MIXER

With Loading Skip

No tilting
No delays

Direct Inquiries to Nearest Agent
Ask for Catalogue "EN"

FOOTE CONCRETE MACHINERY CO.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE W. H. WILCOX COMPANY
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

McKelvey Concrete Mixer

No Gears. No Pinions. No Tilting.
Lowest Intake. Highest Discharge.
Send for Booklet.
13 Sizes.
50 to 300 cubic yards daily capacity.

Please send for our New Catalogue "D"

McKelvey Machinery Company
CLEVELAND, OHIO
12 Elam Place, Buffalo 220 Broadway, New York First National Bank Bldg., Chicago

THE "SVENSON" CONCRETE MIXER

Built for speed, endurance and economy of operation. A continuous mixer with only five running parts, all on one shaft.

It first mixes the materials dry, then wet, the only scientific way.

"The Simplest and Fastest Mixer"

Write for prices and description

SVENSON-SHUMAN MACHINE CO.
602 Bessemer Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MUNDY ENGINES FOR ALL PURPOSES

Mud Dredging Coal Hoisting Pile Driving Quarrying
Dock Building Bridge Erecting Mining *Send for Catalogue*

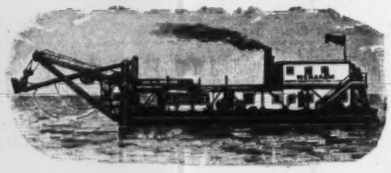
J. S. MUNDY, in successful operation **35** years
22 to 34 Prospect St., Newark, N. J. 39 Cortlandt St., New York

1744 Market St., Philadelphia
327 Water St., Pittsburg
22 Light St., Baltimore
224 Water St., Norfolk, Va.
Market & Randolph Sts., Chicago
203 German Am. Bank, St. Paul
210 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.
34 Fremont St., San Francisco
29 First St., Portland, Ore.
110 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.
140 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

500 Different Styles

CONCRETE MIXERS
AND
General Line of Concrete Machinery
JOHN TURL'S SONS, Inc.
26 Cortlandt Street New York City

M. BEATTY & SONS, LIMITED
Welland, Ontario, Can.

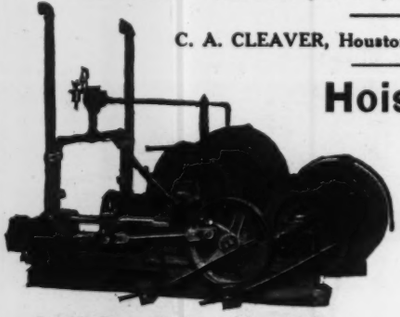


Dredges, Ditchers, Derricks, Steam Shovels,
Submarine Rock Drilling Machinery
Mine Hoists, Hoisting Engines, Centrifugal Pumps for Water and Sand, Stone Derricks, Clam Shell Buckets, Steel Skips, Coal and Concrete Tubs, and other Contractors' Machinery

PITTSBURG BLOCK AND MFG. CO.
Successors to PATTERSON MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of the Genuine
PATTERSON BLOCKS
Special: HEAVY BLOCKS for WIRE CABLES
Sheaves Bushed and Self-Oiling
RATCHET COUPLINGS
818 South Ave., Allegheny, Pa.
Formerly at 54 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DISCOUNT SHEET

Thomas Carlin's Sons Co.
1600 River Avenue, N. S., Pittsburgh, U. S. A.

C. A. CLEAVER, Houston, Texas, Southern Representative



Double Drum Engine Without Boiler

Hoisting Engines
Derricks
Contractors' Machinery
Address Dept. "C."

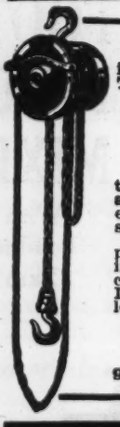
HAINS CONCRETE MIXERS

The simplest.
The most economical.
No moving machinery to get out of order.
No delays for repairs or break-downs.
Capacity limited only by the rapidity with which the material can be brought to it and the concrete taken away.

The process is by passing wet sand and wet stone through a cloud of dry cement. In this process each piece of wet stone and each grain of wet sand takes up some of the dry cement and thus becomes covered with a cement paste. This is the ideal concrete as all engineers know, and is the condition aimed at by all concrete makers.

Full information on application to the
HAINS CONCRETE MIXER CO., Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

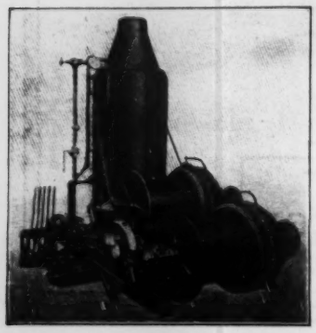
Symons Portable Stone Crusher || **Chicago Concrete Mixer**
See our half page advertisement, in the issue nearest the middle of each month
Send for catalog
CHICAGO CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., 20 South Canal St., Chicago



Lifting Power
is so concentrated in Yale & Towne
Triplex Blocks
that great, weighty bodies are handled with surprising ease and the load is always self sustained.
Y. & T. Blocks, duplicate parts and trolleys are carried in stock by Hardware, Machinery and Mine Supply Dealers. Write us for catalog.
The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
9 Murray Street, New York

WE SUPPLY
BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT
Engineering News Book Department

POOLE ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO.
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS
BALTIMORE, MD.
MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY
REQUIRING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL
HAND ROPE BELT WHEELS FRICTION CLUTCHES SHAFTING PULLEYS AND HANGERS
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING
MACHINERY WHITE LEAD FERTILIZER WORKS
GRAIN ELEVATORS FLOUR MILLS BRASS COPPER
TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS CAPLI MARINE RAILWAYS
POOLE LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS
DREDGING MACHINES
CIRCULARS AND APPLICATION



THE STROUDSBURG ENGINE WORKS
Builders of
High-grade HOISTING ENGINES and ELECTRIC HOISTS
Improved Contractors' and Mine Hoisting Engines, Excavating, Dredging, Pile Driving and Logging Engines, Quarry Hoisting Engines
STROUDSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

DERRICKS

HOISTS
STEAM ELECTRIC GASOLENE BELT MINE QUARRY

NEco
TRADE-MARK

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES
GRAB BUCKETS
EXCAVATORS
REVOLVING STEAM SHOVELS

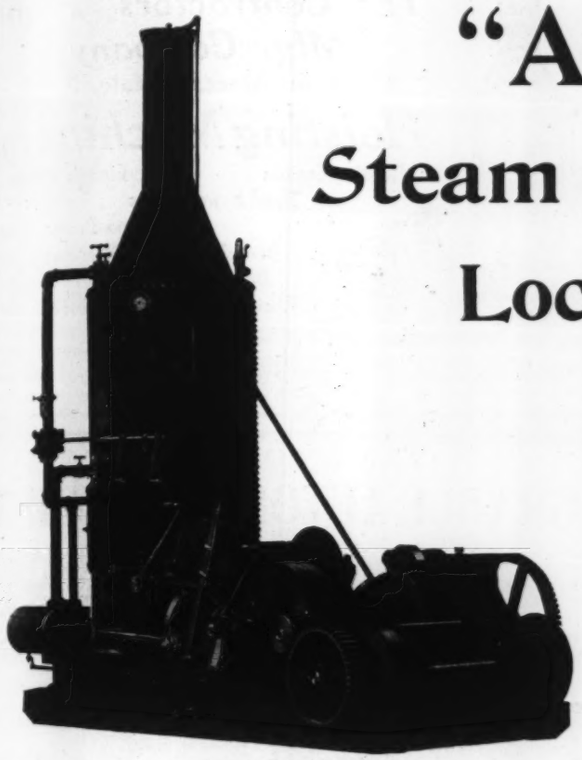
THE NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO.
ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS
MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO, ILL.

J. JACOB SHANNON & CO.
1744 MARKET ST.
PHILADELPHIA
Mill, Mine, Railroad Builders' and Contractors' SUPPLIES, HARDWARE and EQUIPMENT

"AMERICAN"

Steam and Electric Hoists

Locomotive Cranes and Derricks



"American" Derrick Engine

Designed for every purpose. Built for the discriminating buyer

Descriptive Catalogue yours for the asking

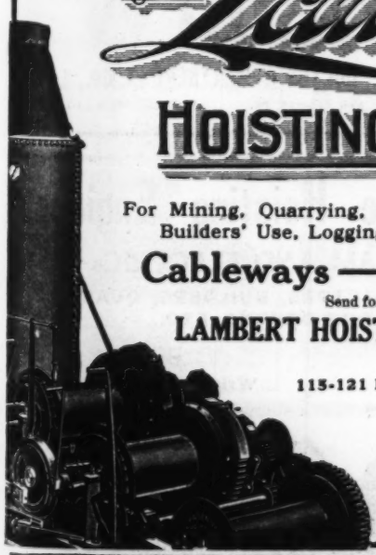
AMERICAN HOIST & DERRICK COMPANY

ST. PAUL, U. S. A.

CHICAGO NEW YORK PITTSBURG NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO

The Lambert

HOISTING ENGINES



For Mining, Quarrying, Coal Handling, Pile Driving, Builders' Use, Logging and General Contracting

Cableways — Electric Hoists

Send for Catalogue EN

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE COMPANY

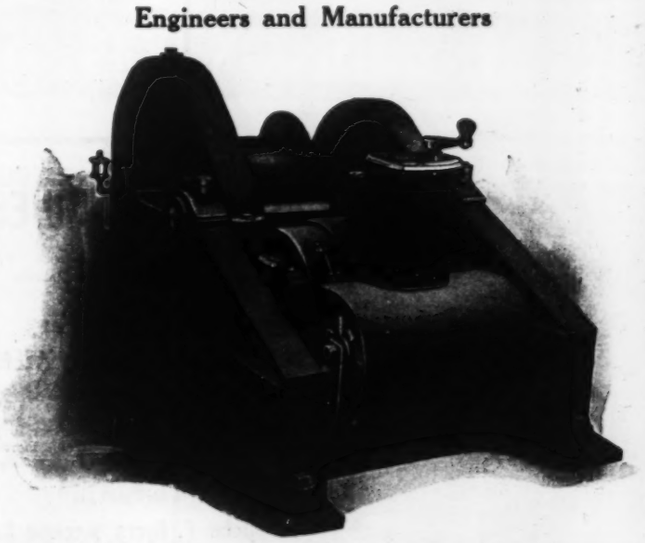
Main Office and Works

115-121 Poinier Street, Newark, N. J.

New York City, 30 Church Street
Cambridgeport (Boston), Mass., 117 Main Street
Allegheny, Pa., Sandusky and Lacock Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1710-1712 Market Street
St. Louis, Mo., 715 North Second Street
Baltimore, Md., 14 Builders' Exchange
Chicago, Ill., 520 Old Colony Building
New Orleans, 722 Gravier Street
Atlanta, Ga., Prudential Building

Dobbie Foundry and Machine Co.

Engineers and Manufacturers



Single Drum Electric Hoist, with automatic safety attachment—load must be lowered by power. Machine operated by controller lever only—no brakes

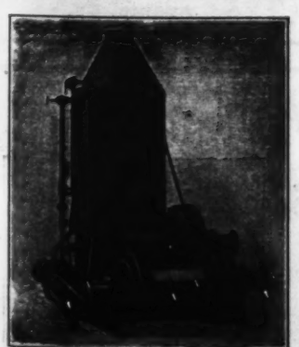
DERRICKS

All Capacities, Steel or Timber Construction, and Hoisting Machines for operating same

Main Office and Works: Niagara Falls, N. Y.

82 Warren Street, New York

BRANCHES
1806 Machesney Building, Pittsburgh
202 South Water Street, Chicago



Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co.

Every kind of a Hoisting Proposition fully covered by our Hoisting Engines.

Electric Hoists, Swingers, Cableways, Gasolene Hoists, Telpherage Carriers, Automatic Coal Handling Machinery

A varied line of Patent Improved Grabs, including the Rawson Grab, the best digger of coal ever made.

Executive Wks., Cambridge "A," Boston, Mass.
New York, 11 Broadway
Chicago, 74th St. and Kimbark Ave.
San Francisco, Atlas Building
Pittsburgh, 1806 Machesney Bldg.

"AMERICAN"

This photo was a time exposure taken when the ropes were traveling a mile a minute, and yet you will note there is absolutely no evidence of the wavy motion which always denotes slipping.

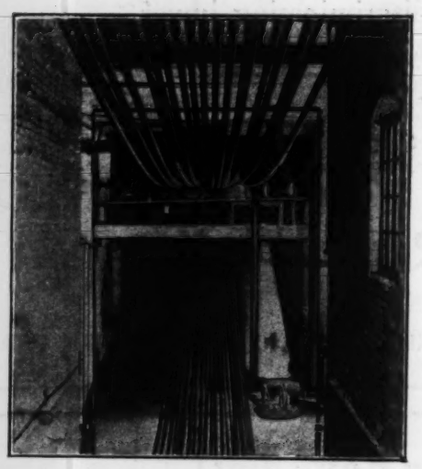
The freedom from loss of speed and power through slipping is but one of the many advantages of rope transmission over belting.

Write for our "Blue Book of Rope Transmission" for a full discussion of this important engineering subject.

THE AMERICAN MFG. CO.

Makers of "American" Transmission Rope

65 Wall Street, New York City 127



TRANSMISSION ROPE

The Contractors' Plant Mfg. Company

131 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Hoisting Machinery

Hoisting Engines — Electric Hoists

Hand Power Hoists

Horse Power Hoists

Derricks—Wood, Steel and Pipe

Derrick Castings and Forgings

Rooter Plows Grooved Road Rollers

Have Large Stock on Hand

Prompt Shipment Assured

"BUFFALO HOIST" Double Drum Hoisting Engine

WM. B. HOUGH CO., Chicago, Ill., Representative for Middle West

W. E. AUSTIN CO., Atlanta, Ga., Southern Representative 1

DON'T WORRY

Buy a GRABLE AUTOMATIC HOIST

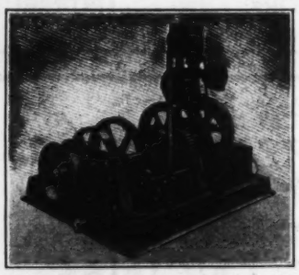
AND YOUR TROUBLES ARE OVER

This machine is controlled by PUSH BUTTONS from the top of the elevator shaft, at the machine or any part of the work.

No skilled operators. You cannot burn this machine out.

Inquire for Folder E-N

GRABLE-DUNN CO., Room 40, 119 Lasalle St., Chicago



Advance Material Hoists

Tested and Guaranteed

Lightest and most efficient. Lowest in price. Operates two cages. Load up, empty down at same time.

Furnished with winch for heavy loads.

Agencies desired with first-class machinery jobbers

HOLTON & WEATHERWAX CO., Ltd.

140 Liberty St. Jackson, Mich., U. S. A.

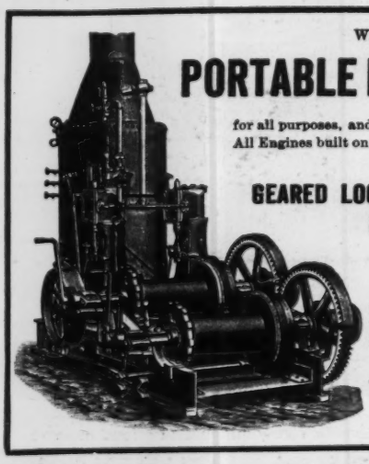
WE MANUFACTURE

PORTABLE HOISTING ENGINES

for all purposes, and sell them at the lowest possible price. All Engines built on Steel Frame and with Steel Drum Barrels.

ALSO

GEARED LOCOMOTIVES, DERRICK CARS, DERRICK IRONS, HAND POWERS BLOCKS AND SHEAVES



We make a specialty of **Double Platform Elevators** for handling brick and mortar. These Elevators are adapted to any height building.

Write for Catalogue

The John F. Byers Machine Co.

RAVENNA, OHIO

Reliance Hoisting Engines

STEAM AND ELECTRIC

FOR CONTRACTORS, BUILDERS, QUARRIES PILE DRIVING, ETC.

Write for Catalogue

RELIANCE MACHINE & TOOL WORKS

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

Branch Office
The Reeves-Scott Co.
Atlanta, Ga.

FLORY HOISTING ENGINES

ARE UNEXCELLED

Adapted for Contractors, Mines, Quarries, etc.

CABLEWAYS and Dredging Machinery a Specialty

S. FLORY MFG. CO., Bangor, Pa.

THE CUT REPRESENTS OUR SPECIAL DERRICK ENGINE

MONIGHAN

Steam and Electric

HOISTING ENGINES

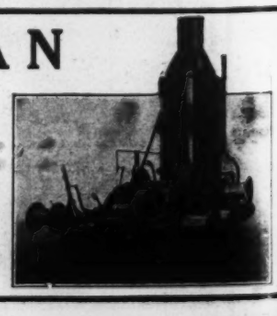
For All Purposes

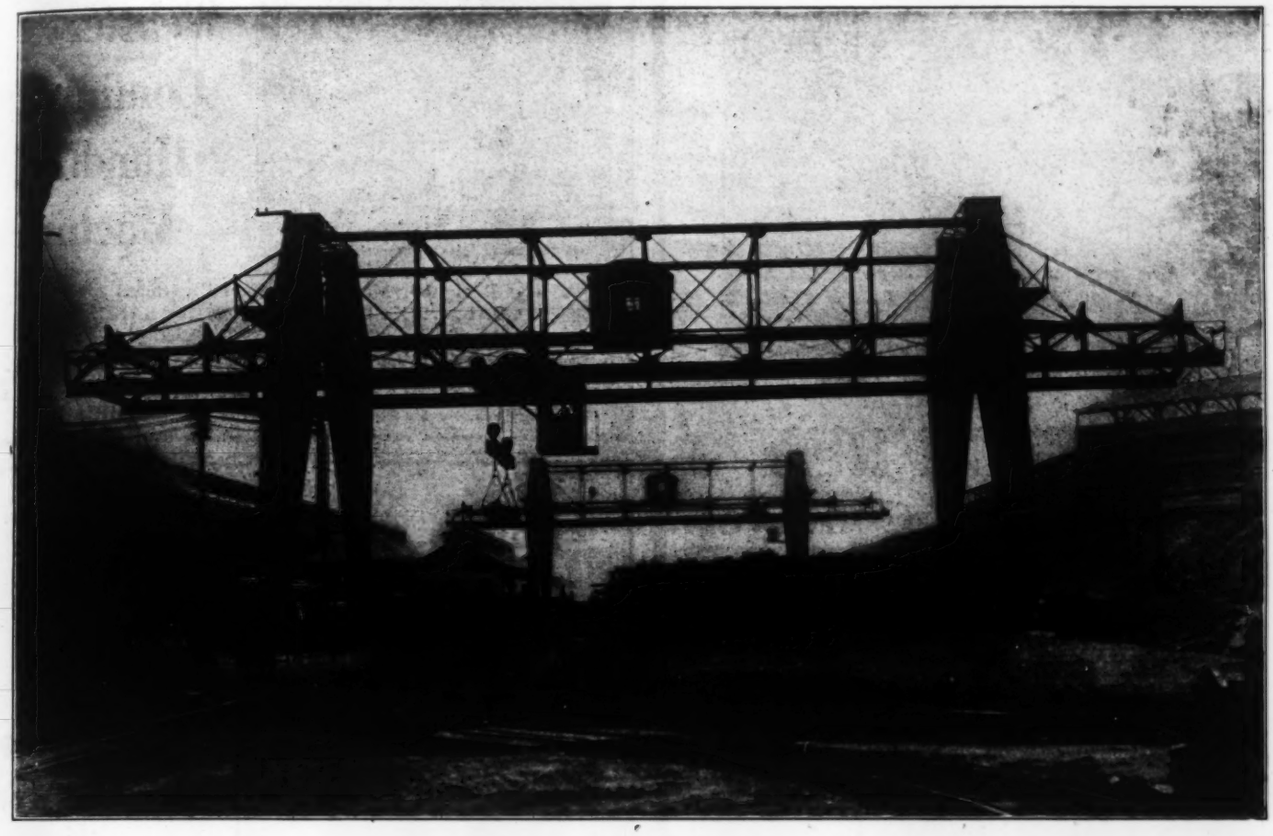
DERRICK IRONS

Send for Catalogue

MONIGHAN MACHINE COMPANY

807-823 Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill.





Two Special Gantry Cranes with Man Trolley. Built for the Carnegie Steel Co., Edgar Thompson Steel Works, Bessemer, Pa.

THE BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY COMPANY

Main Office and Works, CLEVELAND Branch Offices, NEW YORK and PITTSBURGH

Williamson Hoisting Engines

Double Drum Spur-Geared Engine and Boiler, with Double Horizontal Engines and Patent Friction Drums.

ARE STANDARDS OF RELIABILITY

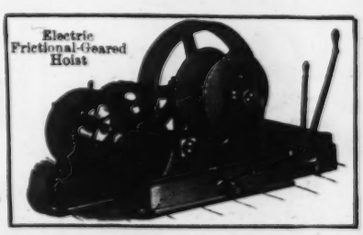
There are Reasons Why

WILLIAMSON BROS. COMPANY

Engineers, Founders and Machinists

ARAMINGO AVE. and CUMBERLAND ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST



Electric Frictional-Geared Hoist

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

THE

DAKE SWINGING GEAR

To handle derrick booms. Can be bolted to skids in front of engine. No dead center. Start, stop, reverse at will.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS

Dake Engine Co.

Grand Haven, Mich.

New York Representative
120 Liberty St.

For Intermittent Service

and for every other hoisting service

R & V HOISTS

are most economical and convenient. Double and single drum hoists for contractors' elevators and general hoisting.

Write for Catalog "X"

THE ROOT & VANDERVOORT ENGINEERING CO.
EAST MOLINE, ILL.

THE JEFFREY

Pivoted Bucket Conveyer

Is the most efficient and serviceable machine used for

Handling Coal and Ashes.

Our Power Plant Equipment also includes

Grab Bucket Hoisting Towers, Steel Storage Bins, "Century" Rubber Belt Conveyers, Coal Chutes, Telescoping Ashes Elevators, Pulverizers, Crushers, Revolving and Shaking Screens, etc.

The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

New York Chicago Boston Pittsburg Denver
Charleston Knoxville St. Louis Montreal

Roller Chain Flight Conveyor, 400 feet long, for Coal Pocket.

Webster Continuous Handling Machinery

Designed, Manufactured and Installed for
COAL, ORES, CEMENT, GRAVEL, SAND, &c.

WEBSTER M'F'G CO.

EASTERN BRANCHES
88-90 Reade Street, New York.
Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

1073-1111 West 15th Street
CHICAGO

Robins Conveying Belt Co.

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS
PASSAIC, N. J.

Engineers Founders Machinists

Conveying Machinery of All Kinds

General Machine Shop and Foundry Work

BRANCH SALES OFFICES

CHICAGO, ILL.
RAILWAY EXCHANGE BLDG.

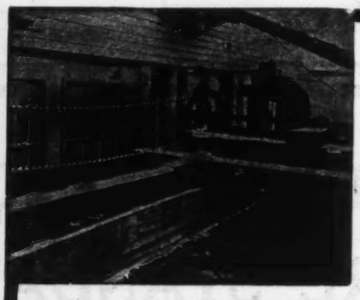
NEW YORK CITY
NO. 30 CHURCH STREET

To Make Our Name Fit Our Product

The Name of the Company has been changed from
The General Pneumatic Tool Co.
to
Shepard Electric Crane and Hoist Co.

Shepard Electric Cranes
Shepard Electric Hoists
Shepard Pneumatic Hoists
Write for Bulletins
Shepard Riveters
Shepard Trolleys

SHEPARD ELECTRIC CRANE AND HOIST COMPANY
General Offices and Works, MONTOUR FALLS, N. Y.
New York Philadelphia Pittsburg San Francisco Toronto Montreal



LEATHER BELTS

for the transmission of power are out-of-date and unreliable.

Ask any user of

CLOUSER CHAINS

what he thinks of them

Find out how much power they save; how much noise they eliminate, and how they reduce repair bills.

They will last as long as the machine.
For High Speed they are unequaled.

LET US TELL YOU ABOUT THEM

LINK CHAIN BELT COMPANY

52 Dey Street - - NEW YORK CITY

Economy in Buying Gears

is the buying of such gears as give the longest and most satisfactory service for the money and power expended upon them.

Caldwell-Walker gears last longer than others, give higher efficiency under actual scientific tests, and in many cases cost no more than inferior gears.

H. W. Caldwell & Son Co.

CHICAGO, 17th St. and Western Ave.
New York, Fulton Bldg., Hudson Terminal, 50 Church St.

A. S. BERQUIST.
BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
BERQUIST'S SUSPENSION BUNKER.
PAT. MAY 30, 1899
No 625,947.

The best bin for the least money
Write me for an estimate.

A. SAM'L BERQUIST
1571 47th Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAMSON

Illustrated Booklet Q and our Bulletin

LAMSON SERVICE

should be in the hands of all

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS

Lamson Pneumatic Tubes and Lamson Automatic Conveyors are as necessary, in many classes of buildings, as elevators and telephones.

LAMSON CONSOLIDATED S. S. CO.
Boston, Chicago and New York

SERVICE

"HUNT" STEAM SHOVELS

Hunt Steam Shovel Unloading Coal from a Vessel.

The closing power is graduated to suit either bituminous or anthracite coal.

The weight and capacity for the same nominal size are greater than any other style of shovel on the market.

We make these shovels in three sizes, 1 ton, 2 tons and 2½ tons capacity. Special sizes made to order.

We design and make plans for all classes of wharves, trestles, and storage buildings for storing coal, ore and similar materials.

C. W. Hunt Company
(Established 1872)
West New Brighton, N. Y.
N. Y. Office, 45 Broadway

BALL BEARING BELT CONVEYORS

90 West Street **THE CONVEYING WEIGHER COMPANY** **New York**

3—TRAVELING BRIDGE-TRAMWAYS, EACH 506 FEET LONG

2—DODGE REVOLVING LOCOMOTIVE-CRANES

2—MOVABLE SCREENING TOWERS WITH ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

in **200,000-ton bituminous storage plant** designed and installed by us for the **BERWIND-WHITE COAL MINING CO., SUPERIOR, WIS.** Electrical equipment throughout (alternating current control) also designed and installed by us.

For further details write to

The Dodge Coal Storage Company

PHILADELPHIA, Hunting Park Ave. and Reading Ry.

NEW YORK, 299 Broadway
PITTSBURGH, 1501-02 Park Bldg.
CHICAGO, 39th St. and Stewart Ave.
SEATTLE, 440 New York Block

GUARANTEE CONSTRUCTION CO.
Contracting Engineers — 90 West Street, New York

CONVEYORS and ELEVATORS
COAL POCKETS
BOILER HOUSE CONVEYING SYSTEMS
STRUCTURES OF CONCRETE STEEL OR TIMBER

BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT in which you are interested will be sent by us, charges prepaid, upon receipt of price. THE ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

THE GENUINE **GANDY**

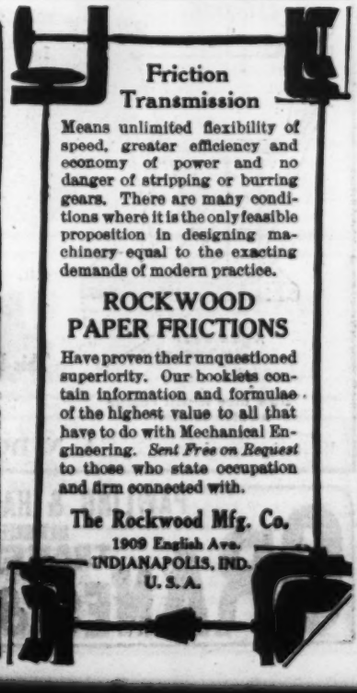
MAURICE GANDY FOUNDER OF THE GENUINE RED STITCHED COTTON DUCK BELTING.

For Quarrying, Cement Mills, Stone Dressing, and every other class of work where sand, water and rock dust abound, the **Gandy Red Stitched Cotton Duck Belting** stands in a class by itself. Either for power transmission or for conveying materials, under these severe conditions it will outlast any other several times over, and will at all times run true and grip hard.

Our free booklet, "EXPERIENCES WITH GANDY" tells more about this low priced, long lived belt. Send for it.

(Another Money Saver—Gandy Belt Dressing)

THE GANDY BELTING CO.
BALTIMORE - MD.



Friction Transmission

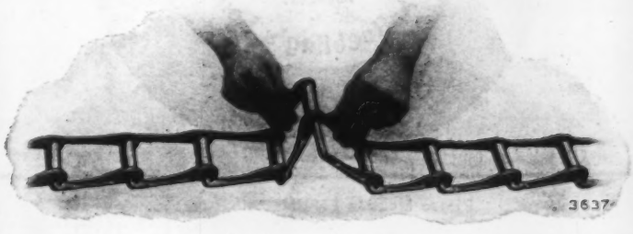
Means unlimited flexibility of speed, greater efficiency and economy of power and no danger of stripping or burring gears. There are many conditions where it is the only feasible proposition in designing machinery equal to the exacting demands of modern practice.

ROCKWOOD PAPER FRICTIONS

Have proven their unquestioned superiority. Our booklets contain information and formulae of the highest value to all that have to do with Mechanical Engineering. *Sent Free on Request* to those who state occupation and firm connected with.

The Rockwood Mfg. Co.
1909 English Ave.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
U. S. A.

GENUINE "EWART" DETACHABLE LINK-BELT



and our other approved chains, attachments, etc., described and illustrated in latest Link-Belt catalog No. 75

LINK-BELT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO INDIANAPOLIS

NEW YORK, 299 Broadway
ST. LOUIS, Missouri Trust Bldg.
NEW ORLEANS, Wilmot Machinery Co.
PITTSBURGH, 1501 Park Bldg.
SEATTLE, 440 New York Block
DENVER, Lindrooth, Shubart & Co.

THE WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN CO.
WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN ENGINEERING DIVISION — ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS — WEBSTER, CAMP & LANE DIVISIONS

(Showing one unit of 6-54 inch turbines developing 6250 H.P. at 162 R.P.M. under 34 feet head.)

Water Power Equipment

OF HIGHEST EFFICIENCY

We build these Turbines in a variety of settings and combinations to conform to local conditions.

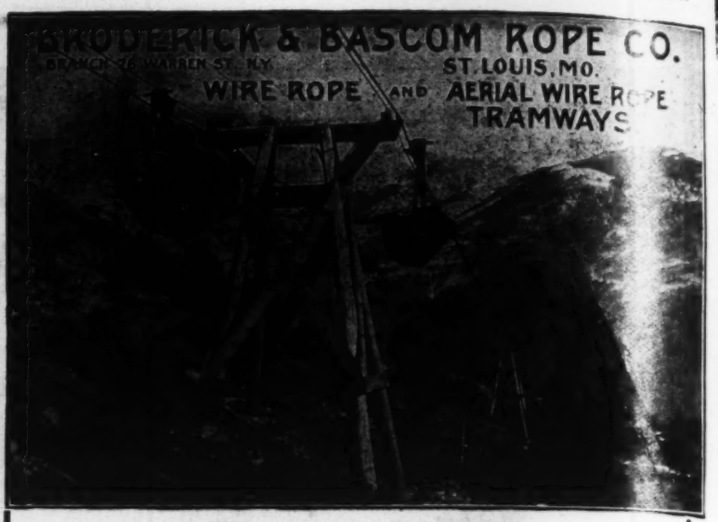
Inquiries should be accompanied by full details as to head, speed of flow, power required, etc.

Write for Descriptive Circular "WP-1."

GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Hudson Terminal — San Francisco, Cal., Atlas Building
Mexico, D. F., Mex., Segunda de Dolores, 20,—14a de Guerrero 3326
London, Eng., 47 Victoria St., S. W.



THIS TRAMWAY IS EQUIPPED WITH

Yellow Strand Wire Rope and G. & S. Patented Automatic Buckets

Part of the largest tramway contract placed during 1907 — Ask for Catalogue No. 65

WIRE ROPE

should not be indiscriminately used, but should be carefully selected for any purpose. Our experts thoroughly understand this. If you are not getting the service you should, let us hear from you.

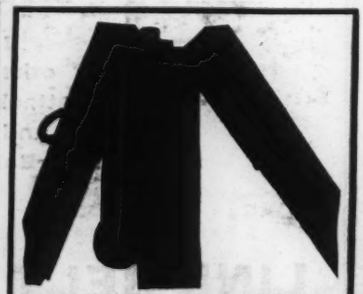
Write for our book on Wire Rope.

THE TRENTON IRON CO.
Trenton, N. J.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

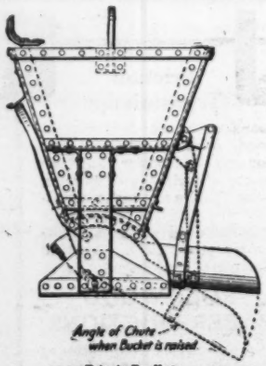
BROWNING CLAM BUCKETS SHELL

HOISTING MACHINERY CO.
833 Park Row Bldg., New York



STIFF LEG HEAD BLOCK
of Latest Pattern
Note how simply it is attached to mast
Patented by
THE TERRY & TENCH COMPANY, Inc.
2170 Lexington Avenue, New York

The ONLY BUCKET *For* ALL CLASSES *of* CONCRETE WORK



Patents Pending

"How nice it will charge a batch mixer."

Points of Superiority

1st. A straight bottom dump bucket with controllable feed.

2d. A bucket with chute attachment for conveying the material to one side into limited space.

3d. A bucket with a detachable chute, thus converting it into an ordinary bottom dump bucket.

4th. A bucket having a spreader attachment that can be substituted in place of the chute.

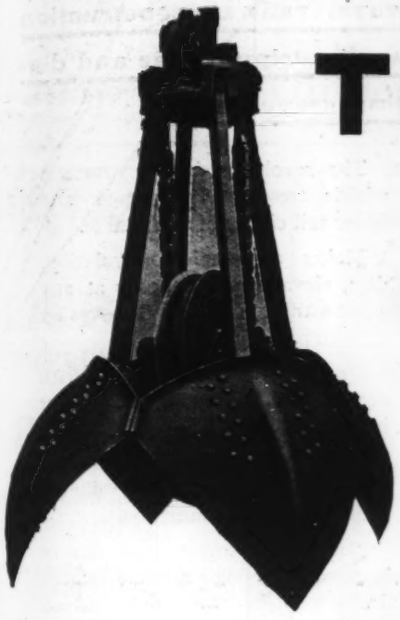
This Bucket can be dumped from a car or platform without being raised

Write for circulars. A. N. DOUD, No. Stockholm, N. Y.

PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
TRAVELING CRANES & HOISTS

To Handle Materials Cheaply

YOU COULD NOT FIND A BETTER DEVICE THAN



THE HAYWARD
ORANGE PEEL
AND
CLAM SHELL BUCKETS

ALL WEARING PARTS
ARE BUSHED

Send for our Catalogue describing Buckets and Machines to operate them.

THE HAYWARD COMPANY

50 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

The UNION IRON WORKS

HOBOKEN N. J.

Apparatus for Handling, Hoisting and Conveying Materials

Tubs, Buckets, Dump Cars
Industrial Railways, Wheelbarrows
Sheaves, Tackle Blocks
Coal Chutes, Screens, Trucks
Asphalt Kettles and Furnaces

Lead Furnaces

Pipe Line Supplies

All kinds of Sheet Steel and Plate Work, Iron and Brass Castings, Forgings, etc.

Our Complete Catalogue may come in handy for reference purposes

WRITE FOR IT

The Faivrette Clam Shell Bucket

Built of Steel in all Sizes. The Best Digger on Earth

See our large Ad every month THE G. H. WILLIAMS CO., Cleveland, O.

ADVANCE NEWS is always wanted for our CONSTRUCTION NEWS and our readers are often in a position to send us such items. We ask to be kept informed of new work

CYCLOPEAN BOTTOM DUMPING BUCKETS

HAVE NO EQUAL FOR HANDLING CONCRETE, EXCAVATIONS, ETC.

Illustrations from Stock Send for Catalog

THE CYCLOPEAN IRON WORKS CO., 403-404 Claremont Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

PROFIT

BY THE EXPERIENCE OF OTHERS

USE

"Excelsior" Bottom Dumping Buckets

KING, RICE & GANEY, who have the contract for concreting the interior of the Pennsylvania Tunnel at HOBOKEN, N. J., have spent considerable time experimenting with low first cost Bottom Dumping Buckets of other makes, as well as of our own, and after a fair trial of all, they concluded that not one of these types can equal the "Excelsior" for rapid work. They also concluded that the extra cost of the latter is insignificant, and accordingly placed their third order for a large number of the buckets.

PATENTED.

This is but one instance where the "Excelsior" has proven its superiority over others. We can quote many more.

G. L. STUEBNER IRON WORKS

West 11th Street Long Island City, N. Y.

THE LIDGERWOOD
Patented
Scraper Bucket Excavator

Especially useful for open cut work, digging waterways, railway construction work, stripping for and digging gravel, etc.

The revolving derrick turns on wheels treading both upper and lower rail circles of a turntable.

Makes a complete revolution, digs, elevates and deposits at any point within its circle and moves by its own power.

Operates equally well with orange peel, clam shell or scraper buckets.

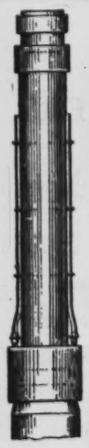
Equipped with Lidgerwood special double cylinder, double drum engine and large boiler.

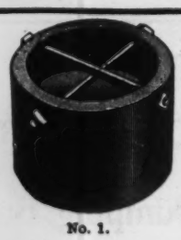
Controlling levers and brakes operate from front, giving operator an unobstructed view of work. An independent compound geared reversing engine is located at front of machine. It is a strong, durable, practically foolproof machine that will dig material which horses cannot plow.

Capacity from 50 to 180 yards per hour. Made in 3 sizes and 4 classes, with booms up to 80 feet long

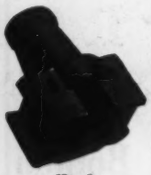
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., New York

CHICAGO ATLANTA PITTSBURG SEATTLE BOSTON CLEVELAND PHILADELPHIA LONDON, ENGLAND

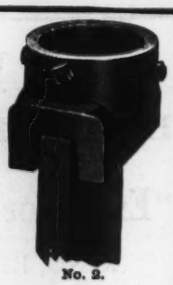




No. 1.



No. 3.



No. 2.

Followers, Pile Caps
Follower Bands

VULCAN IRON WORKS

28 N. Irving Ave., near Fulton St. Station D
Chicago, Ill.

PILE DRIVERS

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

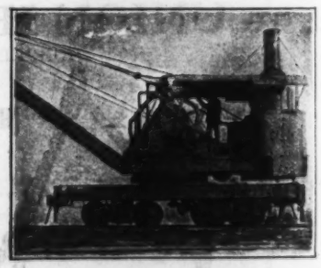
FOR

Yard and Road Service

With or Without Grab Buckets

INDUSTRIAL WORKS

BAY CITY, MICH.



The Browning Engineering Co., CLEVELAND, O.

DEPT. 8

Locomotives
Cranes and
Automatic
Grab Buckets
our Specialties

1867—FIFTY-ONE YEARS IN BUSINESS—1918

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.

920-932 NORTH FIRST STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

AERIAL WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS

SINGLE AND DOUBLE ROPE SYSTEMS

BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK CHICAGO
DENVER SEATTLE

WIRE ROPE FOR MINES, QUARRIES, ELEVATORS, ETC.

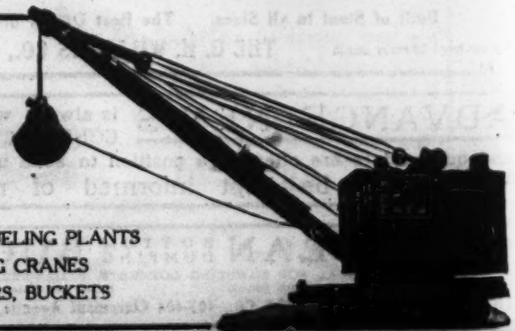
HAVE YOU THE BEST POSITION?

Now is the time to use our "want" pages. 1½ cents a word

THE McMYLER Manufacturing Co.

Cleveland, O.

LOCOMOTIVE FUELING PLANTS
REVOLVING CRANES
CAR DUMPERS, BUCKETS



EPPINGER & RUSSELL CO.

CREOSOTING WORKS

OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York WORKS: Long Island City

Creosoted Piles, Timber and Ties

Dealers in

Yellow Pine Timber and Ties

TREATED TIES

BRIDGE TIMBERS
TELEGRAPH POLES
PILING, ETC.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET

INTERNATIONAL CREOSOTING & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Address all Communications to Office

WORKS { BEAUMONT, TEX. / TEXARKANA, TEX. GALVESTON, TEX.

RIVER AND HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS

DREDGING

The W. H. BEARD DREDGING COMPANY

21 STATE ST., NEW YORK

TELEPHONE, 3077 and 3078 Broad

CARBOLINEUM WOOD PRESERVING CO.

C. S. McKINNEY, Manager

60 Wall Street New York

CARBOLINEUM WOOD PRESERVATIVE

The Original Kind

Introduced into Germany from England in 1846 by Broenner

Send statement of your requirements, for estimates, to our sole selling agents

C. S. McKINNEY CO.

60 Wall Street New York

GULFPORT CREOSOTING COMPANY, GULFPORT, MISS.

All kinds of Railroad Material, Piling, Telegraph and Telephone Poles and Cross Arms, Treated by the Full Cell Process

Capacity Two Million Feet B. M. per Month

A NEW AND MODERN PLANT

SOUTHERN CREOSOTING COMPANY, Ltd., SLIDELL, LOUISIANA U. S. A.

Twenty-eight miles from New Orleans, La., surrounded by the finest timber lands in the South. Facilities for shipping by water and rail.

CREOSOTED TIES TELEGRAPH POLES CROSS ARMS TIMBER PILES AND PAVING BLOCKS

Capacity, 22,000,000 feet per annum

A. B. C. Code used Cable Address, Creosote, Slidell, La. Send for Catalogue

A. J. MORSE & SON, Inc.

221 High St., Boston, Mass.
Established 1837

DIVING APPARATUS

LATEST DESIGNS

Orders filled day received.
Special apparatus built to order

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

Wood Preserving

Dead Oil of Coal Tar Process. Piling, Timbers and Ties *CREOSOTED* according to specifications. Rail or water delivery.

Creosoted Wood Paving Blocks

The Barber Asphalt Paving Co.

Office and Works: MAURER, N. J.

CREOSOTING.

Docks, Railroads, Telegraph and Telephone Work, Wood Block Paving

On account of water and railroad facilities on Passaic River and C. R. R. of N. J., we can make immediate shipments to all points

American Creosoting Co., 29 Broadway, New York Works, Newark, N. J.

A. SCHRADER'S SON, Inc.

32 Rose Street, New York
Established 1844
MANUFACTURERS OF

DIVING APPARATUS

Complete Stock of Dresses, Hose and Repair Sundries. Improved Bolt Helmet. All orders filled day received Write for Our Prices.

WE SUPPLY
BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT
Engineering News Book Department

PLEASE NOTICE

If our "C. A. WOOD PRESERVER" (Carbolineum America) is not as meritorious as any similar article, regardless of its name or brand, it will not cost you one cent.

C. A. MFG. CO., Austin, Tex.

Stocks at New York, New Orleans, St. Louis, San Francisco, Salt Lake City and Galveston.

WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTING WORKS

West Pascagoula, Miss., U. S. A.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Ry. Est. 1875. Orders for creosoted piles, telegraph poles, cross-arms, electric conduits, paving blocks, sawed ties and timber promptly executed. Cylinders 120 ft. long. Capacity, one million feet per month. A. B. C. code used. Cable address, Pierre, West Pascagoula, Miss. Address, JNO. B. LINDSEY, Supt.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works

Docks and Works, New Orleans, La.

The latest designed plant for the manufacture and treatment of wood with Creosote. Under one personal engineering management during twenty years. Is especially constructed for the perfect treatment of wood to prevent decay. Through our patents furnishing work of greater efficiency than can be obtained from other plants through the old processes. Cable Address, W.U. Code—Nowood, New Orleans, La.

SAVE THEM!

THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SAYS

"IMPREGNATION IS WORTH NOTHING AT ALL IF IT IS NOT WELL DONE"

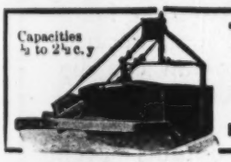
We have been creosoting wood for twenty-three years, and none has showed signs of decay

THE WYCKOFF PIPE AND CREOSOTING CO., Inc.

Main Office, Stamford, Ct. ESTABLISHED 1881 Works, Portsmouth, Va.

"WYCKOFF" UNDERGROUND CONDUIT, Cross Arms, Poles, Anchor Blocks, Cross Ties, Tie Plates, Paving Blocks, Piles, Bridge Timbers, Lumber, etc. Send for Pamphlet.

BUY CREOSOTED MATERIALS WHICH DO NOT DECAY



Capacities ½ to 2½ c.y

THE PAGE PATENTED BUCKET

THE LATEST SUCCESSFUL TWO-LINE

Self-Loading Automatic-Dumping Scraper Bucket

To be used with any type of derrick

PAGE & SHNABLE, General Contractors, 1002 Security Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

E. A. BUELL, President EDM. CHRISTIAN, Eng. and Gen. Mgr. PERCY A. SMITH, Asst. Mgr.

NORFOLK CREOSOTING CO.

Citizen's Bank Building, Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.

A MODERN PLANT Adapted to Filling the Most Rigid Specifications

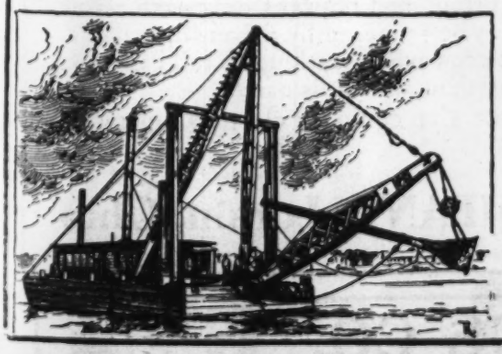
Send for Descriptive Book Spanish or English

Atlantic Creosoting & Wood Preserving Works, Norfolk, Va.

This thoroughly modern plant equipped with three cylinders and latest appliances for the treatment of piles and timber with Creosote Oil or other preservatives, is situated immediately on Norfolk harbor, with unequaled facilities for shipping via rail or water. We solicit your inquiries, assuring our customers lowest possible prices consistent with specifications and prompt delivery of orders.

W. H. WALES, JR., GENERAL MANAGER, NORFOLK, VA.

OSGOOD DREDGE COMPANY



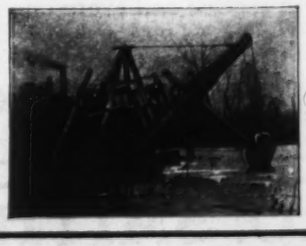
51 State Street
ALBANY, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Dredges AND Steam Shovels

THE FAIRBANKS STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MARION, OHIO



Every up-to-date feature is found on our machinery. Our patented power spuds and stationary swinging circle are exclusive Fairbanks features.

Easiest to operate; greatest yardage; lowest cost for maintenance.

Send for our Catalog F and look up the records of our machines before placing your order.

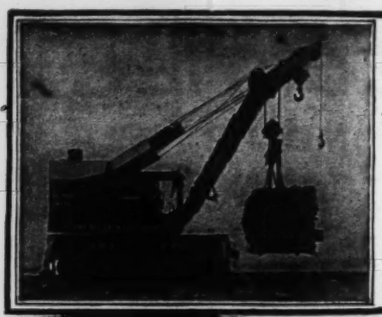
PUGET SOUND BRIDGE & DREDGING CO., Inc.

ENGINEERS CONTRACTORS

95 YESLER WAY, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Bridges, Structural Work, Piers and Foundations, Harbor Improvements, Dredging and Land Reclamation

New York Offices: ROOM 2407 PARK ROW BUILDING

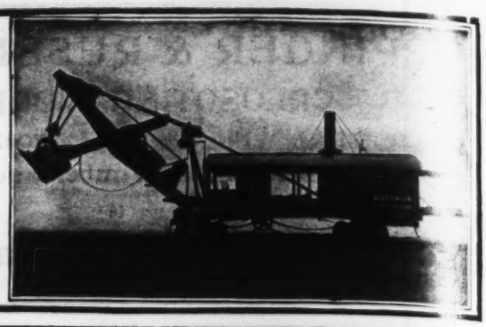


THE BUCYRUS CO.

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Placer Dredging Machinery of the Elevator Bucket Type
Dipper Dredges
Railroad Pile Drivers, Centrifugal Dredging Pumps

WRECKING CRANES
STEAM SHOVELS AND DREDGES



CABLE ADDRESS:
"NORTH" S.F.
Western Union Code.

NORTH AMERICAN DREDGING COMPANY

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.

INCORPORATED

SPECIALTIES
Dredging, Land Reclamation
Dredging Machines

MAIN OFFICE
San Francisco, Cal.

BRANCH OFFICES
Honolulu, T. H.
Seattle, Wash.
Galveston, Tex.

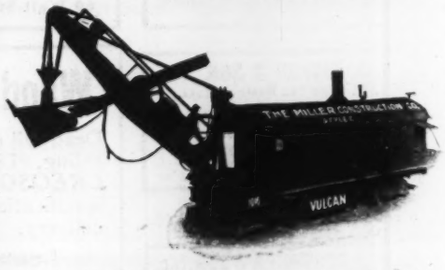
New York
Room 839 Park Row Building

VULCAN STEAM SHOVELS

for railroad work, cellar excavating, brick yards, stripping mines and quarries, loading slag, ore, rock, etc. Ten standard sizes railroad and contractors' shovels. Two sizes "Vulcan one man revolving shovel." Traction wheels or railroad trucks.

Catalog on request

THE VULCAN STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY
112 Vulcan Place Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.



Contractors: Your Equipment is Not Complete Without a Thew Full Circle Swing Steam Shovel

You can use it in road or street grading where no other shovel is available, because **it has a horizontal dipper crowding motion** which enables the dipper to fill in cuts as shallow as eighteen inches.

You can use it in cellar excavation foundations or other constrained spaces, because **it swings through a complete circle** and can dig or deliver material equally well in any direction.

You can use it for limited outputs—even under 100 cubic yards daily—with economy, because **it is operated by one man,** who can do his own firing, and requires only such assistance as can be rendered by drivers of wagons. Two men upon the shovel and two men upon the ground form a complete crew when working to full capacity, making it the most economical shovel you can buy for quantities under one thousand yards daily.

We have several hundred in service and every one is giving satisfaction. Can equip for electrical operation if desired. Write for Catalog No. 6.

THE THEW AUTOMATIC SHOVEL COMPANY, Lorain, Ohio

THEO. SMITH & SONS CO.

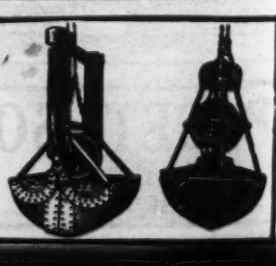
Telephone Call 44 **JERSEY CITY, N. J.** Established 1865 Incorporated 1899

Manufacturers of

Clam Shell Dredges and Buckets

ALSO DIPPER AND ORANGE PEEL BUCKETS

BLACKSMITHS, MACHINISTS and BOILERMAKERS



Steam Shovels

(RAILWAY AND TRACTION)

Elevator Dredges, Mining Machinery, Dipper Dredges and Ballast Unloaders

We have the most modern plant in the world for the manufacture of this class of machinery and manufacture practically every part entering into its construction.

The Marion Steam Shovel Co., No. 620 W. Center St. Marion, O.

G. W. BARNHART, Western Manager No. 718 Monadnock Building, San Francisco

F. H. HOPKINS & CO., Agents Montreal, Quebec

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC CO., ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Dredging plant controlled by us has a capacity under favorable conditions of 3,000,000 cubic yards per month.

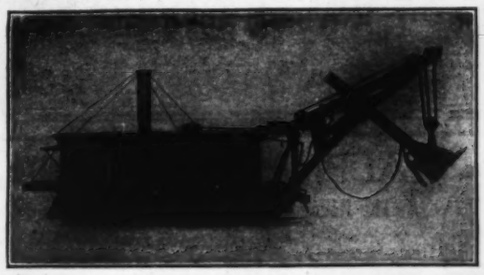
Hydraulic Dredge discharging through 7,170 feet of pipe.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE
Park Row Building
NEW YORK

Specialties { Dredging, Dredging Machines
Land Reclamation, Docks
Piers, Foundations, Bridges

BRANCH OFFICES
885 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco
95 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.
Manila, Philippine Islands



"VICTOR" ALL SIZES STEAM SHOVELS

ALSO:
Traction Shovels, Dredges
Centrifugal Sand Pumps, Etc.
For full information address

The Toledo Foundry and Machine Co.
TOLEDO, OHIO

IN WRITING TO OUR ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE ENGINEERING NEWS.

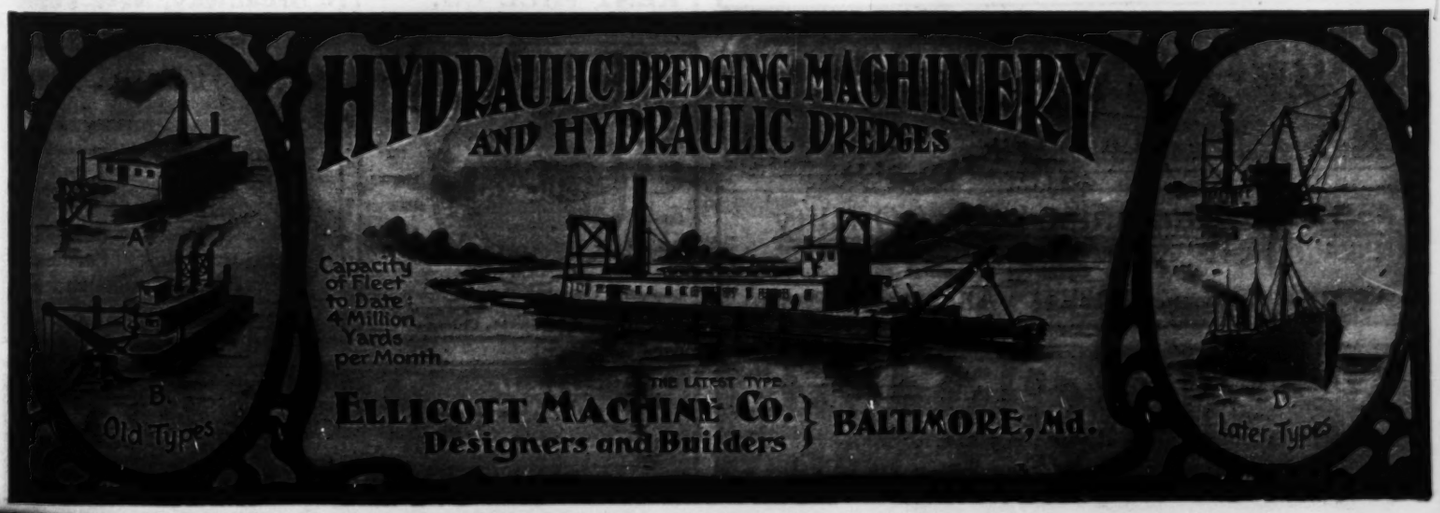
DREDGES

Built by American Locomotive Company
From designs by
A. W. Robinson, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

We refer parties interested to purchasers of dredges of all sizes and types built by us.

ATLANTIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Railway Exchange, Chicago — 111 Broadway, New York



Used for upwards of

80 YEARS

Increases in tensile strength over a period of years

Uniform—Reliable

GENUINE **ROSENDALE CEMENT** GENUINE

Superior to Portland

Used on the most important work, including bridges, piers, schools, residences, public buildings of all kinds.

CONSOLIDATED ROSENDALE CEMENT COMPANY
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK
GEORGE G. GLEASON, Sales Agent

An esteemed contemporary presented our offices with a framed motto reading:

A Contract is a Contract

and, in connection with this subject, we wish to say

Contract or NO Contract

this company WILL GUARANTEE EVERY BARREL OF EDISON CEMENT shipped from our mill will pass the standard specifications, and especially the steam and boiling test—a check against green or unseasoned cement.

The Edison Portland Cement Co.

SALES OFFICES
NEW YORK, St. James Building — PITTSBURG, Machesney Building
BOSTON, Post Office Square Building — NEWARK, N. J., Union Building
PHILADELPHIA, Arcade Building — SAVANNAH, National Bank Building

EMPIRE PORTLAND CEMENT WARNERS, N. Y.

ECONOMY—STRENGTH—DURABILITY
Empire Portland Cement Company
WARNERS, N. Y.
JENKINS & MACY, Rochester, N. Y. — ONONDAGA LITHOLITE CO., Syracuse, N. Y.
J. B. MOORHEAD, Agent, Franklin, Pa.

WOLVERINE Portland Cement
Coldwater, Michigan

THE ATLAS DRYER COMPANY
CLEVELAND, OHIO
MANUFACTURERS OF THE **ATLAS DRYERS**

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT — LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE
Standard American Brand
For Sidewalks and all other work requiring the Highest Quality Portland Cement

Used by the U. S. Government and the Largest Contractors and Users of Portland Cements in the United States.

THORN CEMENT CO., Prudential Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y. Long Distance Phone

ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT — GENERAL OFFICE EASTON, PA. — MANUFACTURERS

ALPHA PORTLAND
The Recognized Standard American Brand

On the market for the past seventeen years. One brand only manufactured—a strictly straight Portland which in uniformity and general excellence cannot be equaled.

ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
General Office, EASTON, PA. Works, ALPHA, NEW JERSEY

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT
Oldest American Cement.
COPLAY CEMENT MFG. CO.
Pennsylvania Bldg., Phila.

"IDEAL" CEMENT — TRADE "IDEAL" MARK. — AND PLASTER — BRAND.

COLORADO PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
DENVER, COLO.
"IDEAL" BRAND
CEMENT and PLASTER

IRON CLAD PORTLAND CEMENT
FINENESS—STRENGTH
SOUNDNESS—UNIFORMITY
The Glens Falls Portland Cement Co.
Glens Falls, N. Y. — 156 Fifth Ave., New York

MEACHAM & WRIGHT COMPANY
CEMENT
CHICAGO

PULVERIZERS for Grinding HARD Materials
CEMENT, ORES, LIMESTONE, TRAP ROCK, COAL, ETC.
MINING AND CEMENT MACHINERY
KENT MILL CO. 170 Broadway, New York

THE CUMMER DRYERS
For Mechanically Drying Everything
The F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.

CHICAGO "AA"
Factory at Oglesby near LaSalle Ill.
CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT — CHICAGO ILL.
THE LEADING SIDEWALK CEMENT
Capacity, 1,000,000 Barrels Annually
CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
108 LaSalle Street, Chicago

Kosmos Portland Cement
IS AN ESPECIALLY HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT
KOSMOS PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — KOSMOS PORTLAND CEMENT — LOUISVILLE, KY.
Only one brand is manufactured
Kosmos Portland Cement Co. (INC.)
LOUISVILLE, KY.

PORTLAND PENN-ALLEN CEMENT CO.

Guaranteed First Quality
Send for Pamphlet
Commonwealth Building Allentown, Penna.

ROTARY DRYERS
WE MAKE THE LARGEST VARIETY IN THE WORLD MORE THAN 200 NOW IN USE
THE C. O. BARTLETT & SNOW CO. CLEVELAND OHIO U.S.A.

IMPROVED AUTOMATIC **DRIERS**
Presses, Digesters, Cookers For Mechanical Treatment of All Materials
AMERICAN PROCESS CO., 68 William St., New York

MEDUSA

Waterproof Compound

IS NOT A WASH.

CONCRETE MADE WATERTIGHT.

Gives Permanent Results.

Write for Pamphlet giving Tests, Method of Use and Testimonials.

It is being used by the Principal Cement Experts and Engineers in All Countries.

(Job below Waterproofed with Medusa)

Above cut represents CONCRETE SWIMMING POOL in Olympic Club Building, San Francisco, California. Thompson-Starrett Co., General Contractors.

MEDUSA

WHITE Portland Cement

A True, High Testing Portland.

STAINLESS White.

White in Color for Exterior and Interior use.

GUARANTEED to pass Standard Tests.

Write for Pamphlet and Sample.

SANDUSKY PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

SANDUSKY, OHIO, U. S. A.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO., *Engineers*

41 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

Specialists in

DESIGNING, EQUIPPING AND BUILDING

Portland Cement Making Factories

AUSTIN GYRATORY CRUSHER

LEADING CRUSHER OF THE WORLD

The Only Automatically Lubricated Crusher

Eight Sizes. Capacities 40 to 2000 Tons

Simple Construction (Saving Repairs) Correct Design (Saving Power) Economically Operated (Saving Expense)

***Result:* Effective, Durable and Maximum Capacity**

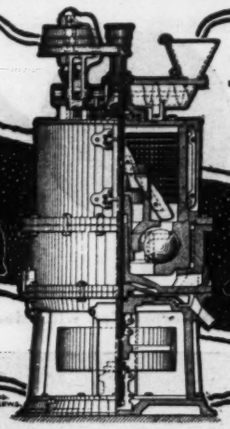
Plans and specifications submitted for any size plant. Write for Catalogue

AUSTIN MANUFACTURING CO.

CHICAGO

New York Office: 1682 Fulton Building, Hudson Terminal

Fuller-Lehigh Pulverizer Mill



THE BEST PULVERIZING MILL MANUFACTURED

Better Fineness Dustless Grinding

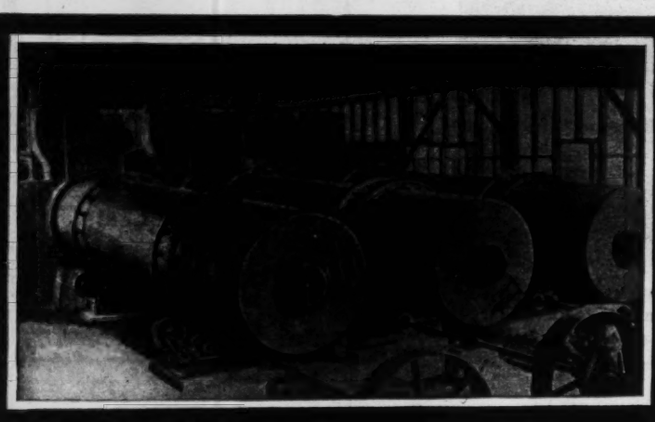
GREATEST OUTPUT

Write for Illustrated Catalog

Lehigh Car, Wheel and Axle Works

Main Office: CATASAUQUA, PA., U. S. A.

Branch Offices { NEW YORK, 111 Broadway / KANSAS CITY, MO., Scarritt Building



DRYERS

THERE ARE MANY

REASONS

WHY WE HAVE BEEN SO SUCCESSFUL

One reason is: We have never had a machine rejected nor have ever furnished one which has not fully performed its work and given **complete satisfaction.**

It pays for itself in saving of fuel and repairs in a few months. Every machine guaranteed.

Write for testimonials from prominent users.

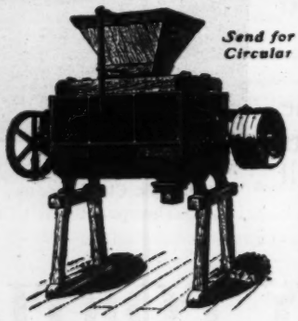
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co.

Chicago, Old Colony Building New York, 39 Cortlandt St.

The...

Broughton Mixer

Send for Circular



For Cement Manufacturers' Use

Mixes all Dry Powdered Material

ALEXANDER IRON WORKS

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Riehlé Automatic Cement Testing Machine

Patented

Testing Outfits

1424 North 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

HELDERBERG

PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength

Uniform in Quality and Color

The Helderberg Cement Co.

Albany, N. Y.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS.

THE FULLER ENGINEERING CO.

Designing and Constructing Engineers

Analytical Chemists

Cement Mills a Specialty

OFFICES, Allentown Natl. Bank Bldg., ALLENTOWN, PA.

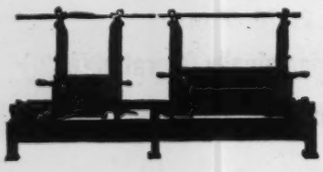
WE POINT THE WAY WHEN TECHNICAL HELP IS WANTED

SEE OUR "SITUATIONS WANTED" COLUMNS

HERCULES

This Name Stands for the BEST in

CONCRETE MACHINERY



We are manufacturers of

Concrete Block Machines
Concrete Mixers
Curb and Gutter Outfits
Cement Users' Tools

Our handsome illustrated catalogue will be sent free to all interested

CENTURY CEMENT MACHINE CO.

192 MAIN STREET W., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Two-piece Hollow Concrete Wall and Partition, containing Header Bond and Continuous Horizontal Air Space, Impervious to Heat, Cold, Moisture and Sound. Fire and Vermin Proof. Walls of all widths; blocks of all shapes and sizes. New Hand Press enables three men (mixture supplied) to make 1,200 blocks, 10,000 bricks or 5,000 paving blocks in ten hours. **THE WALLS OF A COTTAGE ARE THE WORK OF A SINGLE DAY.** 80-page Catalog, fully illustrated, mailed upon request.

THE AMERICAN HYDRAULIC STONE CO., RAILWAY EXCHANGE BLDG., DENVER, COLO.

INLAND STEEL COMPANY : CHICAGO

High Elastic Limit Steel Bars For Reinforcing Concrete

(Plain and Twisted)

Pamphlet upon request

BUFFALO STEEL COMPANY : TONAWANDA, N. Y.

MONOLITH STEEL COMPANY, INC.

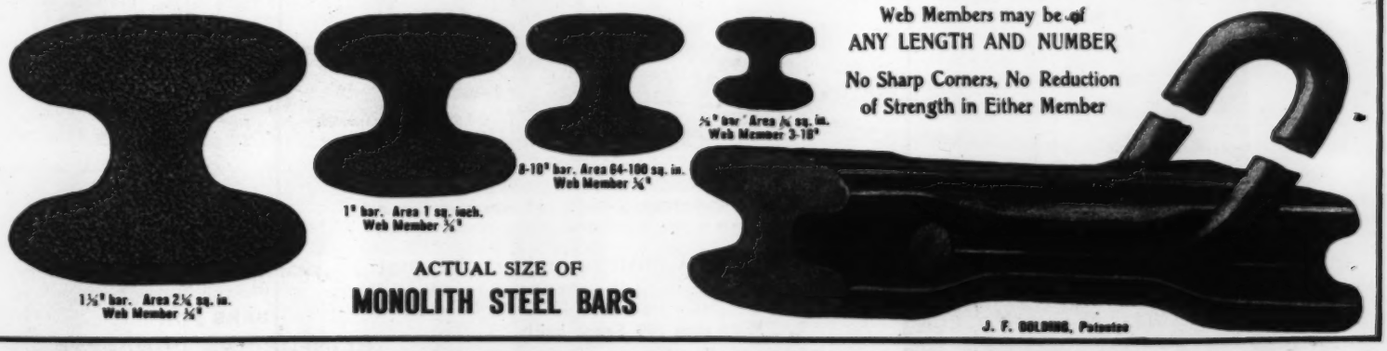
COLORADO BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Web Members Attached, Lying Flat for Transportation

Adapted to Any Design of Concrete Construction

Web Members may be of ANY LENGTH AND NUMBER

No Sharp Corners, No Reduction of Strength in Either Member


1½" bar. Area 2¼ sq. in. Web Member ¾"
1" bar. Area 1 sq. inch. Web Member ½"
8-10" bar. Area 64-100 sq. in. Web Member ¼"
⅝" bar. Area ⅜ sq. in. Web Member 3-16"
J. F. GOLDING, Patentee

ACTUAL SIZE OF

MONOLITH STEEL BARS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT *GUARANTEED*

STEEL BARS FOR CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT *GUARANTEED*

SIZES TWISTED SQUARES ROUNDS $\frac{5}{16}$" To $1\frac{1}{4}$", FLAT BARS 1" x $\frac{1}{4}$" To $2\frac{1}{2}$" x $\frac{3}{8}$" CUT TO ANY REQUIRED LENGTHS WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

Twisted Square Bars **Plain Round Bars** **Plain Square Bars** **Plain Flat Bars**

OUR FRANKLIN MILL DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO THIS PRODUCT. WRITE FOR PRICES

New York Representatives
HUDSON STRUCTURAL STEEL CO.
136th Street and Southern Boulevard, New York

The Rogers-Shear Company, Warren, Pa.

BABBITT SOAP FACTORY, BABBITT, N. J.
THE JOHN W. FERGUSON CO., PATERSON, N. J., GENERAL CONTRACTORS. MR. C. W. AIKEN, CONSULTING ENGINEER

One of 17 buildings covering almost 20 acres of land. Concrete floors reinforced with

"Steelcrete" Expanded Metal

were used throughout. Note the facility with which Steelcrete is used on work of this character. Cost of placing is a minimum and when once in position it cannot be displaced or disarranged as rods or bars would be under similar conditions. Cost of mixing and placing concrete on this work was less than 40c. per cubic yard.

Send for our book—a treatise on reinforced concrete construction—Free to Architects, Engineers and Contractors

The ASSOCIATED EXPANDED METAL COS., 219 Fifth Ave., New York

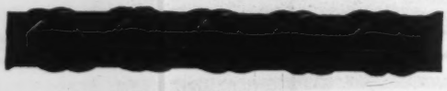
Concrete-Steel Engineering Company Consulting Engineers Park Row Building, New York

Estimates and Specifications furnished

Owners of Melan, Thacher, von Emperger and other patents

BRIDGE OVER FALL CREEK, ON NORTHWESTERN AVENUE, AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
This bridge has three concrete-steel arch spans, 74 feet clear length. (Melan System.)

Specialists in Concrete-Steel Bridge Construction for the past 15 years.



DIAMOND BAR
for reinforcing concrete.

More than 500 Spans built

WRITE US FOR INFORMATION

BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE
can be delivered
in any size and quantity

CONCRETE-STEEL ENGINEERING COMPANY

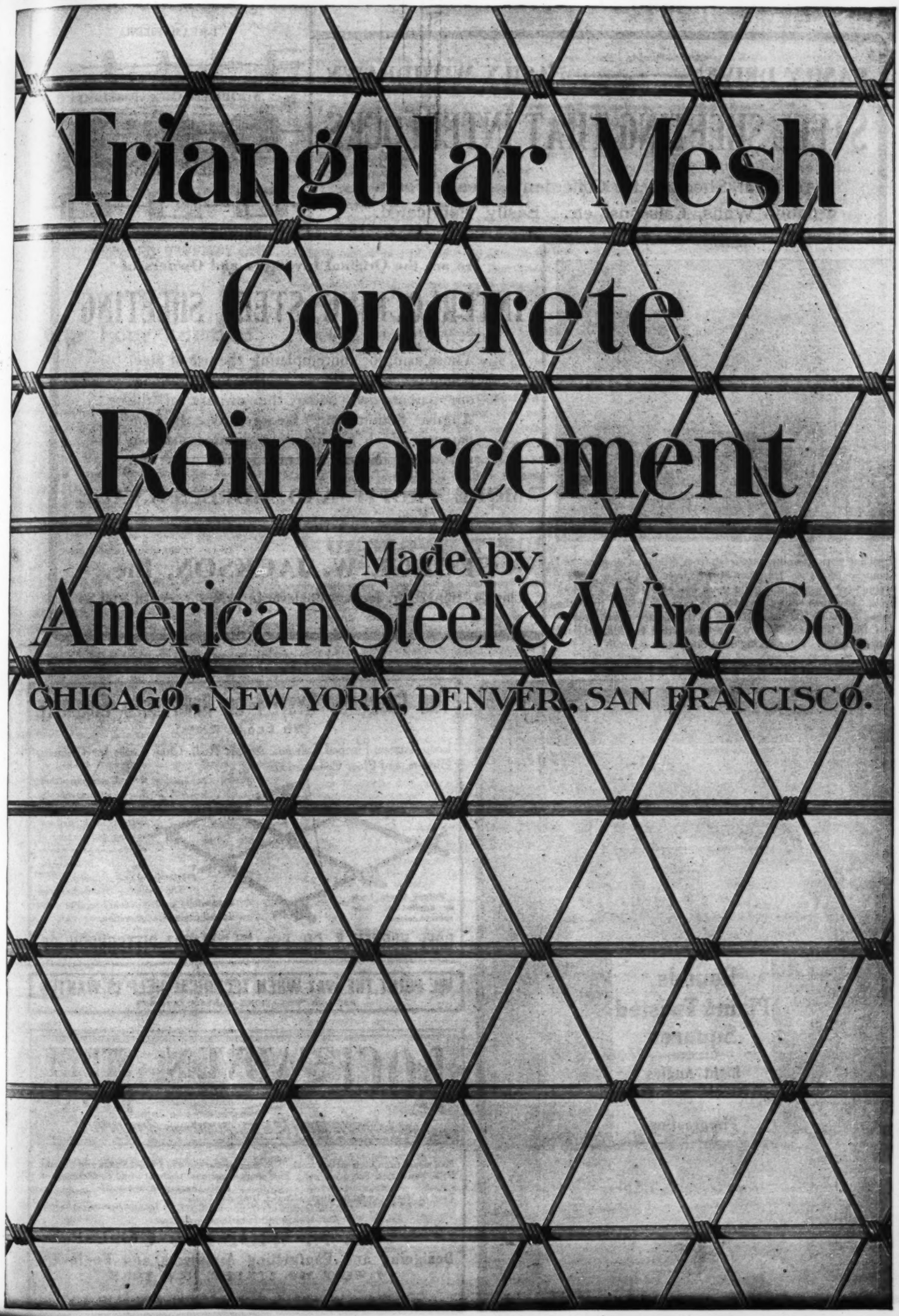
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Park Row Building, New York

EDWIN THACHER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
WILLIAM MUESER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

COATING *for* CEMENT

CONCRETE, BRICK AND STUCCO
BAY STATE BRICK AND CEMENT COATING
THE ORIGINAL COATING
FOR CONCRETE, CEMENT, BRICK, STUCCO AND PLASTER MADE IN WHITE AND COLORS
SEND FOR BOOKLET GIVING DETAILS
Made only by WADSWORTH, HOWLAND AND CO. INC.
82 TO 84 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON MASS

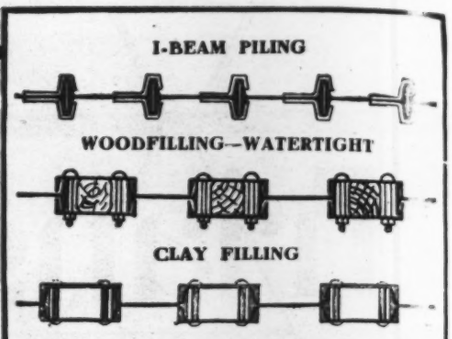
Engineering News
is more frequently consulted for
TECHNICAL HELP
MISCELLANEOUS WANTS
SALE OF SECOND-HAND MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
than any other Engineering Journal in the United States.


Triangular Mesh
Concrete
Reinforcement
Made by
American Steel & Wire Co.
CHICAGO, NEW YORK, DENVER, SAN FRANCISCO.

EASILY DRIVEN——————EASILY WITHDRAWN

STEEL SHEETING THAT INTERLOCKS

An Ideal Sheeting for Cofferdams, Heavy Foundation Walls, Caissons, etc. Easily Fabricated.



Open cut work running southeast from Michigan Avenue and Congress Street to Harrison Street, west of Illinois Central railroad tracks. At this point there was constructed a 10 foot by 12 foot 6 inch subway, to operate cars on incline from the tunnel level 30 feet below datum to the surface where excavation from Chicago Subway was transported for filling Grant Park, Chicago. Interlocking Steel Sheeting used.

We are the Original Inventors and Owners of

INTERLOCKING STEEL SHEETING

Those using or contemplating the use of Steel Sheeting are cautioned against infringing on our patents, we being the owners of the August Simon and George W. Jackson patents, which patents were granted prior to any other **Steel Sheeting** now in use.

MORE PROFIT AND MORE SALVAGE

GET THE CATALOG

GEORGE W. JACKSON, Inc.

Chicago, 169-179 W. Jackson Boulevard. New York, 46 Wall St.

STEEL BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE

Rounds, Plain & Twisted Squares

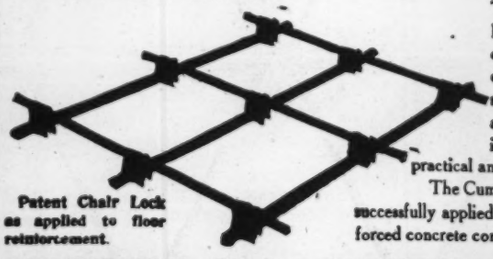
Light Angles Channels and Flats for Fireproofing

CALUMET STEEL COMPANY
COMMERCIAL NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO

THE CUMMINGS SYSTEM OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

(No Loose Rods)

Loop Trusses, Hooped Columns, Anchor Rods, Chair Locks for Columns, Girders, and Floor Construction.



Patent Chair Lock as applied to floor reinforcement.

The Cummings Chair Lock is scientifically designed to guarantee correct and uniform spacing and locking of all crossing or connecting rods. It is simple, practical and easily applied.

The Cummings System has been successfully applied to every form of reinforced concrete construction.

GOFF, HORNER & CO., LTD., SOLE AGENTS FOR U. S. FRICK BLDG. PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE POINT THE WAY WHEN TECHNICAL HELP IS WANTED

SEE OUR "SITUATIONS WANTED" COLUMNS

LOCK WOVEN STEEL FABRIC

The Universal Reinforce for Concrete

Cold woven from high carbon steel. *Standard of merit* in United States and Canada. Mills, Foundries, Factories, etc. Full charge assumed of design and construction of large or small developments.

Used in Water Conduits, Storage Tanks, Drainage Canals, etc., etc.

Also the feature of our now celebrated "*Monocaste*" *Construction*. Cost always within estimate. Address

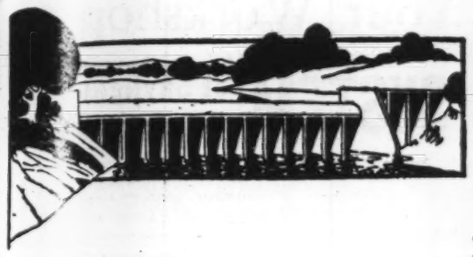
W. N. WIGHT & CO.

Designing and Contracting Architects and Engineers

7 WEST 38th STREET, NEW YORK

— ALSO —

BUELL & MITCHELL, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.



SERIAL NUMBER TWENTY-ONE

Our Four Enemies

Every Constructor of public or quasi-public works is met by four obstacles to be overcome.

The first, strange to say, is his own judgment. Under the fierceness of modern competition a contractor of the old school figured about as follows: If Fortuna had been good to him, he bet on his luck and never figured what the job was *worth*. But he was always mighty careful to figure how much he could *get* for it, and sized up his competitors much more closely than he sized up the job. Sometimes he got a long price, but if competition was sharp down went his bid as low as he dared, so when he made a misjudgment it was necessarily against him and never in his favor, and if he figured too high he lost the work. From the moment the contract was signed he was in a split stick—either obliged to scamp his work or swallow his loss with a grin and a grunt. These same conditions obtain to-day. A man's judgment which enables him to size up the situation and formulate a plan for its development is all too frequently his subtle enemy.

The second obstacle is the labor question. Have you ever heard of a body of laborers coming to the boss to ask for a reduction of wages?—quite the contrary. If the contract is a large and important one and the labor market not well supplied, labor will combine against its employer, and when it has him in a tight place force him to accede to its demands. This condition, like the poor, is always with us.

Third—the weather. Did you ever know of a constructor who based his calculations upon the *worst* weather that he expected to encounter? You know very well, and so does he, that if he figured on that basis he would lose every job. Yet how often is it that the season which was guessed as a good one has turned out bad and hundreds of thousands of dollars lost in consequence.

The fourth obstacle is the possible subsequent rise of price of materials. This is not as important as the preceding and is passed with a caution to note carefully whether the estimate is made on a rising or falling market.

We cite these difficulties in order to show you that we, as experts in our particular line of construction, recognize them; and deal with them as specialists. There are specialists in trolley line construction; specialists in railroads, waterworks, sewage, and every other branch of public work. We specialize on dams—have built over thirty thus far—and this doing of one thing over and over again has taught us how to circumvent these obstacles to a large extent.

First, our judgment. This is not dissipated by engaging in diverse and varied enterprises. On the contrary, it is a concentrated judgment, in one single direction, namely, the control of rivers and their development. As a Company we look upon this problem through four different minds—trained to the hour—to say nothing of most valuable suggestions received from our force in the field.

The business side of the enterprise. This is a consideration squarely up to the President and his advisors. Will the enterprise be a commercial success? Will it pay dividends? Will the investors be glad they went into it, go into others with us and recommend their friends to do the same? If not, then the full weight of our influence is cast against the project and the promoters of the enterprise discouraged if possible. We don't want to be connected with an unsuccessful project even indirectly.

Next, the engineering side. This being basic to our business, the whole wisdom of the primary organization is brought to bear on every point and all problems are weighed, not only with respect to the structure as completed, but with respect to the best methods of completion. Here the engineering department and the construction department find common ground while the work is being committed to paper. Remember, too, that our designing is all along one line; the same men designing and redesigning, improving and polishing, computing and comparing, day in and day out on one thing. Are we not likely to become experts in that particular thing, additionally fortified as we are by the subsequent and most valuable criticisms of the field force who turn our pictures into actualities?

Then comes the construction side. This settles down hard and solid on our General Manager. He has his own corps of assistants and gets himself tremendously disliked if after the plans are approved he comes around the office bothering any of the engineering force with questions which pertain simply to construction. The two don't mix in an executive sense.

So that five different minds are concentrated on every problem, one checking the other, each one's deficiencies supplemented by the expert knowledge of his colleagues, all working in one direction towards dams and dams only. Can you imagine anything more efficient?

Again, labor. We meet the labor difficulty much better than the contractor who does a miscellaneous business. Our men, even the common laborers, become trained in their own line as specialists. They go from one piece of work to another, under the same superintendent, controlled by the same foremen, working with the same comrades, always engaged in the same line of work. Gradually an organization is brought together that likes this Company and its methods, likes its bosses, likes to build dams—and *likes itself*. Did you ever stop and think of this last point? In fact did you ever stop to think of this whole question? If you have not read this paragraph carefully go back and read it over. It boils down to this, that the men who don't like to build dams and who don't like to work for this Company have no place in our organization and disappear by self-elimination. The result is that to-day we have an organization considered by those well qualified to judge as being the best and most efficient working organization ever turned into the field. They have steady work at steady wages, uniform rules, the same bosses and a uniform occupation that becomes a habit. What more efficient method is there than this to meet the difficulties of labor management?

Our worst enemy—the weather. How have we any advantage over any other constructors in this respect?—for the rain falleth alike upon the just and the unjust—rivers will rise and stay not for any. Yet we do have a very great and distinct advantage, to wit: the experience of years in one occupation. In short we *know how*, and our men who are handling the rivers *know how*, and we want to acknowledge that their "know how" is our greatest asset. A general contractor uses his crew one year on a sewer, the next on a railroad, the next perhaps on a building, and by and by a dam. He might build a dam as often as once a year and possibly keep a special superintendent for that purpose. But do you imagine for one instant that he can size up a river and take care of it as well as our own organization, joining the experience of the office to the experience of the field where ten or a dozen superintendents are competing with each other on similar work for the approval of their employers, and the consensus of whose experience is used through the office for the benefit of the individual on every weather problem that arises? Certainly not.

Finally the price of material. Of course we are no better than anyone else in this direction except from one fact that, as a concern highly specialized along one particular line, our trade is ardently sought by every concern supplying material that we use. Our purchasing department always buys as well as the best and not infrequently a shade or two better. And every dollar that we save is *your dollar*.

The meaning and intent of this discourse is to impress upon you that when you want shirts made it is not wise to go to your shoemaker. Every business is to-day more highly specialized than ever—and we are specialists.

Very respectfully,

AMBURSEN HYDRAULIC CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

ENGINEER-CONSTRUCTORS

176 Federal Street Boston

UNDERWRITINGS.

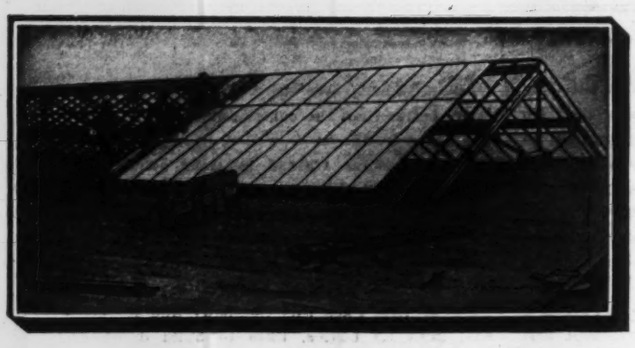
LA PRELE DITCH & RESERVOIR COMPANY.

This is for the reservoir in a development already otherwise completed on a tract of 40,000 acres in the State of Wyoming under the Carey Act. These securities are so specially safeguarded by law as to stand about on a par with a Municipal Bond in point of safety, while yielding interest better than 6% on the investment, plus a handsome increment value. The Trustee for this security is the Beacon Trust Company, 20 Milk St., Boston. (This underwriting is nearly completed, and an early response is necessary.)

CENTRAL CAROLINA POWER COMPANY.

We offer $300,000 of this Underwriting. It is issued under the Syndicate Management of A. B. Leach & Co., Bankers (New York, Chicago and Boston), who are also Underwriters for a large amount. The development is on the Broad River with Columbia, S. C., and a series of mill towns as its immediate market. The bankers' engineers are Vicle, Blackwell & Buck, New York City, on whose favorable report the project is financed.

We invite you to send for a Prospectus and Financial Plan of either or both of these strictly first-class enterprises. Installments of payment are well distributed, profits adequate and terms of purchase attractive. Participation may be for any amount, small or large.



Sunlight in Your Workshop
MADE POSSIBLE BY
THE IRWIN SYSTEM of Skylight Construction

The advantages of our system over that of the ordinary skylight construction are too numerous to mention in this space. The design and construction are simple, material used is light, strong and durable. *Fireproof, waterproof and weatherproof, no leaking or dripping of moisture.* Long life guaranteed. Write for our Catalog "Skylights."

WE ARE DISTRIBUTERS OF BURT VENTILATORS

THOS. W. IRWIN MFG. COMPANY, 1000 Rebecca Street, Allegheny, Pa.

ARMORED CONCRETE "HENNEBIQUE SYSTEM" ARMORED CONCRETE
HENNEBIQUE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 1170 Broadway, New York

THE SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING CO.
41 Park Row, New York

WE ARE THE WATERPROOFERS OF
The entire New York Rapid Transit Subway.
The Penn. R.R. Terminal and Tunnels in New York and New Jersey.
The N. Y. C. & H. R. R.R. Terminals and Improvements in N. Y.
The Sixth Ave. Subway of the Hudson R. Tunnel System.
Representing over 12,000,000 Square Feet Waterproofing.

WE LAY
Sicilian Rock Asphalt Floors and Pavements for Hospitals, Cellars, Kitchens, Breweries, Warehouses, Manufactories, Railroad Platforms, Sidewalks, Slaughter-Houses, Stables, etc.
SICILIAN ROCK-ASPHALT PAVEMENTS FOR STREETS, BERMUDEZ AND TRINIDAD ASPHALT PAVEMENTS FOR STREETS.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON REQUEST

High Elastic Limit
Twisted Steel Bars
For Reinforcing Concrete

Sizes 5-16 to 1 1-4 in.

Superior elasticity, **maxium strength with less steel—economy. Immediate shipment** from reserve stock at our mill. (Bars cut to length —no extra charge.)

Continuous Bond

In no other form of concrete reinforcing is the union between steel and concrete so intimate and tenacious (absolutely continuous—without a break).

Post yourself about it now—**write us** for the **whys.**

The Rodgers Company, Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

Thousands of feet in use

VAILE & YOUNG'S
PATENT METALLIC
SKYLIGHTS
WITHOUT PUTTY

Perfect Construction for RAILROAD BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, etc., where LARGE and CONTINUOUS LIGHTS are required.

Send for Illust. Catalog.

VAILE & YOUNG, Baltimore, Md.

FLOOD YOUR PLANT WITH DAYLIGHT
BY MEANS OF
VAN NOORDEN SKYLIGHTS

Well Posted Architects Specify Them

Outdoor Light
Indoor Security
Write for Catalog "C"

E. VAN NOORDEN COMPANY
949 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Mass.

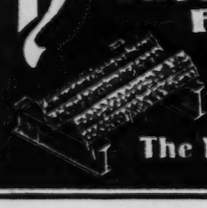
THE ABBOT-GAMBLE CO. 32 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
CONTRACTORS
FRED. W. ABBOT, Pres.; Assoc. M. Inst. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. C. E. HAMILTON R. GAMBLE, Secretary and Treasurer

WE REQUEST OF ENGINEERS opportunities to bid on all kinds of Contract Work; especially complicated work where an engineering skill of a high order, as well as absolute responsibility, is required.

Steel Concrete Structures
TUCKER & VINTON
Terminal Building
41st ST. and PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY

The BUCKEYE TROUGH FLOOR is the Best for
BRIDGES, ROADWAYS OR SIDEWALKS.
Is also adopted for FLOORS OF HEAVY WAREHOUSES, MACHINE-SHOPS, FIRE STATIONS, SIDEWALK AREAS, FIREPROOF BUILDINGS AND VAULTS.

See ENGINEERING NEWS July 9, 1896, p. 16, for Description.



The Youngstown Iron & Steel Roofing Co.
Youngstown, Ohio.

WHEN IN NEW YORK STOP AT
THE NEW FIREPROOF
HOTEL NAVARRE
7th AVE. and 38th STREET
300 FEET WEST OF BROADWAY
Maximum of Luxury at Minimum of Cost. Accessible, Quiet and Elegant. Within Five Minutes' Walk of Theatres, Shops and Clubs. New Dutch Grill Rooms. Largest in City. Cable Cars Pass Hotel to All Railroads.
EUROPEAN PLAN
$1.50 PER DAY Without Bath | $2.00 PER DAY With Bath.
Suites, $3.50 Upwards.
SEND FOR BOOKLET
STEARNS & DABB, Props

PILE SHOES

Card it Write us for Prices

JANNEY STEINMETZ & CO. Philadelphia

THE LUCIUS COMPANY

Engineers and Contractors

PITTSBURGH, PA.
908 Hartje Building

NEW YORK CITY
38 Park Row

Original designs and specifications furnished for steel bridges, buildings and concrete construction.

Contracts taken for the erection of heavy railroad bridges, buildings and miscellaneous structures, concrete construction, road building, sewer construction.

Raymond Concrete Pile Co.

CHICAGO
135 Adams Street

NEW YORK
140 Cedar Street

PITTSBURG
Union Bank Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA
Arcade Bldg.

Offices in the principal cities

CARTER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

JOHN B. CARTER, President

RAILROAD BUILDERS

General Offices: 1401 and 1402 Corn Exchange Bank Building, Chicago
BRANCHES: 716 Traction Terminal Building, Indianapolis; 915-919 Citizens Building, Cleveland

The Ferguson Contracting Company

FRANCIS M. FERGUSON, President

RAILROAD CONTRACTORS

Keystone Building, Pittsburg, Pa. 37-43 Wall Street, New York

The United Engineering and Contracting Co.

Engineers and Contractors
32 EAST 33d ST., NEW YORK.
Telephone, 4780 Madison Sq.

RAILROADS, TUNNELS, BRIDGES, DAMS, DIFFICULT FOUNDATIONS, AND COMPLETE EQUIPMENT OF POWER PLANTS

Unusual and difficult undertakings, where an Engineering training is of value in the conduct of the work, especially interest us. Plans and Specifications furnished.

M. P. McGRATH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Specialties: Street Railway and Concrete Construction

TRUST BUILDING, EASTON, PA.

THE PNEUMATIC CAISSON CO.

Foundation Contractors

PNEUMATIC CAISSON WORK A SPECIALTY

We want an engineer as correspondent in each important city of the United States.

National State Bank Bldg., Troy, N. Y.

O'ROURKE ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO.

345 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

A LARGE AND COMPLETE PLANT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PNEUMATIC AND OTHER FOUNDATIONS

Designs and estimates for all kinds of deep or difficult foundations promptly furnished.

Exclusive Control of Wooden Cylinder Caissons, Oblique Cutting Edges, Removable Roofs of Air Chambers, Safety Air Shafts and Combination Man and Material Air Locks for Rapid, Safe and Durable Construction.

San Francisco Bridge Company

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Dredging, Dredging Machines, Land Reclamation, Docks, Piers, Foundations, Bridges

863 Monadnock Building SAN FRANCISCO

Arthur McMullen & Co.

13-21 PARK ROW NEW YORK

Specialty: Pneumatic Caisson Foundations

Contractors for Bridge and Trestle Work Superstructures, Docks, etc.

STANDARD CONCRETE-STEEL COMPANY

31st-32d Streets, East River, New York

SYSTEM M

(PATENTS PENDING)

ONLY RAPID AND SAFE REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

SEND FOR SPECIAL BOOKLET ON SYSTEM M

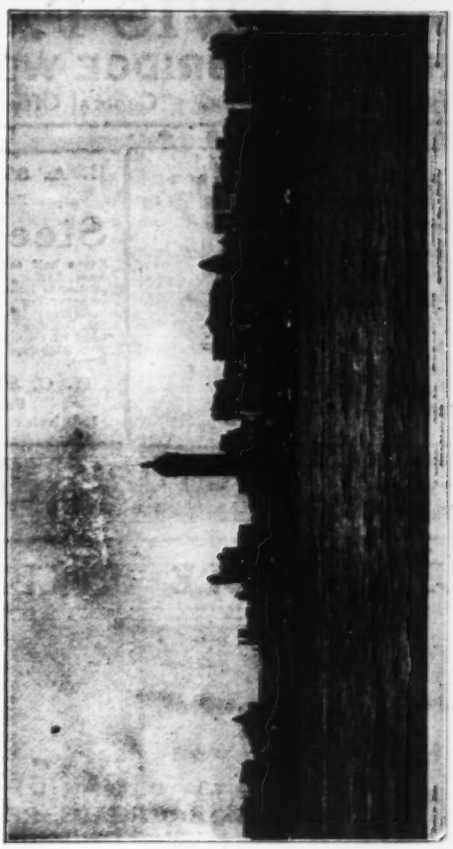
THE FOUNDATION COMPANY

NEW YORK
New York in 1908

NEW ORLEANS
New York in 1888

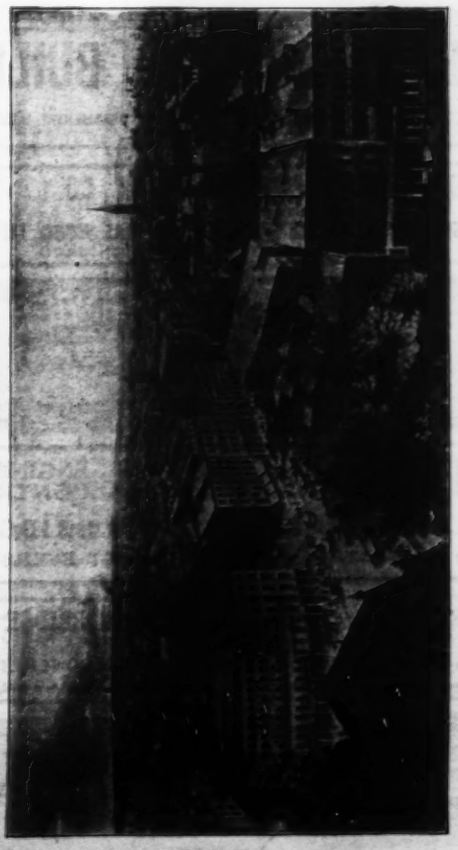
KANSAS CITY
New York in 1908

The vast improvement in the class, size and heights of the buildings in lower New York has been made possible by the use of pneumatic caissons; our specialty



OUR SCOPE

Bridge Piers, Mining Shafts, Tunnels, Water Power Construction, Power Plants, Sea Walls, Wharves, Quays, Locks, Dams, etc.
Foundations for Machines. Heavy Building Foundations.



OUR RECORD IN PNEUMATIC WORK

Total number of caissons sunk, 685. Total depth of sinking, over 6 miles.

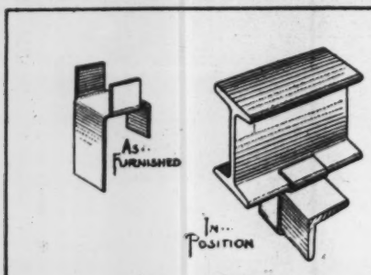
SPEED

87 caissons, all over 75 feet in depth, completed in 60 days—Foundations for Singer Building.

LEWIS F. SHOEMAKER & CO.

SCHUYLKILL BRIDGE WORKS **STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS**

Works: Pottstown, Pa. General Offices: Harrison Building, Philadelphia New York Office: 45 Broadway



H. A. STREETER'S PATENT

Steel Clip

Saves half expense in connecting Tees, Angles, or other iron or steel shapes to I-Beams or Channels in structural or ornamental steel work buildings. Does away with Punching, Drilling or Bolts. Extensively used by Carnegie Steel Co., Jones & Laughlin, and other notable firms.

H. C. STREETER
Patentee
31-33 Indiana Street, Chicago, Ill.

Berlin Construction Company

STEEL BUILDINGS
BRIDGES
STRUCTURAL WORK

Offices and Works, Berlin, Conn.
220 Broadway, New York
131 State Street, Boston, Mass.
22 Clinton Street, Newark, N. J.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue

STEEL STRUCTURES OF ALL KINDS

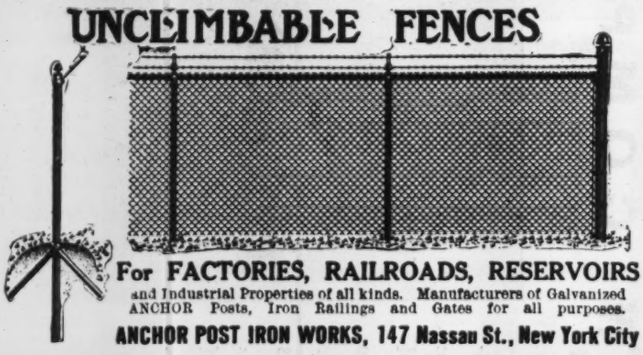
THE WHITEHEAD & KALES IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich.

THE VARIETY IRON & STEEL WORKS COMPANY

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Blast Furnaces, Plate Work, Boilers, Foundry and Machine Work
AND STRUCTURAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

UNCLIMBABLE FENCES



For FACTORIES, RAILROADS, RESERVOIRS
and Industrial Properties of all kinds. Manufacturers of Galvanized ANCHOR Posts, Iron Railings and Gates for all purposes.
ANCHOR POST IRON WORKS, 147 Nassau St., New York City

STEEL BUILDINGS & BRIDGES

STEEL TANKS & CAISSONS RIVETED STEEL PIPE
Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BERGDOLL & PAWLING

REGISTERED
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
STRUCTURAL STEEL PLATE WORK, — ORNAMENTAL IRON
BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, TANKS, STAND PIPES, TURNTABLES
BROAD AND WOOD STREETS PHILADELPHIA, PA.

NATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY INDIANAPOLIS

DESIGNERS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BRIDGES WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

BELMONT IRON WORKS

MAIN OFFICES AND SHOP, PHILADELPHIA. BRIDGE SHOP, EDDYSTONE, PA. NEW YORK OFFICE, 1 W. 34th ST.

STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS

STOCK BEAMS AND SHAPES, BRIDGE RAILINGS, ORNAMENTAL IRONWORK

THE BEST BLOCKS ARE **PATTERSON'S**

All sheaves bushed. All hooks made from stay-bolt iron and flattened
Write for new Catalogue No. 2
W. W. PATTERSON COMPANY, 54 Water Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

STROBEL STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO.

Successors to C. L. STROBEL
CONTRACTING ENGINEERS
BRIDGES, TURNTABLES, STEEL STRUCTURAL WORK, LIFT BRIDGES
1744 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO

MORAVA CONSTRUCTION CO.,

MANUFACTURERS
STRUCTURAL STEEL
See larger ad. first issue each month. CHICAGO, ILL.

THE INTERSTATE ENGINEERING CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO
KALTENBACH & GRIESS, ENGINEERS
Steel Building and Bridge Construction.
Turntables, Locomotive Cranes, Coal and Ore Handling Plants, Hoisting and Conveying Machinery.

THE TOLEDO-MASSILLON BRIDGE COMPANY

Steel Bridges and Buildings

Contracting Office, Toledo, O. Plants, Toledo, O., and Massillon, O.
CAPACITY, 20,000 TONS

New England Structural Co.

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES
110 State St., BOSTON Works: EAST EVERETT, MASS.

Eastern Bridge and Structural Co.

Steel Bridges and Buildings

P. O. Address, Station A Office and Works, WORCESTER, MASS.

WISCONSIN BRIDGE & IRON CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
MINING AND MILL BUILDINGS——BRIDGES——STRUCTURAL WORK

THE STRAUSS BASCULE AND CONCRETE BRIDGE COMPANY

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
STRAUSS BASCULE BRIDGES and STRAUSS CONCRETE BRIDGES
Steel and Concrete Steel Construction. 904 Fort Dearborn Bldg., Chicago

Established 1868 Incorporated 1898 Reincorporated 1905

PENN BRIDGE CO.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.
SHOPS, MORAVA, PA., and CLAYSVILLE, PA.
Capacity, 18,000 tons per annum
Contractors and Manufacturers, Bridges, Buildings and Structural Steel. FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK

KENWOOD BRIDGE CO.

F. W. BARKER, PRESIDENT
PAUL WILLIS, SECRETARY
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK
OFFICE, 1416 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO
WORKS, GRAND CROSSING, ILL. TELEPHONE CENTRAL 3774

T. H. BROOKS & CO. CLEVELAND, O.

FLOOR & SIDEWALK LIGHTS.
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

FORT PITT BRIDGE WORKS OF PITTSBURG, PA.

We Make a Specialty of Quick Delivery **Structural Steel** For Bridges, Buildings, etc.

General Office, HOUSE BLDG., PITTSBURG, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY
CHICAGO OFFICE, FISHER BUILDING
Purchasing Dept. and Works, CANONSBURG, PA.

THE PHOENIX BRIDGE COMPANY

OFFICES:

410 Walnut St., Philadelphia — Phoenixville, Pa. — 49 William St.
455 Rookery, Chicago — 110 State St., Boston — New York

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Turntables

ELEVATED RAILROADS, OCEAN PIERS
And All Structures of Iron and Steel

All Work Done on the Premises—from Ore to Finished Bridge

Capacity of Bridge Bridge Works 40,000 tons per annum

DAVID REEVES, President
W. H. REEVES, General Superintendent — SEYMOUR P. THOMAS, Resident Engineer, New York
FRANK T. DAVIS, Treasurer — OSCAR J. WEST, Resident Engineer, Chicago.
JOHN STERLING DEANS, Chief Engineer — W. H. ALLEN, Jr., Resident Engineer, Boston

Estimates and Special Designs will be Furnished on Application

Structural Steel Work

OF EVERY KIND
FOR EVERY CONDITION

The most skillful and experienced engineers in the country are at your service. No problem too difficult

STRENGTH, DURABILITY AND SAFETY GUARANTEED

The success of our work in the past is our best recommendation

BRIDGES

Buildings, Roof Trusses, Power Stations, Railway and Highway Bridges and Viaducts, Mill, Factory and Office Buildings

We use material that will stand all the tests of endurance. Three thousand tons of open hearth structural steel always on hand for immediate delivery. Let us serve you

RIVERSIDE BRIDGE COMPANY

MARTINS FERRY, OHIO

Designers *Manufacturers* *Contractors*

THE expense and annoyance of painting will not recur every year or two if you use

Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint

The pigments, being inert, set up no destructive chemical action within the paint coating itself. It dries by natural oxidation in a tough, elastic film. Durability records in all climates. Write for a few.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

MILWAUKEE BRIDGE COMPANY

Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers
Steel Framed Structures of all Kinds
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ACHESON TRADE ELECTRIC FURNACE MARK GRAPHITE

ACHESON-GRAPHITE

PUREST PAINT PIGMENT IN THE WORLD

Paint for structural steel and iron made of ACHESON-GRAPHITE pigment is unaffected by acids, combustion gases or other elements that affect other paints.
Made in the electric furnace, its PURITY UNIFORMITY and QUALITY are guaranteed
Write us for samples and prices.

INTERNATIONAL ACHESON-GRAPHITE CO.
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., U. S. A.

MINOR C. KEITH, President — H. D. BUSH, Vice-Pres. and Mgr.

Baltimore Bridge Company

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS
Bush Street and B. & O. R.R., Baltimore, Md.

Steel Bridges and Buildings
Heavy Timber and Concrete Work

Special Facilities for Export Shipments
and for Erecting our own Work in Central America
Cuba, Porto Rico, etc.

STANDARD BRIDGE CO.

Engineers and Contractors OMAHA, NEB.

Corrugated Concrete Pile Co. of America
34 West 26th Street, New York
LICENSEES
Alling Construction Co. — William L. Miller
Chicago — Boston
The Engineering-Contracting Co., Baltimore

Steel Storage and Elevator Construction Company
BUFFALO, N. Y.
BUILDERS OF **STEEL GRAIN ELEVATORS**
Write for Catalogue

STRUCTURAL STEEL

FOR QUICK DELIVERY

We carry in stock in Jersey City structural steel shapes, and are in position to make quick delivery of either plain material or riveted columns, girders and trusses.

THE SNARE & TRIEST CO.
Contracting Engineers
Main Office, 143 Liberty Street, New York City
Havana Office, LaLeal Building

CARBONIZING COATING

Manufactured Only by THE GOHEEN MFG. CO.
CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.
253 Broadway, New York

The Resistance of Iron and Steel The Only Chemically Combined Paint made. When applied under our supervision a guarantee given covering results endorsed by Bonding Company.

BRIDGES
VIADUCTS
TURNTABLES
POWER HOUSES
FACTORY BUILDINGS

VIRGINIA BRIDGE & IRON CO.

General Office—ROANOKE, VA.
Branch Offices { ATLANTA, GA., EQUITABLE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LA., HIBERNIA BANK BLDG.
Works—ROANOKE, VA. BURLINGTON, N. C.

OFFICES
Pittsburgh, Pa., Park Bldg.
New York, 21 Park Row
Chicago, 1st National Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, Missouri Trust Bldg.
Pottstown, Pa.

McCLINTIC-MARSHALL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
ANNUAL CAPACITY, 150,000 TONS
STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC.

WOR
Pittsbur Pa.
Pottstow Pa.
Carnegie,

BRIDGES, VIADUCTS, BUILDINGS, **THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.** Steelton, Pa.
All Structures of Steel and Iron

BRANCH OFFICES:
PHILADELPHIA, Girard Bldg. BALTIMORE, Continental Trust Bldg.
NEW YORK, 71 Broadway ST. LOUIS, Commonwealth Trust Bldg.
BOSTON, 70 Kilby St. SAN FRANCISCO, 308 Market St.
CHICAGO, Western Union Bldg. LONDON, ENG., 110 Cannon St.

Missouri Valley Bridge and Iron Co.
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
Engineers and Contractors
For Bridges, both Substructures and Superstructures, Steel Buildings, Fireproof Wharves. Pneumatic and Open Foundations

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS
E. H. ANDREWS, Pres. INCORPORATED
ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS
Steel Bridges, Buildings Roofs, Turntables, Etc.
47 WINTER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

THE L. SCHREIBER & SONS CO.
CINCINNATI
STRUCTURAL STEEL ORNAMENTAL IRON
BRANCH OFFICES
NEW YORK CHICAGO PITTSBURG ATLANTA
NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO RICHMOND

THE MOUNT VERNON BRIDGE CO.
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron and Steel Mill Buildings and Structural Work
Railway and Highway Bridges, Roofs, Viaducts, etc.
WORKS, MOUNT VERNON, O. COLUMBUS OFFICE, 610 WYANDOTTE BUILDING

SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGES
Fulfill Every Modern Requirement of a Movable Bridge, and are Replacing Swing Bridges in this Country and Abroad. Write us for Information, Sketches and Estimates.
THE SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGE CO.
Cable Address: Scherzer, Chicago. Main Offices, Monadnock Block, Chicago, U. S. A. Eastern Office: 220 Broadway, New York City

CHAMPION BRIDGE CO.
WILMINGTON, OHIO
Manufacturers of Bridges & Structural Work

STUPP BROS. BRIDGE AND IRON CO., ST. LOUIS Missouri
Manufacturers and Contractors Bridges and Structural Work

American Bridge Company of New York

Bessemer & Lake Erie R.R. Co. Bridge over Conoquenessing Creek, near Butler, Pa.

Structural Steel For Every Purpose

Annual Capacity 750,000 Tons

General Offices: Hudson Terminal, 30 Church Street, New York

Floors

Roofs

McCOSH HALL, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

C. RALEIGH GILDERSLEEVE, New York, Architect | WILLIAM R. MATTHEWS, Princeton, New Jersey, Builder | OLIVER & BURR, New York, Contractors for Fireproofing

Spans for Floor Arches 15 feet center to center of I beams.

System C, Type 1. Clinton Fireproofing System.

The following are Clinton Guarantees of Superiority:

The famous continuous bond of longitudinal and transverse wires welded at intersections.

Ideal distribution of reinforcing

NO LAPS NO WEAK POINTS NO WASTE

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Clinton, Mass.

Ceilings

FIREPROOFING DEPARTMENTS

ALBERT OLIVER, 1 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK

WASHINGTON: [illegible] Building
CHICAGO: CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO., 30-32 River Street
SYRACUSE, N. Y.: [illegible]
ST. LOUIS: [illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO: [illegible]
SEATTLE: [illegible]
CLEVELAND, OHIO: [illegible]

Partitions

"OLD DOMINION" Portland Cements
"PHOENIX"
Portland Cements "BUCKHORN"
WM. G. HARTRANFT CEMENT CO., Sole Selling Agent
WORKS: FORDWICK, VA. NAZARETH, PA. MANHEIM, W. VA.
REAL ESTATE TRUST BUILDING PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DRAGON PORTLAND CEMENT
Illustrated Pamphlet Free
DRAGON PORTLAND CEMENT
USED 18 YEARS
By 50 Railroad Systems and 25 Iron and Steel Companies
Elsewhere in 1600 Places in the United States
SALES OFFICES
THE LAWRENCE CEMENT CO. OF PA., Philadelphia, Harrison Bldg.
LAWRENCE CEMENT COMPANY, New York, 1 Broadway

GRAVITY AND PRESSURE FILTERS
For Municipal, Industrial, Textile and Railroad Use
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
THE NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWELL FILTRATION CO.
167 Dearborn Street, Chicago 15 Broad Street, New York

Quick or Slow Set; but Quick Cement is less durable. The oldest and strongest makers of high-grade cement in the world.
ALSEN
The Panama Canal Cement. Write for list of other important works. The safest and best colored cement for sidewalks and blocks.

Not a Brick Displaced! Not a Mark of Erosion!
This was the finding upon recent examination of the big tube of the Niagara Falls Power Company, when the great torrent was unharnessed after nearly twenty years of unceasing flow through its mile and a half of winding tunnel.
These bricks were laid in
Giant Portland Cement
Manufactured by
THE AMERICAN CEMENT CO.
PHILADELPHIA

The Standard American Brand
THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO. PORTLAND ATLAS CEMENT 30 BROAD ST. NEW YORK
ALWAYS UNIFORM
Storage capacity, 4,000,000 barrels.
Productive capacity, 40,000 bbls. per day or 14 million bbls. per year.
THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
30 Broad Street, New York
Send for our Books on Concrete Construction

"Superior Portland"
MANUFACTURED BY
THE SUPERIOR PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY
THE SUPERIOR PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY PORTLAND SUPERIOR CEMENT
Good Points are FINENESS LIGHT COLOR and PROGRESSIVE STRENGTH
General Offices and Sales Department CHARLESTON, W. VA.
Works, SUPERIOR, OHIO, on D. T. & I., C. & O., N. & W.

A Perfect Record for Eleven Years
The Standard Brand — MARQUETTE PORTLAND CEMENT MILLS LA SALLE ILL. CHICAGO — Always Uniform
SEND FOR 72-PAGE BOOKLET
MARQUETTE CEMENT MFG. CO.
Marquette Bldg., Chicago

A STANDARD PORTLAND FOR UNIVERSAL USE
DAILY OUTPUT 17,000 BARRELS
UNIVERSAL PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY UNIVERSAL PORTLAND CEMENT CHICAGO-PITTSBURG
PLANTS AT CHICAGO AND PITTSBURG
UNIVERSAL PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
CHICAGO PITTSBURG

"FEDERAL" FILTER
4-million gallon plant completed at Rahway, N. J., which all water-works people should see.
NO EXTRA COST OF OPERATION BEYOND THE COAGULANT USED
Removing 97 per cent. bacteria, 98 per cent. of color. 50 minutes from New York City via Penn. Railroad.
FEDERAL FILTRATION SYSTEM
WM. M. DEUTSCH, Patentee
141 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Trench Machines
We Sell and Lease All Kinds of Hoisting and Conveying Machines for Trench Work
Catalogue Sent Upon Request
Carson Trench Machine Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
BRANCH OFFICES: 101 Warren Street, New York; Park Building, Cleveland; 220 St. James St., Montreal.

Front Bricks
Paving Bricks
NAZARETH and BATH
Portland Cement
Calcined Plaster Stucco
FREDENBURG & LOUNSBURY
NEW YORK

Every Barrel Guaranteed — **"PENNSYLVANIA"** — Color Uniform Unequaled
PORTLAND
PARTICULARLY ADAPTED FOR HIGH CLASS MASONRY AND ARTIFICIAL STONE WORK
PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT COMPANY, 26 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK

THE BRISTOL COMPANY
Specialists in
RECORDING INSTRUMENTS
For Pressure, Temperature and Electricity, etc., etc.
THE BRISTOL COMPANY, Waterbury, Conn.
114 Liberty St., New York 45 Vesey St., New York
Monadnock Bldg., Chicago

ST. LOUIS PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY RED RING ST. LOUIS BRAND
RED RING BRAND PORTLAND CEMENT
Specified and used in greatest monolithic building, largest concrete sewer and greatest bridge spanning Mississippi River.
ST. LOUIS PORTLAND CEMENT CO., St. Louis, Mo.

DEXTER Portland Cement THE NEW STANDARD
Sole Agents SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO. Philadelphia
DEXTER PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

VULCANITE PORTLAND CEMENT
Unequalled for the finest and most important work
Great sand-carrying capacity
Absolutely uniform and sound
Not the lowest in price, but decidedly the cheapest
SALES OFFICE Flatiron Bldg., New York
MAIN OFFICE Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia
Sole Sales Agent for Berkshire "Snow White" Portland Cement

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT
LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT
ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT
HIRAM SNYDER & CO., 261 Broadway, New York